

# PROGRAM

PROGRAM

AMERICAN PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION

## 2000 ANNUAL MEETING

*The Doctor-Patient Relationship*



**APA2000**  
chicago

MAY 13 - 18, 2000 ■ CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

## 2000 SCIENTIFIC PROGRAM COMMITTEE

---



**Seated (left to right):** Drs. Ordorica, Mega, Butterfield, Ruiz, Escobar, Balon, Stotland. **1<sup>st</sup> Row Standing (left to right):** Drs. Goldfinger, Levin, McDowell, Pi, Norris, Shaffi, Lawson, Jayaram, Spitz, Muskin. **2<sup>nd</sup> Row Standing (left to right):** Drs. Casey, Fine, Weissman, Baker, Dawkins, Alessi, Lu, Taylor, Cutler, Kramer, Stabinsky, Stangler, Book, Dudley, Blinder.

May 13, 2000

Dear Colleagues and Guests:

Welcome to the 153<sup>rd</sup> Annual Meeting of the American Psychiatric Association, the first in the new century. The coming week will highlight the best in our profession in the largest psychiatric meeting in the world. Our meeting has become an outstanding international forum to discuss the latest scientific advances and traditional humane values in psychiatry and how we will continue to integrate these bodies of knowledge to provide excellent patient care into the future.

This year's Annual Meeting theme is "The Doctor-Patient Relationship." I chose this theme for the first meeting of the new millennium to highlight the timeless importance of this heart and soul of psychiatry. Many sessions throughout the week will highlight an important aspect of the theme. Please make a special effort to attend the Monday afternoon Presidential Symposium, from 2:00 p.m.-5:00 p.m., entitled, "Perspectives on the Doctor-Patient Relationship."

I join our colleagues from North America in greeting the thousands of colleagues from other parts of the world who have joined us in Chicago. At the Opening Session, from 5:00 p.m.-6:30 p.m. on Sunday, we will officially welcome the leaders of the World Psychiatric Association and leaders from psychiatric societies in the U.S. and around the world. I look forward to seeing you there and to speaking with you in my Presidential Address.

Please also make sure to attend the Convocation on Monday night where we will honor all those being inducted as fellows and those receiving awards from the APA. A special treat will be the convocation lecture, presented this year by Dr. Bertrand Piccard, the internationally-known psychiatrist who last year completed the first circumnavigation of the earth in a hot air balloon.

Organizing a meeting like ours represents the best in collaboration between our members and our staff. Special congratulations go to Dr. Pedro Ruiz and the members of the Scientific Program Committee, Drs. Nada Stotland and Martin Fine and the members of the Local Arrangements Committee, and to Cathy Nash and her staff in the Office to Coordinate Annual Meetings. The Meetings Management staff have done their usual excellent work in assuring all the arrangements flow seamlessly.

Welcome to Chicago 2000.



Sincerely,

Allan Tasman, M.D.  
President  
American Psychiatric Association



# American Psychiatric Association

1400 K Street, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20005  
Telephone 202.682.6237  
Fax 202.682.6345  
E-mail: [apa@psych.org](mailto:apa@psych.org)  
Internet: [www.psych.org](http://www.psych.org)

May 13, 2000

**153rd Annual Meeting  
Chicago, IL  
May 13-18, 2000**

**President**  
Allan Tasman, M.D.

**Scientific Program Committee  
1999-2000**

Pedro Ruiz, M.D. *Chairperson*  
Marian I. Butterfield, M.D.  
*Vice-Chairperson*  
Robert W. Baker, M.D.  
Barton J. Blinder, M.D.  
*Assembly Liaison*  
David A. Casey, M.D.  
Andrew J. Cutler, M.D.  
Karon Dawkins, M.D.  
Richard G. Dudley, M.D.  
Javier I. Escobar, M.D.  
Geetha Jayaram, M.D.  
Saul M. Levin, M.D.  
David M. McDowell, M.D.  
Lesly T. Mega, M.D.  
Donna M. Norris, M.D.  
Patricia I. Ordorica, M.D.  
Mohammad Shafii, M.D.  
Deborah Spitz, M.D.  
Carol A. Tamminga, M.D.  
David H. Taylor, M.D.

**Consultants**  
Richard Balon, M.D.  
Howard E. Book, M.D.  
William B. Lawson, M.D.  
Philip R. Muskin, M.D.  
Edmond H.T. Pi, M.D.  
Harvey Stabinsky, M.D., J.D.  
Sidney H. Weissman, M.D.

**Subcommittee on Media**  
Francis G. Lu, M.D.  
*Chairperson*

**Subcommittee on  
Telecommunications**  
Norman E. Alessi, M.D.  
*Chairperson*

**Committee on Commercial  
Support**  
Stephen M. Goldfinger, M.D.  
*Chairperson*

**Office to Coordinate  
Annual Meetings**  
Cathy L. Nash, *Director*  
(202) 682-6237  
Hope Ball-Mann  
*Registrar*  
(202) 682-6082  
Vernetta V. Copeland  
*CME Course Coordinator*  
(202) 682-6836  
Kendra W. Grant  
*Scientific Program Coordinator*  
(202) 682-6191  
Gwynne S. Jackson  
*Administrator, Commercially-  
Supported Activities*  
(202) 682-6172  
Sheena L. Majette  
*Administrative Assistant*  
(202) 682-6170  
Celeste M. Mele  
*Operations Manager*  
(202) 682-6233

Dear APA Members and Guests:

Welcome to Chicago, IL, and the 153rd Annual Meeting of the American Psychiatric Association. This exciting city, with its vibrancy, cultural diversity and excitement, provides a perfect setting for the scientific presentations we have planned. As you read through the *Program Book*, you will notice a number of sessions related to the theme "The Doctor-Patient Relationship," chosen by our President, Dr. Allan Tasman. I draw your attention to the Presidential Symposium scheduled on Monday at 2:00 p.m., entitled "Perspectives on the Doctor-Patient Relationship."

The Local Arrangements Committee, under the excellent guidance of its Co-Chairpersons, Dr. Martin Fine and Dr. Nada Stotland, has developed a wide array of activities that will help you take advantage of Chicago. You will notice that a number of activities are designed especially for families and children.

The Business Meeting will be held on Sunday from 12:30 p.m. to 1:30 p.m.; all voting members are encouraged to attend. The Opening Session will be held on Sunday from 5:00 p.m. to 6:30 p.m. Exhibits will be open 11:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. on Sunday, 10:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. on Monday and Tuesday, and 10:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Wednesday. The Convocation will begin Monday, May 15, at 7:30 p.m. The Convocation speaker will be Bertrand Piccard, M.D., the French psychiatrist who made recent history by sailing around the world in a hot-air balloon.

The Advances in Research session will be held on Monday at 10:30 a.m. This session highlights the latest research findings in psychiatry and summarizes their relevance to clinical practice. This session has become an excellent way to start off the Annual Meeting's research programs, in conjunction with the Young Investigators' Poster and Oral/Slide Sessions also on Monday. You will find an expanded number of small group sessions, including Discussion Groups; Research Consultations with selected experts in the field; and Master Educator Clinical Consultations, a series of clinically-based seminars with outstanding clinician educators, which will be offered to APA members only.

A special aspect of the 2000 scientific program will be a series of collaborative scientific sessions supported in part by the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (NIAAA). Exciting research discoveries in the areas of alcohol abuse and alcoholism will be presented in these special sessions. Each session in this special track has NIAAA listed under the title of the session.

You will also note in the *Program Book* that we are continuing with our expanded series of noon Forums. This format allows us to schedule sessions that may not fit in the usual formats or that focus on late-breaking topics of importance to the field.

I strongly encourage you to fill out and return the evaluation forms for this meeting. The members of the Scientific Program Committee are interested in your opinion regarding the quality of the content of the Annual Meeting. The information we obtain will be used to plan next year's Annual Meeting.

Once again, welcome to Chicago. I look forward to sharing a week of exciting and professionally rewarding activities with you.

Sincerely,

Pedro Ruiz, M.D.  
Chairperson  
Scientific Program Committee



# APA 153rd ANNUAL MEETING

Chicago, IL ■ May 13-18, 2000

## KEY LOCATIONS - McCORMICK PLACE LAKESIDE

Administrative Office	Room E259, Level 2
<i>American Journal of Psychiatry</i>	APA Resource Center
APA Communications Center	Rooms E270/271, Level 2
APA Resource Center	Exhibit Hall D, Level 3
A/V Preview Room	Room E262, Level 2
CME Course Enrollment	Exhibit Hall D, Level 3
<i>Daily Bulletin</i>	Rooms E270/271, Level 2
Education Office	Room E250, Level 2
Exhibit Office	Lobby, Level 1
Information/Locator Center	Lobby, Level 2
Lost & Found	Room E258, Level 2
Meetings Management	Room E258, Level 2
Message Center	Lobby, Level 2
On-Site Job Bank and Placement Center	APA Resource Center
<i>Psychiatric Services</i>	APA Resource Center
Registration	Exhibit Hall D, Level 3
Scientific Program Office	Room E263, Level 2

## FIRST AID

Located on Level 1, McCormick Place Lakeside. Hours of operation: Thursday, May 11, through Thursday, May 18, 7:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m. Information on emergency services may be found on page 4 of the *Leisure Time Activities Brochure*.

## COURTESY SHUTTLE BUS SERVICE

Your registration badge is needed to ride the shuttle buses. Bus service will be available beginning at 7:00 a.m. on Saturday, May 13, operate daily throughout the meeting until 11:00 p.m., and conclude on Thursday, May 18, at 6:00 p.m. Route maps and schedules are included in the registration packet and published in the *APA Exhibits Guide*.

## LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE HOSPITALITY CENTER

Located in the Lobby, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside. Hours of operation: Saturday, May 13, 12 noon-5:30 p.m.; Sunday, May 14, to Wednesday, May 17, 9:00 a.m.-5:30 p.m.; and Thursday, May 18, 9:00 a.m.-12 noon. Tickets for leisure time activities will be available at the Tour Desk also located in the Lobby, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside.

## EXHIBITS

Commercial and educational exhibits are located in Exhibit Hall D, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside, along with the Publishers' Bookfair and the APA Resource Center. As a convenience to registrants, the APA Resource Center and Publishers' Bookfair will open on Saturday, May 13, 11:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. Hours for commercial and educational exhibits: Sunday, May 14, 11:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.; Monday and Tuesday, May 15-16, 10:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m., and **Wednesday, May 17, 10:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m.** All exhibits will close on **Wednesday, May 17**. Please refer to the *APA Exhibits Guide* for additional information on participating companies.

## INFORMATION/LOCATOR CENTER

Located in the Lobby, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside and staffed during registration hours. Up-to-date general information about the program, component meetings, the local area, and the locations of various activities and events can be obtained there. Meeting participants also can find out where colleagues who are registered for the meeting are staying.

## MESSAGE CENTER

Located in the Lobby, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside and staffed during registration hours. Messages can be left and picked up at the Message Center. Message monitors will be strategically located in the Exhibit Hall and elsewhere at the McCormick Place Lakeside. Registrants whose names appear on these monitors should pick up their messages at the Center.

## APA RESOURCE CENTER

Located in Exhibit Hall D, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside. Hours of operation: Saturday, May 13, 10:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.; Sunday, May 14, 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.; Monday and Tuesday, May 15-16, 10:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.; and Wednesday, May 17, 10:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m. See the back cover of this book for APA programs and services in the APA Resource Center.

## APA JOB BANK

Located in the APA Resource Center and open during the Center's hours of operation. The computerized Job Bank gives you the opportunity to walk away with information on hundreds of job openings available to psychiatrists throughout the country. Employers can list available positions onsite. Psychiatrists and employers should stop by the booth to find out how they can access information in the Job Bank database throughout the year.

## PRESS OFFICE

Located in the APA Communications Center, Rooms E270/271, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside. Hours of operation: Saturday, May 13, 12 noon-5:00 p.m.; Sunday-Wednesday, May 14-17, 8:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.; and Thursday, May 18, 8:00 a.m.-12 noon.

**The Press Office is for the use of registered press only.** All Annual Meeting sessions are open to the press except CME Courses, the Business Meeting, Clinical and Continuous Clinical Case Conferences and Master Educator Clinical Consultations.

## DAILY BULLETIN

The *Daily Bulletin* accepts written requests from APA members for publicity of component, committee and allied group events as space allows. Four issues are published. Since the issue for Saturday/Sunday is preprinted, information cannot be added on site. Copy for the Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday/Thursday issues can be dropped off at the APA Communications Center. The deadlines are noon prior to the date of publication.

**CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL GUESTS**  
**Bienvenidos, Willkommen, Bienvenue, Welcome!**

Located in the Grand Ballroom in the Palmer House Hotel. Hours of operation: Saturday, May 13, 11:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.; Sunday, May 14-Wednesday, May 17, 8:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.; and Thursday, May 18, 8:00 a.m.-10:30 a.m. All visitors from outside of the U.S. and Canada are invited. These activities are sponsored by Pfizer International Pharmaceuticals.

**BUSINESS CENTERS**

**McCormick Place Lakeside**

Location: Level 2, East Building

Hours of operation: Saturday-Thursday, 8:30 a.m.-5:00 p.m.

**Chicago Hilton**

Location: Lower Level

Hours of operation: Saturday, 7:00 a.m.-9:00 p.m., Monday-Thursday, 7:00 a.m.-11:00 p.m.

**Palmer House**

Location: 7<sup>th</sup> Floor

Hours of operation: Saturday, 7:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m., Monday-Thursday, 7:00 a.m.-7:00 p.m.

**REGISTRATION**

**ADMISSION TO ALL SESSIONS BY REGISTRATION BADGE ONLY**

Located in Exhibit Hall D, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside.

Hours of operation: Saturday, May 13, 10:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.;

Sunday, May 14, 7:30 a.m.-5:00 p.m.; Monday through

Wednesday, May 15-17, 7:30 a.m.-6:00 p.m.; and Thursday, May

18, 7:30 a.m.-2:00 p.m.

**On-Site Registration Fee Schedule:**

**APA MEMBERS**

Full-Time Registration .....\$185.00

Members-in-Training (*Member Class MT*) ..... 70.00

Daily Registration .....95.00

(*all "Member" categories except Medical Students*)

Medical Students *no charge*

**NONMEMBERS**

Full-Time Registration .....\$650.00

Nonmember Residents, Students, Advocacy

Group Members or Mental Health Chaplains .....90.00

Daily Registration (*all "Nonmember"*

*categories*) ..... 330.00

Medical Students *no charge*

**GUEST REGISTRATION**

One only per full-time registrant .....95.00

Only one guest is allowed to register with each full-time meeting registrant. *The guest must reside in the same household and be able to receive mail at the same address.*

**APA members cannot register as a "guest";** they must register as an APA member.

One-Day Exhibit Hall Only Pass (18 and older) ..... 10.00

On-site fees can be paid by cash, check, money order, American Express, VISA or MasterCard. Registration fees are waived only for *CME Course Faculty, APA Honorary or Distinguished Fellows (does not include APA Life Fellows or Fellows), medical students (with proper identification), District Branch Executive Staff (who are not APA members), active members of the Association of Mental Health Clergy (with proper identification) and nonmember program participants (only for the day(s) they present).*

**NONMEMBER PSYCHIATRIC RESIDENTS AND OTHER FULL-TIME STUDENTS** must present documentation of their qualifications to register in their respective category and qualify for the reduced fee. (Examples include: a valid full-time [12 + hrs. per semester] student ID; a letter from your instructor or director of training verifying your status as a psychiatric resident; or similar documentation.)

**Note: There are no exemptions or reduced fees available for CME courses.** The registration fee covers admission to all sessions (except courses), shuttle buses, and includes a badge and copy of the *Program Book, APA Exhibits Guide, New Research Program and Abstracts Book and Syllabus.*

**NAME BADGES**

Badges are required for all sessions including the Opening Session and exhibit area. Only an APA member badge will admit you to the Business Meeting.

**Badge Color Codes:** Blue-Members, Yellow-Nonmembers, Silver-Press, Red-Exhibitors, Green-APA Staff, Black-Temporary Convention Personnel.

**CME COURSE ENROLLMENT  
TICKET PURCHASE REQUIRED  
FOR CME COURSES**

Located in Exhibit Hall D, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside.

Hours of operation: Saturday, May 13, 10:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.;

Sunday, May 14, 7:30 a.m.-5:00 p.m.; Monday through

Wednesday, May 15-17, 7:30 a.m.-6:00 p.m.; and Thursday, May

18, 7:30 a.m.-2:00 p.m. Tickets for CME Courses #3-8 not sold

by April 3 will be on sale to all registrants beginning at 10:00 a.m.

on Saturday, May 13. You must show your registration badge

before you can enroll in courses.

**APA ART ASSOCIATION**

Located in the APA Resource Center and staffed during the Resource Center's hours. The exhibit includes paintings, photography, ceramics and crafts done by APA members and/or their significant others. Please stop by the exhibit for information on joining the APA Art Association.

**APA AUXILIARY BOOTH**

Located in the Lobby, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside.

Hours of operation: Saturday, May 13, through Wednesday, May

17, 9:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. Stop by the booth to obtain information

on the Auxiliary's program schedule and information on

membership.

## APA PERIODICALS

*The American Journal of Psychiatry* and *Psychiatric Services* will be located in the APA Periodicals Exhibit in the APA Resource Center and staffed during Resource Center hours. Staff of both journals will be available to answer authors' questions and to receive papers submitted for publication. Each journal publishes only original material not published elsewhere in any form and not being considered for publication elsewhere. Five copies and a disk are required for *The American Journal of Psychiatry*; six copies and a disk are required for *Psychiatric Services*. Persons who wish to contact editors or reporters of *Psychiatric News* should inquire at the APA Administrative Office, Room E259, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside, where an editor can be paged. They may also leave written announcements, suggestions for articles or letters to the editor for the newspaper's consideration.

## CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION

The APA is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education (ACCME) to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality and scientific integrity of this CME activity.

The APA designates this educational activity for up to 66 hours in Category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.

**Please note: Most portions of the scientific program, as outlined below, have been approved for CME credit.** The scientific sessions of the official Annual Meeting program, with some exceptions, meet the criteria for Category 1 CME credit. Sessions in the following program formats are designated as Category 1: Advances in Research, Clinical Case and Continuous Clinical Case Conferences, CME Courses, Debates, Forums, Industry-Supported Symposia, most Lectures, some Media Sessions, Medical Updates, New Research Oral/Slide Sessions, Research Advances in Medicine, the Presidential Symposium, Review of Psychiatry, Scientific and Clinical Reports, Symposia, Telecommunication sessions and Workshops. Other program activities are designated Category 2: Research Consultations With Discussion Groups, Master Educator Clinical Consultations, New Research Poster Sessions, and some Media Sessions, Lectures and Workshops. Scientific sessions are open to all Annual Meeting registrants, except for the Clinical Case and Continuous Clinical Case Conferences and the Master Educator Clinical Consultations, which are open to APA members only.

**Please note: APA members are required to maintain their own records of CME hours. Reporting of CME credit is on an honor basis.**

To document CME credit earned at the Annual Meeting, participants should record the sessions they attended on the **Certificate of Attendance** found in the front of the *2000 Annual Meeting CME Syllabus & Proceedings Summary Book*. Credit is earned on an hour-for-hour basis.

The **Certificate of Attendance** (or copy) may be forwarded to other organizations requiring verification of participation in the APA Annual Meeting.

The APA requires participation in a total of 150 hours of CME activities within a three-year reporting period. At least 60 hours must be in Category 1 activities.

CME report forms may be obtained from the Office of Education at the APA. Staff will be available at the Office of Education booth in the APA Resource Center to answer any of your questions about CME.

## ANNUAL MEETING EVALUATION

The Annual Meeting Scientific Program Committee needs your recommendations and evaluations to plan next year's Annual Meeting. A participant evaluation form is enclosed with your registration packet and includes instructions for completing the form. **BEFORE YOU LEAVE THE MEETING, PLEASE COMPLETE YOUR FORM AND DROP IT IN ONE OF THE EVALUATION BOXES LOCATED THROUGHOUT THE MEETING SITES.** You can receive a parchment **Certificate of Attendance** at the Annual Meeting by returning your completed form (to the APA Administrative Staff Office, Scientific Program Office, Information/Locator Center or APA Resource Center, all located in the McCormick Place Lakeside) or by completing the computerized general evaluation in the APA Resource Center.

## SESSION CAPACITY

We expect "sell out" attendance for many of the scientific sessions. So that all in attendance may benefit, we ask your assistance when overcrowding occurs:

- Please find seating as far forward as possible.
- Move to the center of the row and fill all seats so that chairs are available on aisles for additional attendees.
- Store materials under chairs to maximize seating capacity.
- Overcrowding of meeting rooms may subject the session to shutdown by the Fire Marshal; therefore, we urge all attendees to locate seating rather than stand in aisles or against walls.
- If space does not permit you to attend a session, an audio-tape of that session may be available. Please check the order form included in your registration packet.

Thank you for your cooperation.

## AUDIOTAPES

Audiotapes of most sessions are available shortly after each session concludes and may be purchased at the Mobiltape Booth located in the McCormick Place Lakeside.

## TAPE RECORDING AND VISUAL REPRODUCTION POLICIES

Audiotape recording is only permitted for personal use and by members of the media. Registrants are welcome to use their own small, portable audiotape recorders to record any session **except the Master Educator Clinical Consultations, Clinical Case Conferences and the Continuous Clinical Case Conference, or unless prohibited by the presenters.** Larger professional tape recorders, however, are not permitted other than those utilized by members of the media and personnel representing the professional taping firm authorized by APA to audiotape sessions. The badges of personnel representing this firm and members of the media will clearly identify them. **Non-media registrants are not permitted to videotape any session** because the intrusive nature of the recording may disrupt the session.

## SMOKING POLICY

There will be **NO SMOKING** in scientific sessions or in the exhibit hall. Smoking will only be permitted in **designated areas.**



## CHILD CARE SERVICE

For the convenience of meeting registrants and their families, the APA, with assistance from the Local Arrangements Committee, has made arrangements for child care during the meeting. The child care service will be located in Room E254, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside. Hours of operation will be Sunday, May 14, to Thursday, May 18, 7:30 a.m.-6:30 p.m. Staffing will be available for children ages six months to 12 years, and off-site activities for children 12 years of age and older.

## GUIDE TO THE PROGRAM BOOK

Below, you will find the table of contents for ease in locating information about this meeting. A topic index is included to assist you with finding sessions of interest. The individual program for each day's sessions is listed by start time with the formats listed alphabetically under those times. **NOTE: To make it easier for you to plan your day, we have prepared a separate "Days-at-a-Glance," which is included in your registration packet.**

If you have any questions about this book or the scientific sessions, please feel free to stop by the Scientific Program Office in the McCormick Place Lakeside, and we will be glad to help you. Also, all central office APA staff members will be wearing green ribbons on their badges. Please feel free to direct your questions to them.

## FUTURE APA MEETINGS

### APA ANNUAL MEETINGS

2001 May 5-10	New Orleans, LA
2002 May 18-23	Philadelphia, PA
2003 May 17-22	San Francisco, CA
2004 May 1-6	New York, NY
2005 May 21-26	Atlanta, GA
2006 May 20-25	Toronto, Canada
2007 May 19-24	San Diego, CA
2008 May 3-8	Washington, DC
2009 May 16-21	San Francisco, CA

### APA CLINICAL MEETINGS

#### THE INSTITUTE ON PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES

2000 October 25-29	Philadelphia, PA
2001 October 10-14	Orlando, FL
2002 October 9-13	Chicago, IL
2003 October 29-Nov. 2	Boston, MA
2004 October 6-10	Atlanta, GA
2005 October 5-9	San Diego, CA

Tentative program schedules and hotel information for the 2000 Institute on Psychiatric Services are available at the Future Meetings Booth in the APA Resource Center and the Information/Locator Center, both located in the McCormick Place Lakeside.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

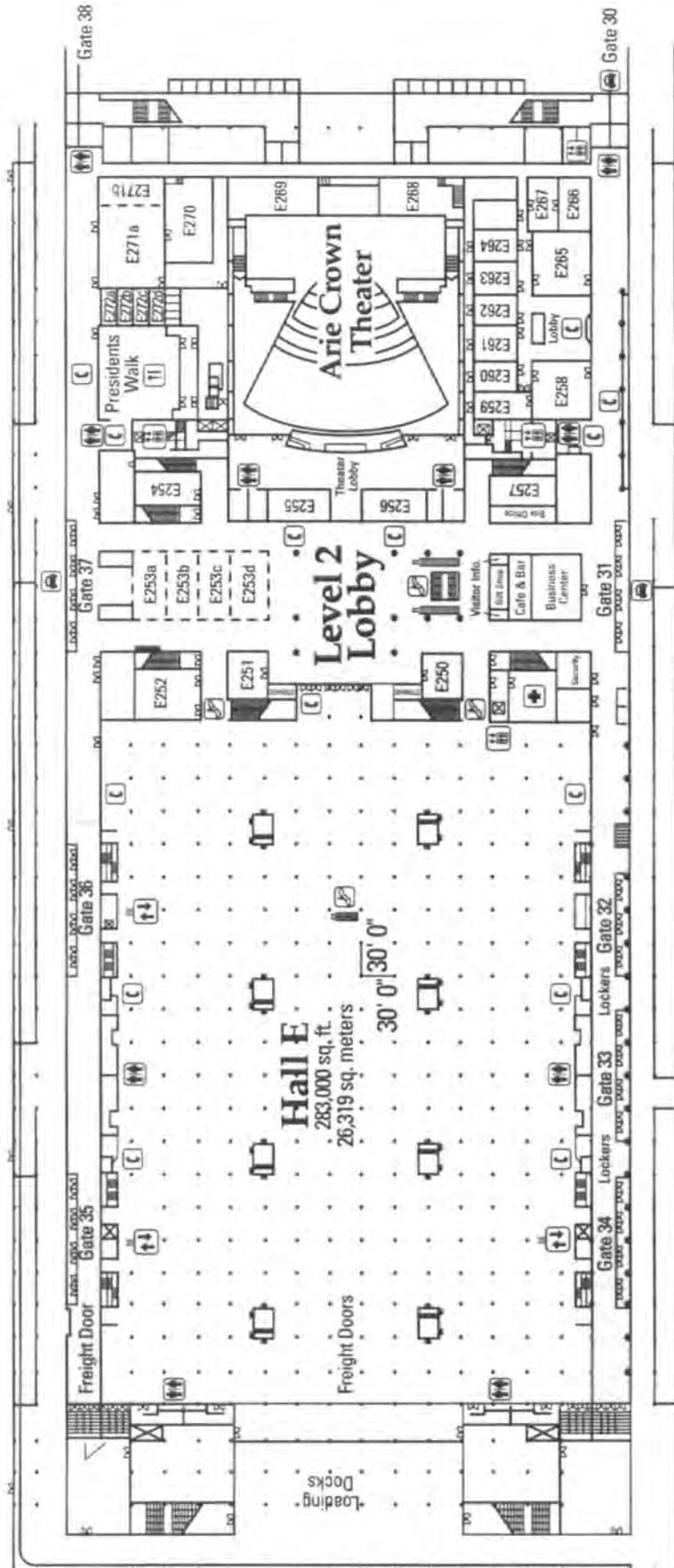
Floor Plans for McCormick Place, Hyatt Regency and Chicago Hilton .....	VI-XVI
City Map .....	XVII
Special Acknowledgments .....	XVIII-XIX
Format Descriptions .....	XX-XXI
Disclosure Information.....	XXII-XXXIV
Saturday Sessions .....	1-3
Audiotope Sales Information .....	4
Sunday Sessions.....	5-13
Sessions Presented in Collaboration with the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (NIAAA) .....	14
Monday Sessions .....	15-37
Call for 2001 Annual Meeting Papers.....	38
Tuesday Sessions .....	39-62
Wednesday Sessions.....	63-85
2000 Institute on Psychiatric Services .....	86
Thursday Sessions .....	87-102
Topic Index.....	103-114
Participant Index.....	115-125
American Psychiatric Publishing Group .....	126-127
Industry-Supported Symposia .....	128-152
APA Resource Center .....	Back Cover

**Refer to the *APA Exhibits Guide* for information on:** Exhibits, Publishers' Bookfair, Hospitality Lounge and Dining Facilities in the McCormick Place Lakeside.

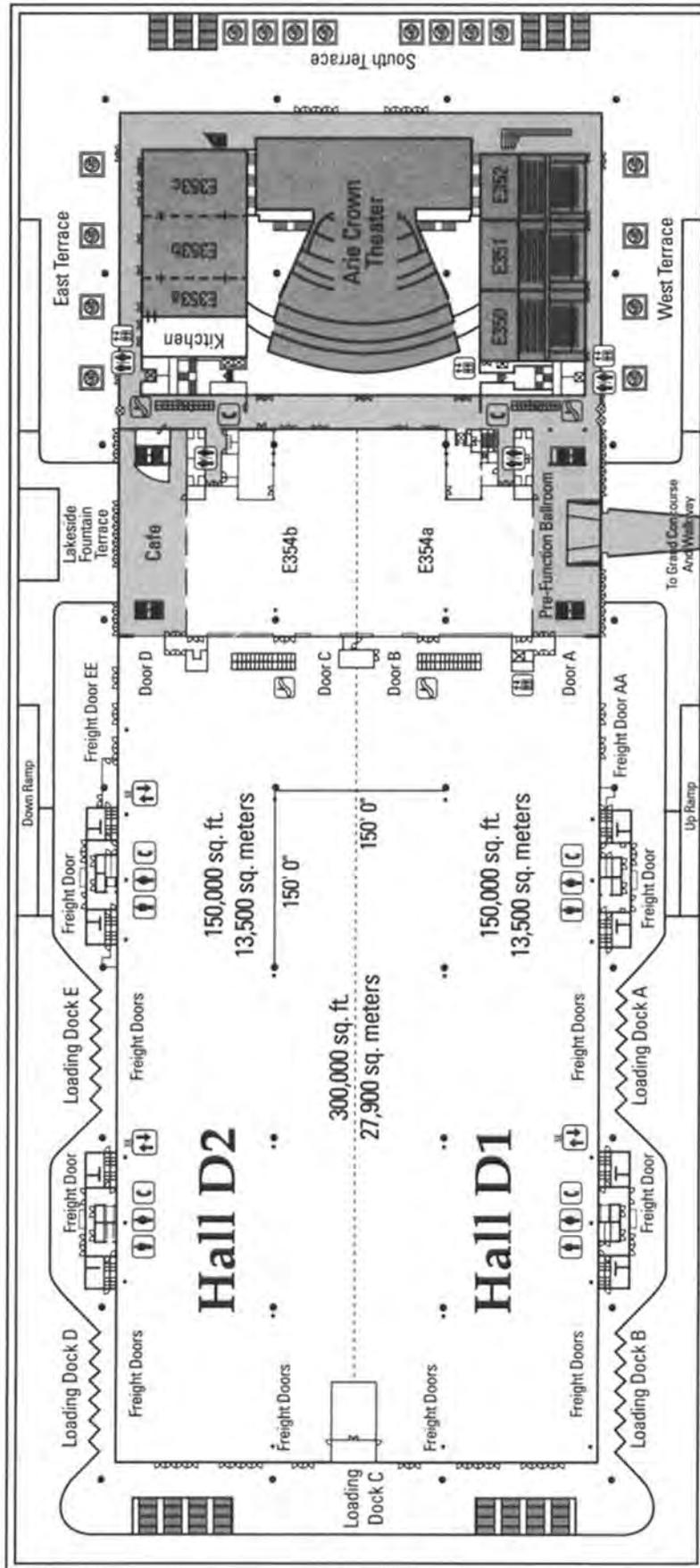
The information provided and views expressed by presenters on this program are not necessarily those of the American Psychiatric Association, nor does the American Psychiatric Association warrant the accuracy of any information reported.

©American Psychiatric Association.

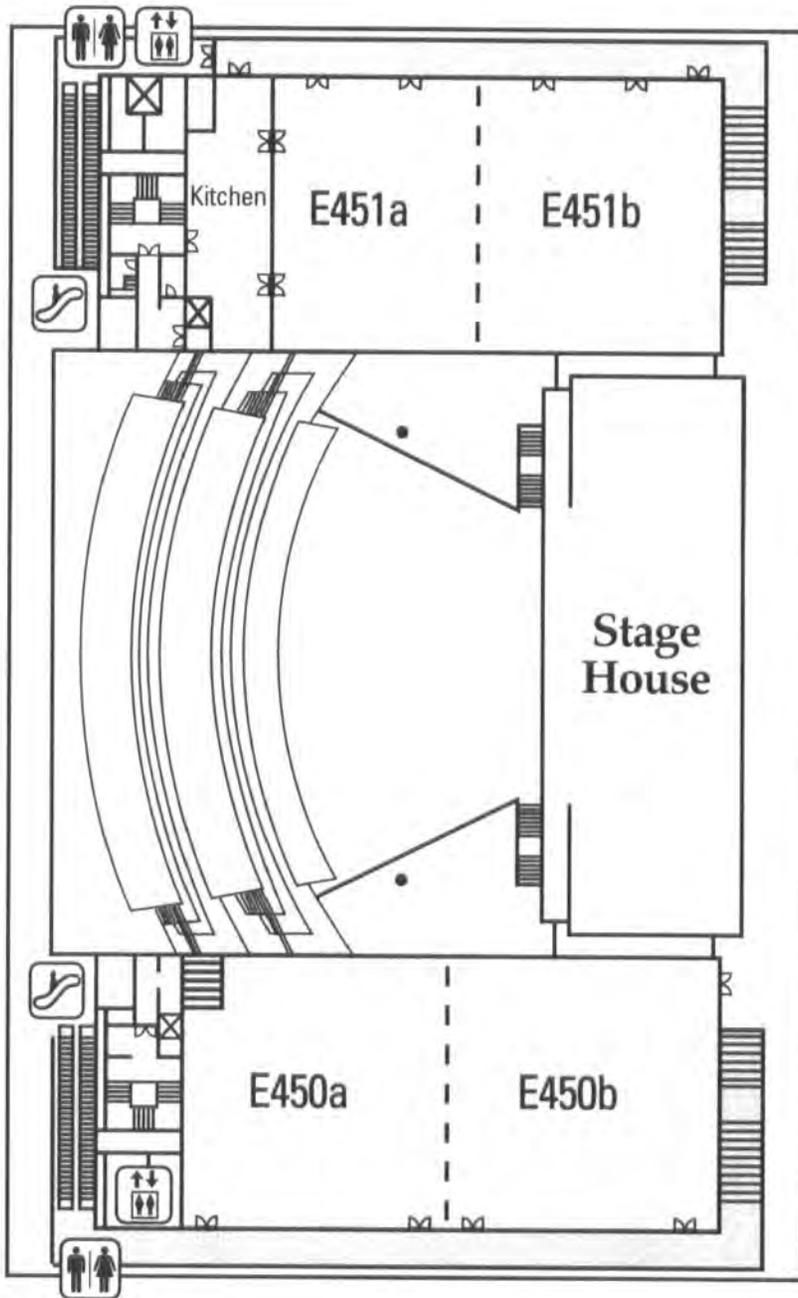
# McCormick Place Lakeside Level 2



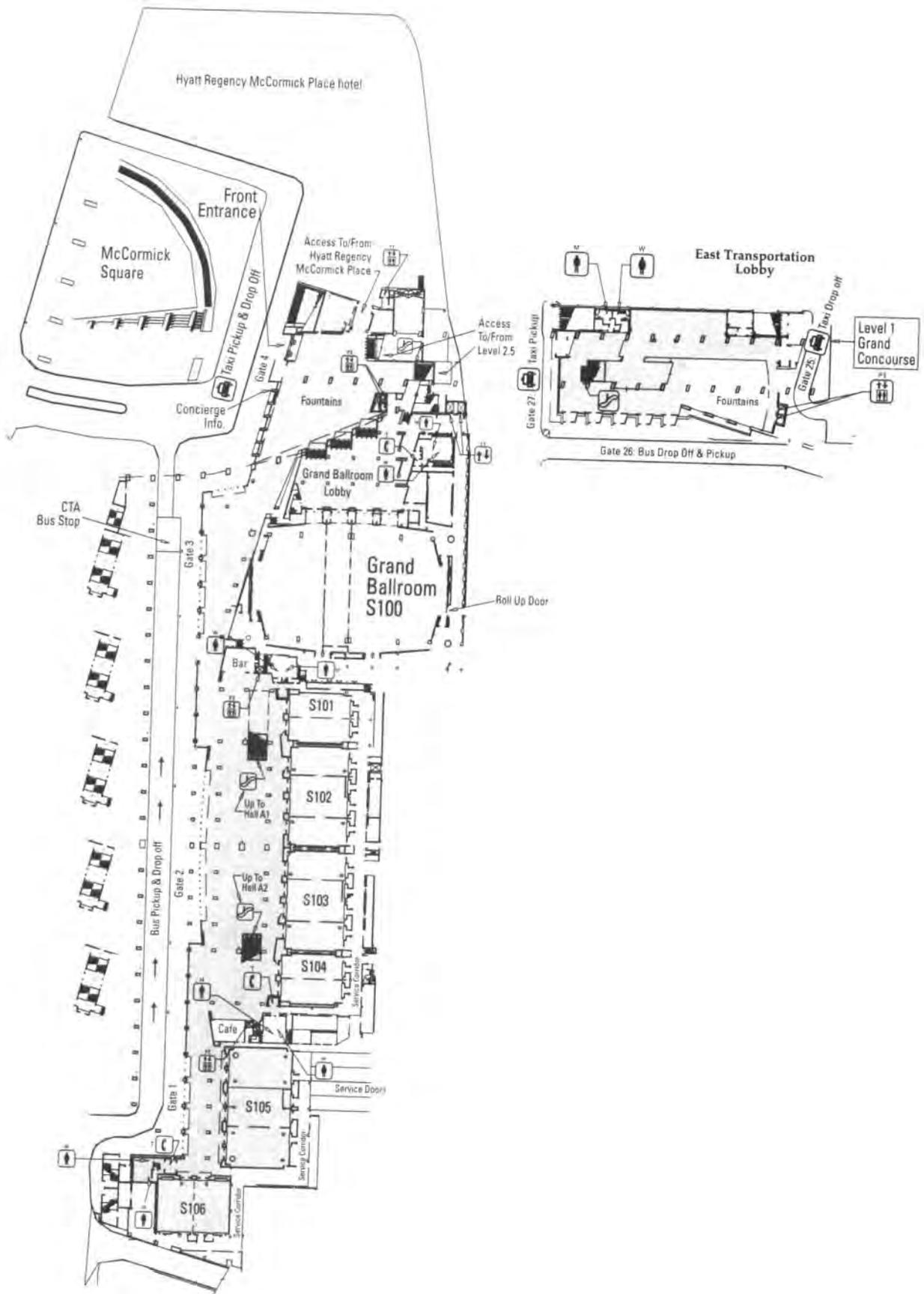
# McCormick Place Lakeside Level 3



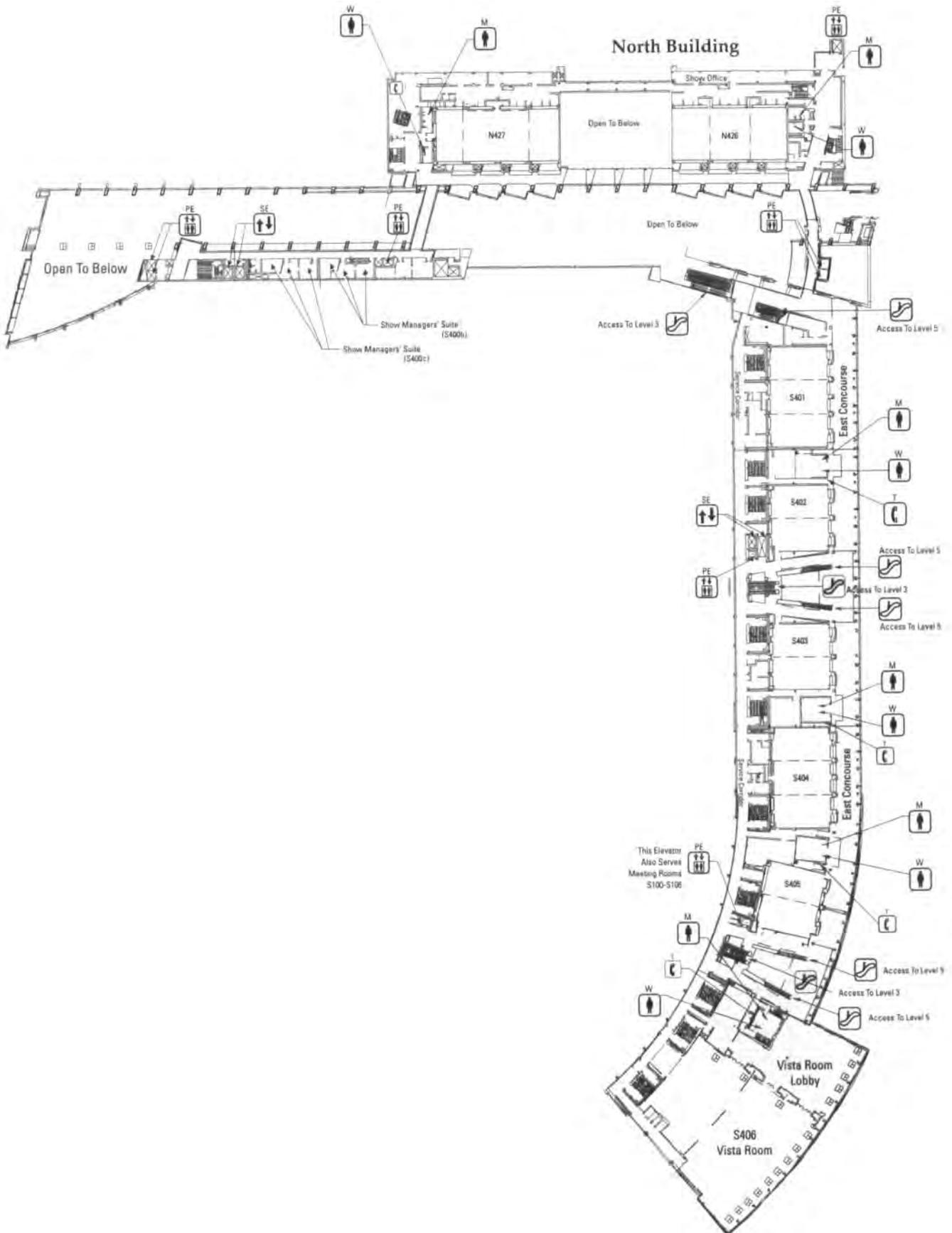
# McCormick Place Lakeside Level 4



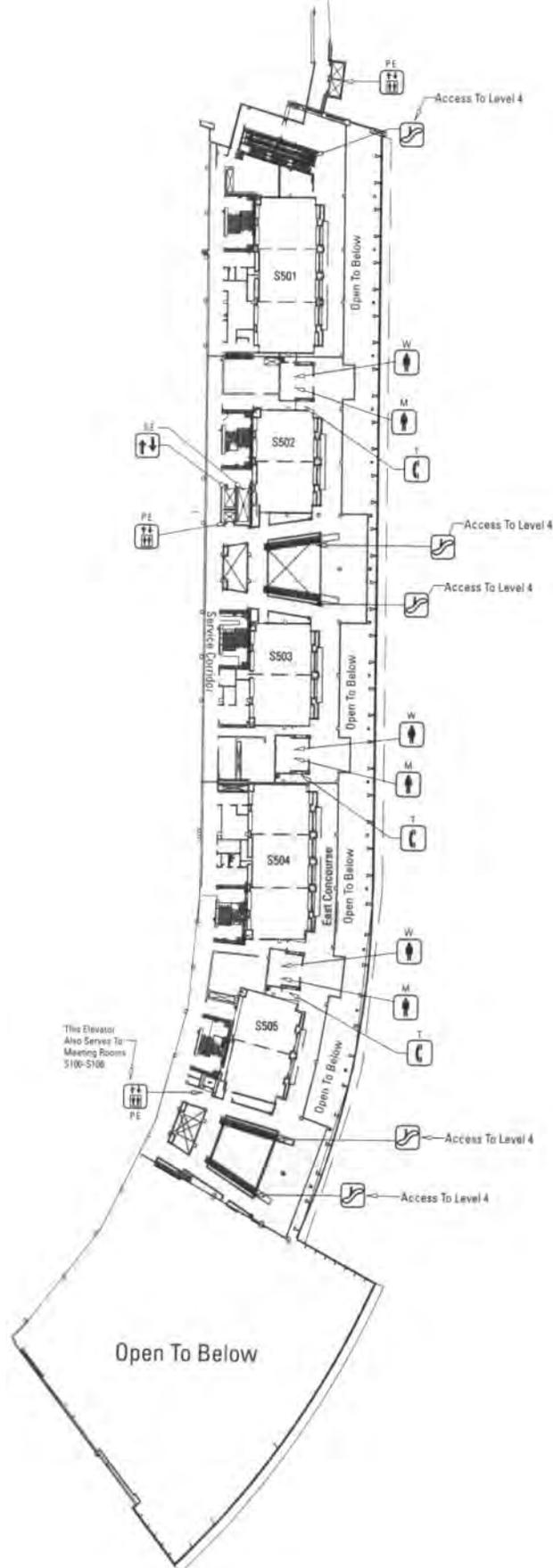
# McCormick Place South Level 1



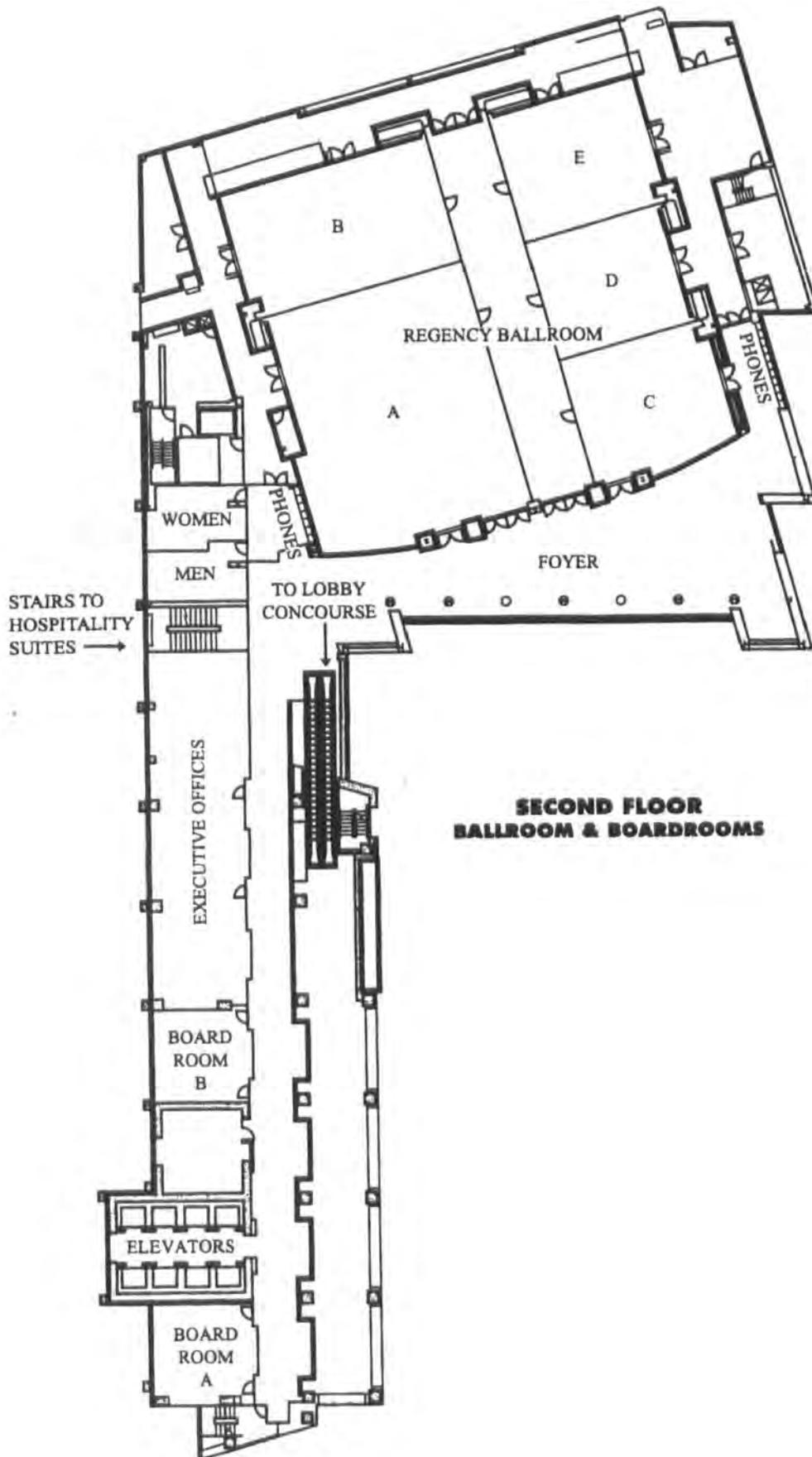
# McCormick Place South Level 4



# McCormick Place South Level 5

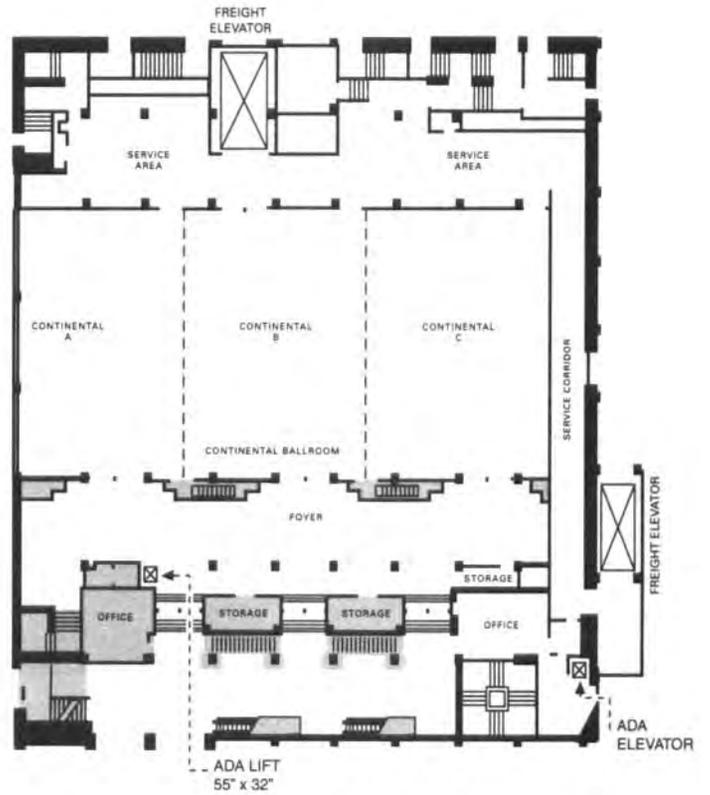


# Hyatt Regency Second Floor

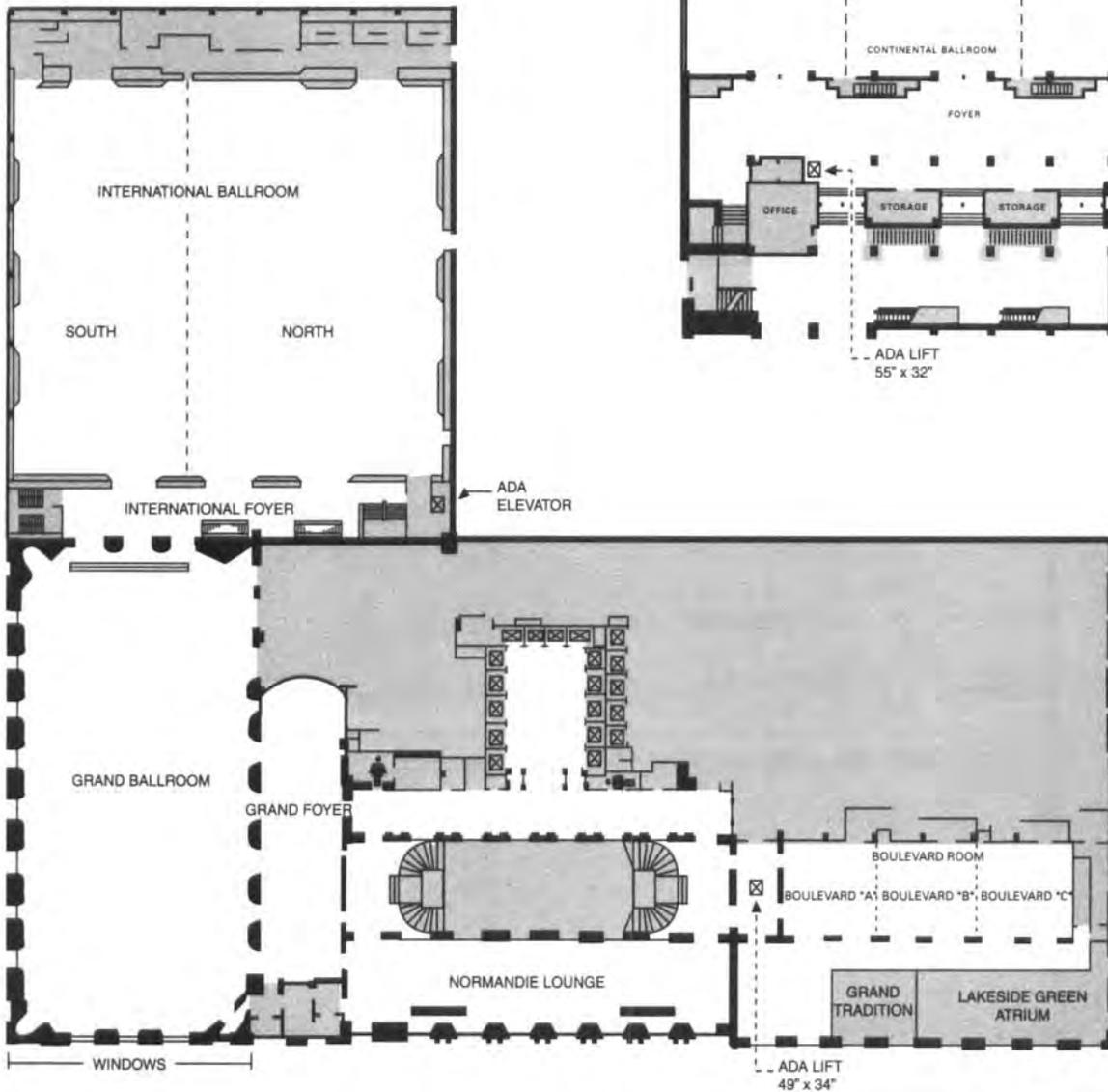


# Chicago Hilton Lobby and Second Floor

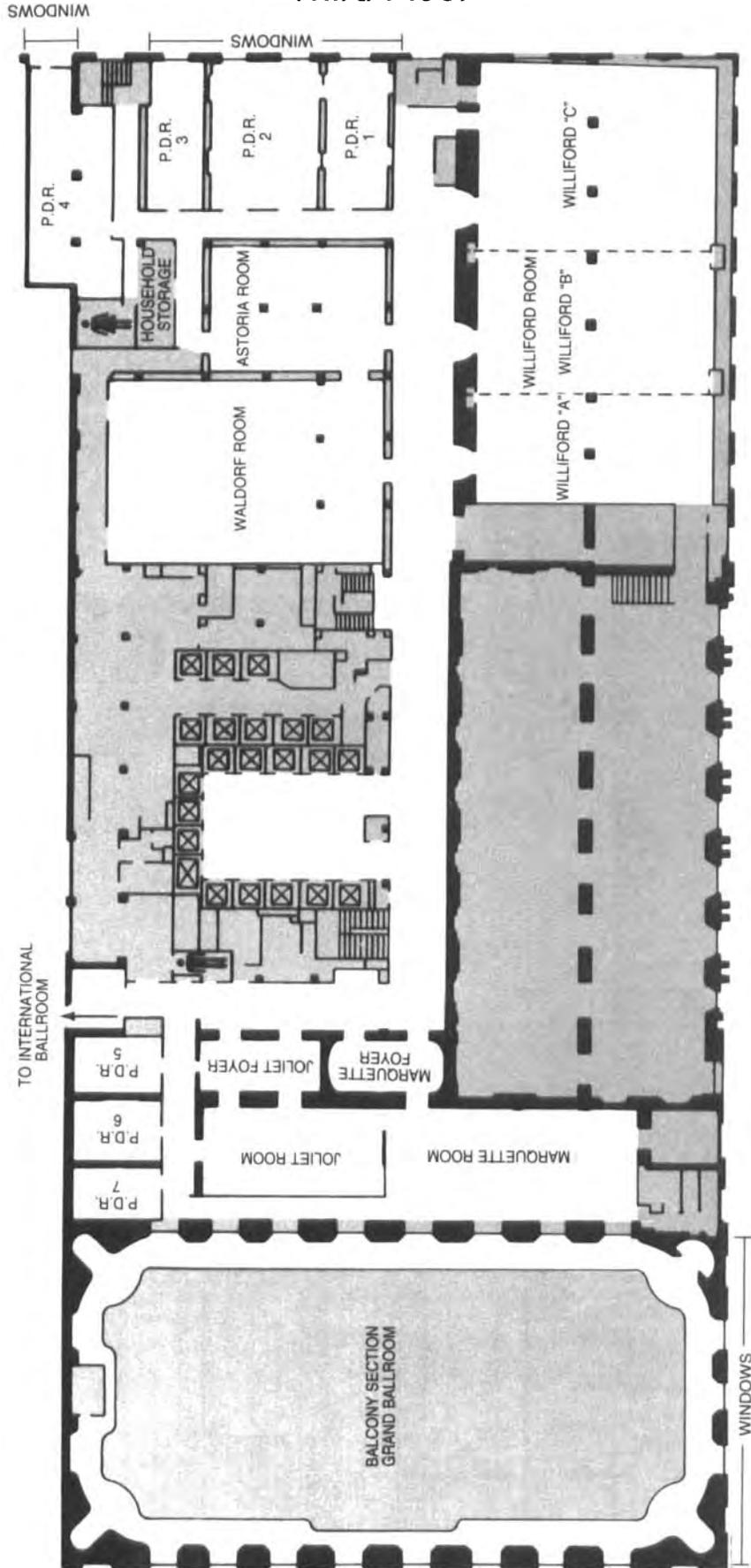
## Lobby Level



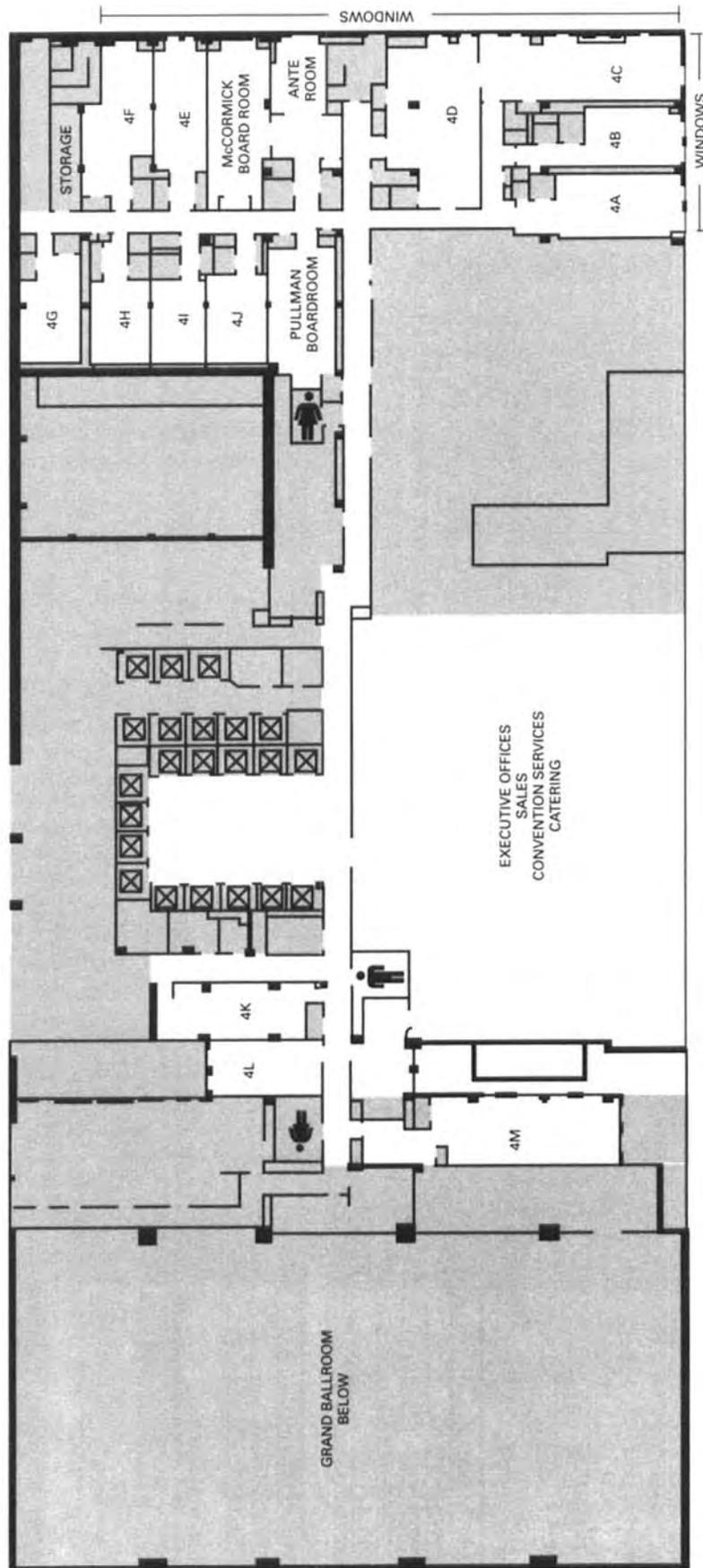
## Second Floor



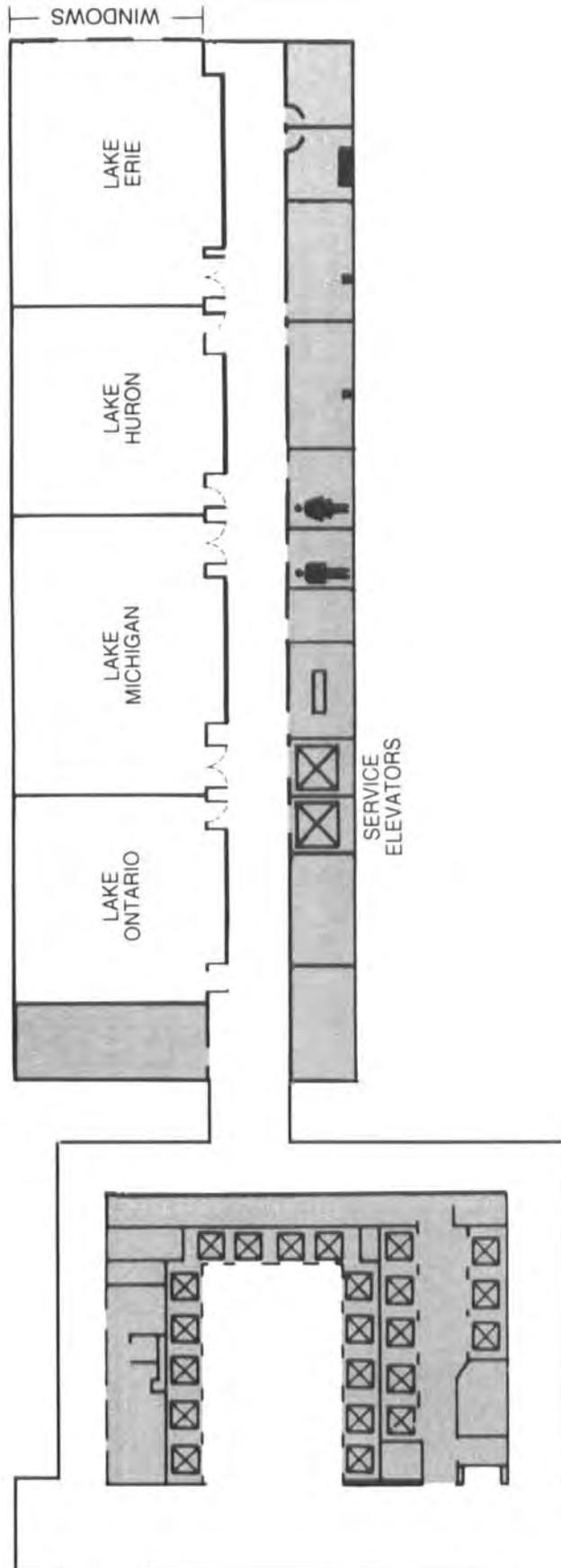
# Chicago Hilton Third Floor



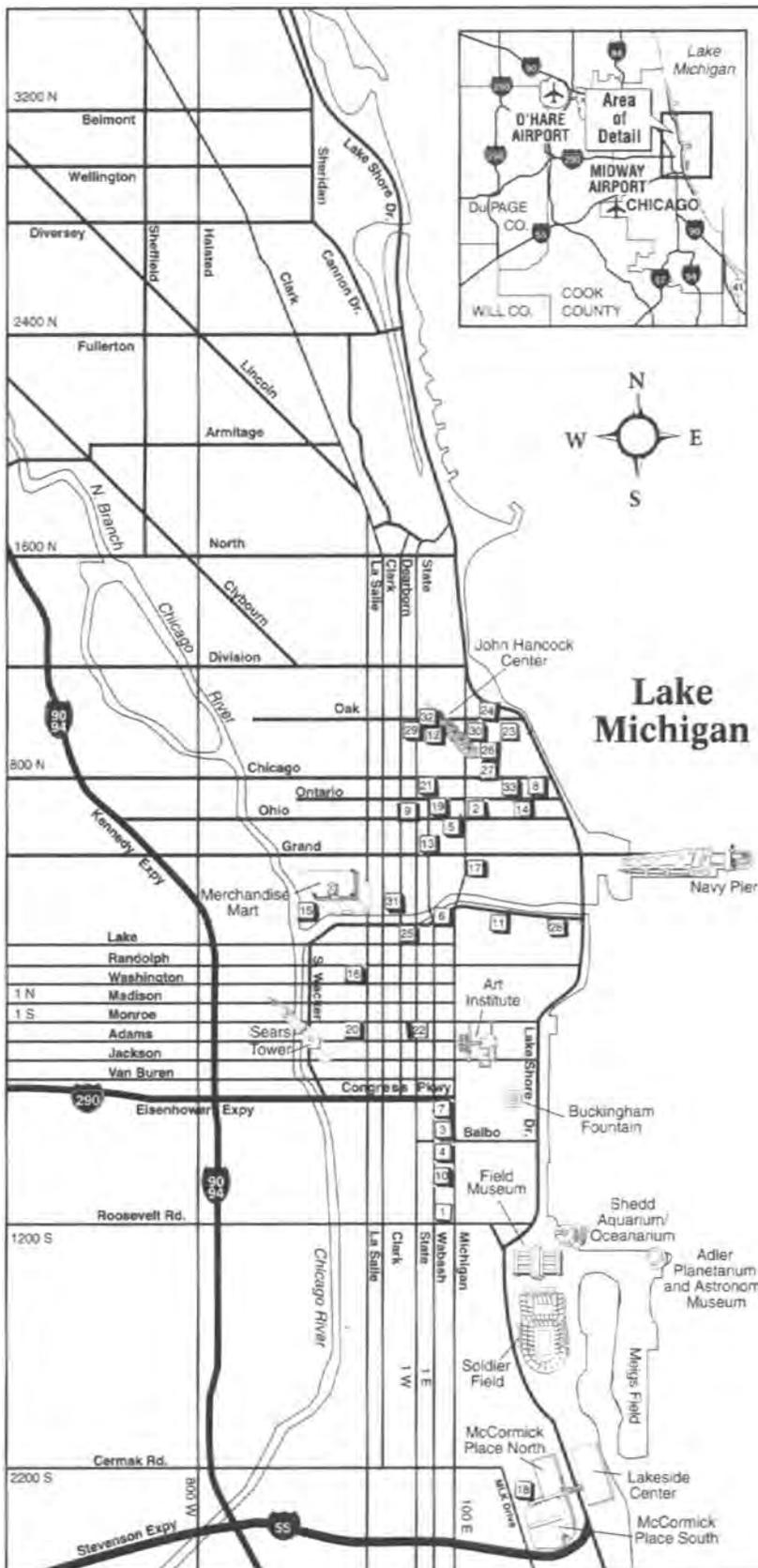
# Chicago Hilton Fourth Floor



# Chicago Hilton Eighth Floor



# Chicago City Map and Hotel Locator



1. Best Western Grant Park Hotel
2. Best Western Inn Of Chigaco
3. Closed 11/15/99
4. Chicago Hilton & Towers
5. Chicago Marriott Downtown
6. Clarion Executive Plaza Hotel
7. Congress Plaza Hotel
8. Days Inn Lake Shore
9. Embassy Suites Chicago
10. Essex Inn On Grant Park
11. Fairmont Hotel At Grant Park
12. Four Seasons Hotel Chicago
13. Hilton Garden Inn
14. Holiday Inn Chicago City Center
15. Holiday Inn Chicago Mart Plaza
16. Hotel Allegro
17. Hotel Inter-Continental Chicago
18. Hyatt Regency McCormick Place
19. The Lenox Suites
20. The Midland Hotel
21. Omni Chicago Hotel
22. Palmer House Hilton
23. The Raphael Chicago
24. Regal Knickerbocker Hotel
25. Renaissance Chicago Hotel
26. The Ritz Carlton Chicago
27. Summerfield Suites Hotel
28. Swissotel Chicago
29. The Tremont Chicago
30. The Westin Michigan Avenue
31. The Westin River North Chicago
32. The Whitehall Hotel
33. Wyndham Chicago

Illinois

# SPECIAL ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The American Psychiatric Association expresses its deep appreciation for the following:

**Abbott Laboratories:** support of the Industry-Supported Symposia, "Bipolar Children and Adolescents: Controversies in Diagnosis and Treatment," Sunday, May 14, 1:30 p.m.; "Defining Bipolar Disorder: A Public Health Challenge," Tuesday, May 16, 7:00 p.m.; and the Industry-Supported Breakfast Symposia, "Lengthening the Fuse: Treatment of Aggression," Monday, May 15, and Tuesday, May 16, 7:00 a.m.

**Alza Corporation:** support of the Industry-Supported Symposium, "Advances in ADHD: From Research to Clinical Practice," Wednesday, May 17, 7:00 p.m.

**American Academy of Psychiatry and the Law:** co-sponsorship of the Manfred S. Guttmacher Award Lecture

**American Association of Psychiatric Administrators:** co-sponsorship of the Administrative Psychiatry Award Lecture, Tuesday, May 16, 2:00 p.m.

**American Psychiatric Foundation:** co-support of the APA Award for Research in Psychiatry; and support of the Disaster Psychiatry Fellowship.

**American Society of Clinical Psychopharmacology:** co-support of the Industry-Supported Symposium, "Schizophrenia and Bipolar Disorders: Evolving Therapeutic Concepts," Sunday, May 14, 1:30 p.m.

**Association of Mental Health Clergy:** co-support of the Oskar Pfister Award Lecture, Tuesday, May 16, 9:00 a.m.

**Association of Women Psychiatrists:** co-sponsorship of the Alexandra Symonds Award Lecture, Monday, May 15, 9:00 a.m. and support of the joint AWP/APA Women's Career reception and meeting, Monday, May 15, 7:30 p.m.

**AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals:** support of the Industry-Supported Symposium, "New Antipsychotics: From Practice to Theory," Sunday, May 14, 7:00 p.m.; the Industry-Supported Breakfast Symposia, "Managing Psychoses Across the Age Spectrum," Monday, May 15 and Tuesday, May 16, 7:00 a.m.; the APA/AstraZeneca Minority Fellowship Program and reception; and the George Tarjan Award.

**Aventis:** support of the Female Resident Travel Program; and the Luncheon for Women in Psychiatry, Monday, May 15, 12:30 p.m.

**Bristol-Myers Squibb:** support of the Industry-Supported Breakfast Symposia, "New Clinical Advances in Depression," Monday, May 15 and Tuesday, May 16, 7:00 a.m.; co-support of the Industry-Supported Symposium, "Schizophrenia and Bipolar Disorders: Evolving Therapeutic Concepts," Sunday, May 14, 1:30 p.m.; support of the Solomon Carter Fuller Award Lecture, Wednesday, May 17, 2:00 p.m.; the APA Auxiliary reception and tea; the Women's Resource Center; and the APA/Bristol-Myers Squibb Fellowship Program and reception.

**Center for Mental Health Services:** sponsorship of the APA/CMHS Minority Fellowship Program; and support of Practice Research Network (PRN) Annual Meeting activities

**Eisai Inc., Pfizer Inc.:** support of the Industry-Supported Symposia, "Pharmacotherapy of Dementia: Expanding the Boundaries," Sunday, May 14, 7:00 p.m.; and "Behavioral Disturbances in Dementia: Causes, Treatments and Impact," Wednesday, May 17, 7:00 p.m.

**Eli Lilly and Company:** support of the Industry-Supported Symposia, "Schizophrenia: From Social Isolation to Social Reintegration," Saturday, May 13, 7:00 p.m.; "Advances in Women's Mental Health: A Decade of Progress," Sunday, May 14, 9:00 a.m.; "Violence and Its Prevention: The Role of Psychiatry," Sunday,

May 14, 7:00 p.m.; the Industry-Supported Breakfast Symposia, "The Interface of Neuropsychiatric Disorders in the Elderly," Wednesday, May 17 and Thursday, May 18, 7:00 a.m.; the Adolf Meyer Award Lecture, Monday, May 15, 11:00 a.m.; the Simon Bolivar Award Lecture, Wednesday, May 17, 2:00 p.m.; the APA/Lilly Resident Research Awards; the Daniel X. Freedman Congressional Fellowship; partial support of the *New Research Abstracts and Program Book*; and partial support of the Research Colloquium for Junior Investigators, Sunday, May 14

**Forest Laboratories, Inc.:** support of the Industry-Supported Symposia, "Mind and Body in the Patient with Depression: Clinical Implications of the Interrelationship Between Psychiatric, Cerebrovascular and Cardiovascular," Saturday, May 13, 7:00 p.m.; "Recurrent Depression: Challenges and Solutions," Sunday, May 14, 7:00 p.m.; and "Psychiatry in Uncharted Territory: Assessing and Treating Psychiatric Conditions in Medical Patients," Tuesday, May 16, 7:00 p.m.

**Glaxo Wellcome Inc.:** support of the Industry-Supported Symposium, "Dopamine: Beyond Schizophrenia, Tools for Treatment," Saturday, May 13, 7:00 p.m.; "Complexities of Treatment of Bipolar Disorder," Sunday, May 14, 1:30 p.m.; "Neurotransmitters and Depression: New Possibilities," Tuesday, May 16, 7:00 p.m.; and the APA/Glaxo Wellcome Fellowship Program and reception.

**Harding Foundation:** co-support of the Oskar Pfister Award Lecture, Tuesday, May 16, 9:00 a.m.

**Ittleson Foundation, Inc.:** support of the Blanche F. Ittleson Award for Research in Child Psychiatry.

**Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation:** support of the Industry-Supported Symposia, "The Many Faces of Psychosis," Saturday, May 13, 7:00 p.m.; "Treatment Practice and Promise for Schizophrenia in the New Millennium," Sunday, May 14, 9:00 a.m.; "Managing Patients with Acute Psychosis: An Interactive Program," Sunday, May 14, 1:30 p.m.; "Schizophrenia: Across the Life Cycle," Wednesday, May 17, 7:00 p.m.; the Industry-Supported Breakfast Symposia, "Breaking the Cycle: Novel Treatments in Bipolar Disorder," Wednesday, May 17 and Thursday, May 18, 7:00 a.m.; the Early Career Psychiatrists' Dinner/Forum, Tuesday, May 16, 7:00 p.m.; and the American Psychiatric Institute for Research and Education/Janssen Scholars in Research on Severe Mental Illness Program.

**Estate of Kun-Po Soo, M.D., Ph.D.:** support of the Kun-Po Soo Award Lecture, Tuesday, May 16, 11:00 a.m.

**Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly & Company:** support of the APA/Lilly Psychiatric Research Fellowship.

**John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation:** support of Practice Research Network (PRN) Annual Meeting activities.

**Merck & Co., Inc.:** support of the Industry-Supported Symposium, "Novel Treatments for Depression," Sunday, May 14, 9:00 a.m.; the William C. Menninger Memorial Convocation Lecture, Monday, May 15, 7:30 p.m.; the "Office of the Future" exhibit; and an unrestricted educational grant in support of various scientific sessions.

**National Institute of Mental Health:** co-support of the Seymour D. Vestermark Award for Psychiatric Education Lecture, Thursday, May 18, 11:00 a.m.; APA Office of Research Annual Meeting activities for research trainees; and the Program for Minority Research Training in Psychiatry (PMRTP).

**National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism:** support of the APA Office of Research Annual Meeting activities for research trainees.

# SPECIAL ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

---

**National Institute on Drug Abuse:** support for the special Annual Meeting series, "Alcohol Research: Achievements and Promise," and support of the APA Office of Research/Research Training activities and the Drug Abuse Research Scholars in Psychiatry Program (DARSPP).

**Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation:** support of the Industry-Supported Symposium, "From Neurobiology to Novel Treatments: Applications in Alzheimer's Disease," Sunday, May 14, 9:00 a.m.

**Organon Inc.:** support of the Industry-Supported Symposium, "Individualizing Management of Depressive Disorders," Sunday, May 14, 9:00 a.m.; and the Industry-Supported Breakfast Symposia, "Evidence-Based Management of Refractory Depression," Monday, May 15, and Tuesday, May 16, 7:00 a.m.

**Ortho-McNeil Pharmaceuticals:** support of the Industry-Supported Symposium, "The Ethics of Psychiatric Research," Wednesday, May 17, 7:00 p.m.

**Parke-Davis:** support of the Industry-Supported Breakfast Symposia, "Antiepileptic Drugs in Psychiatric Disorders," Monday, May 15, and Tuesday, May 16, 7:00 a.m.

**Professional Risk Management Services, Inc.:** support of the Manfred S. Guttmacher Award Lecture, Sunday, May 14, 2:30 p.m.

**Pfizer Inc.:** support of the Industry-Supported Symposia, "Sexual Dysfunction: Epidemiology, Etiology, Diagnosis and Management," Saturday, May 13, 7:00 p.m.; "Family Violence: Victimization and Perpetration," Sunday, May 14, 1:30 p.m.; "From Patients to People: Redefining Wellness in Psychosis," Sunday, May 14, 7:00 p.m.; "Cognition in Schizophrenia: Maximizing Recovery," Tuesday, May 16, 7:00 p.m.; the Industry-Supported Breakfast Symposia, "The Mental Health of Women and Children," Wednesday, May 17 and Thursday, May 18, 7:00 a.m.; the Residents' Session, "Meet the Experts: Sunny-Side Up," Monday, May 15, 7:00 a.m.; the "Abstracts-On-Disk" Program; the APA *Daily Bulletin* newspaper; and the IMG Hospitality Suite.

**Pfizer International Pharmaceuticals:** support of the International Hospitality Suite, a daily visitor center for international delegates; and the APA Office of Research activities for research trainees.

**Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.:** support of the Industry-Supported Symposia, "Norepinephrine and Depression in the Elderly," Saturday, May 13, 7:00 p.m.; "Pharmacotherapy of Depression: New Strategies," Sunday, May 14, 1:30 p.m.; and support of the forum/social function for the Assembly.

**Roche Laboratories, a member of the Roche Group:** support of the Benjamin Rush Award Lecture, Thursday, May 18, 9:00 a.m.

**Sheppard Pratt Health System:** support of the Warren Williams Speaker's Awards.

**Shire Richwood:** support of the Industry-Supported Symposium, "Adult ADHD: Research Findings and Clinical Practice," Tuesday, May 16, 7:00 p.m.; and support of the Industry-Supported Breakfast Symposia, "Clinical Challenges and Choices in the Treatment of ADD/ADHD," Wednesday, May 17 and Thursday, May 18, 7:00 a.m.

**SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals:** support of the Industry-Supported Symposia, "Reproductive Psychiatry: An Update on Women's Health," Saturday, May 13, 7:00 p.m.; "Images of Anxiety," Sunday, May 14, 9:00 a.m.; "Neurobiology of Disease: From the Lab to the Clinic," Sunday, May 14, 7:00 p.m.; the annual contribution to the APA Presidential Fund; and the APA/SmithKline Beecham Junior Faculty Fellowship for Research Development in Biological Psychiatry.

**Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.:** support of the Industry-Supported Symposia, "Novel Precipitants of Anxiety," Sunday, May 14, 7:00 p.m.; "Manic-Depressive Illness: An Update," Tuesday, May 16, 7:00 p.m.; and support of the beverage service in the exhibit hall.

**van Ameringen Foundation, Inc.:** support of the APA Office of Research Annual Meeting activities for research trainees and health services researchers; and the Arnold L. van Ameringen Award in Psychiatric Rehabilitation.

**Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories:** support of the Industry-Supported Symposia, "Advances in the Treatment of Insomnia," Sunday, May 14, 9:00 a.m.; "Controversies at the Interface of Sleep and Psychiatry," Sunday, May 14, 1:30 p.m.; "Seven Habits of Highly Effective Psychopharmacologists," Wednesday, May 17, 7:00 p.m.; the Industry-Supported Breakfast Symposia, "Why Do Anxious People Become Depressed? The Role of Stress Supersensitivity," Wednesday, May 17 and Thursday, May 18, 7:00 a.m.; the APA/Wyeth-Ayerst Psychiatric Research Fellowship; the Resident, Medical Student, Training Directors luncheon; the Alexandra Symonds Award Lecture, Monday, May 15, 9:00 a.m.; and the daily in-house TV program, "APA News Network."

# FORMAT DESCRIPTIONS

---

## ADVANCES IN RESEARCH

This two-hour session is traditionally chaired by the Chairperson of the Council on Research and co-chaired by the Chairperson of the Scientific Program Committee. After a brief overview of major advances in research in psychiatry and a preview of selected research presentations scheduled at the Annual Meeting, leading clinical researchers presented the latest developments in four different, clinically-relevant areas of research.

## CLINICAL CASE CONFERENCES

During these 90-minute sessions, clinical material is presented by videotape or the treating therapist. One or more experts then discuss the case. **THESE SESSIONS ARE OPEN TO APA MEMBERS ONLY. BLUE REGISTRATION BADGE OR APA MEMBERSHIP CARD REQUIRED FOR ADMITTANCE.**

## CONTINUOUS CLINICAL CASE CONFERENCES

The presenters will review the progress of psychotherapy in two successive three-hour sessions on consecutive days (Monday-Tuesday, beginning at 9:00 a.m.). Audience participation will be encouraged throughout. Participants are requested to attend both sessions in their entirety. **THESE SESSIONS ARE OPEN TO APA MEMBERS ONLY. BLUE REGISTRATION BADGE OR APA MEMBERSHIP CARD REQUIRED FOR ADMITTANCE.**

## COURSES

Courses are designed to emphasize learning experiences that actively involve participants and include the opportunity for informal exchange with the faculty. Offered in four-hour (half-day) and six-hour (full-day) sessions, courses either review basic concepts in a special subject area or present advanced material on a circumscribed topic. Enrollment is limited, and participants must purchase tickets to attend.

## DEBATE

Experts in the field, including psychiatrists and nonpsychiatrists, will debate a controversial topic in psychiatry. The debate format allows for members to hear both pro and con views about important, interesting and timely concerns for our members. Someone who has expertise in the topic area moderates the debate. A portion of the time is allocated for questions from the audience to the presenters with active participation by participants.

## DISCUSSION GROUPS

This 90-minute format allows small groups to meet informally with selected experts in psychiatry to discuss topics chosen by the experts. Some of these are reserved for residents only. These sessions are limited to 25 participants on a first-come, first-served basis.

## FORUMS

These are flexible presentations that afford an opportunity to highlight and select topics that are of timely interest to psychiatrists. Speakers and panel members are chosen for their expertise and leadership in the field.

## LECTURES

Lectures feature a small number of distinguished speakers discussing scientific and cultural topics, many of which will extend our understanding beyond the usual limits of clinical psychiatry. The Scientific Program Committee invites the lecturers.

## MASTER EDUCATOR CLINICAL CONSULTATIONS

These 90-minute, clinically-based seminars are presented by outstanding educators. Formats and subject matter will vary, but all will utilize clinical material offered by participants. These sessions are limited to 25 participants on a first-come, first-served basis. **THESE SESSIONS ARE OPEN TO APA MEMBERS ONLY. BLUE REGISTRATION BADGE OR APA MEMBERSHIP CARD REQUIRED FOR ADMITTANCE.**

## MEDIA SESSIONS

In these sessions, a video or film of educational value is shown. Videos or films may illustrate innovation in: patient assessment, diagnosis, treatment and education; practice management, medical records, information systems and research; professional education; public awareness and education; psychiatric interpretations of meaning in media; assessment of the biopsychosocial effects of media on individuals; social/cultural issues and mental health/illness; and the human spirit as seen in the arts and humanities.

## MEDICAL UPDATES

These 90-minute sessions are designed to provide psychiatrists with the latest clinical developments in other areas of medicine. Topics may range from subspecialty areas of adult or pediatric medicine (infectious disease, cardiology, gastroenterology, etc.) to new techniques or procedures in surgery or radiology. The interface between psychiatry and these areas is not necessarily emphasized. The intent is to give participants an update from a physician in a particular specialty.

## NEW RESEARCH

This format allows for presentation of the very recent findings obtained from ongoing research. The three types of presentations include: Oral/Slide, which are twelve-minute presentations with three minutes for discussion; Posters, which are visual, self-explanatory presentations; and Young Investigators' Sessions, with presentations from young investigators, residents, medical students, and research or clinical fellows.

## RESEARCH ADVANCES IN MEDICINE

This two-hour format presents an overview of cutting-edge research in various aspects of medicine. In contrast to the Medical Update series, which is more clinically focused, this session will help participants keep pace with the rapidly expanding knowledge base and technology in various branches of medicine. Several speakers, authorities in their fields, will present on their topics.

## RESEARCH CONSULTATIONS WITH

This 90-minute format provides an opportunity, in a small group setting, for participants to obtain consultations around problems in research from outstanding senior researchers. Participants should come prepared to present a specific problem in research, whether it's one of research design, methodology, subject selection or data analysis, etc., which could be presented briefly to the consultant. These sessions are limited to 25 participants on a first-come, first-served basis.

## REVIEW OF PSYCHIATRY

There will be five, three-and-one-half hour sessions presented, based on the annual American Psychiatric Press Review of Psychiatry Series. Each session includes an abridged presentation by the senior author from each of the chapters in each volume. The topics were selected by the overall editors of the series to represent current areas of new research, new developments in clinical care, and special issues of importance to APA members.

# FORMAT DESCRIPTIONS

## SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT SESSIONS

Scientific and Clinical Reports (formerly Paper Sessions) are oral presentations of papers prepared for submission before publication. In this 90-minute format, reports are grouped by topic, with floor discussion from the audience following the presentation of each paper. There is no formal discussion.

## TELECOMMUNICATION SESSIONS

These three-hour sessions are presented in a computer software demonstration format (i.e., on computer and LCD projector provided for projection on a large screen), or a "hands-on" format limited to 30 participants. Topic areas include telepsychiatry, virtual reality, internet, electronic medical records and information technology.

## SYMPOSIA

Symposia are three-hour sessions consisting of four to six presentations that are thematically linked and focus on a specific topic relevant to clinical psychiatry. They are designed to provide comprehensive treatment of a topic or discussion of the topic from several points of view by the participants and stimulate discussion with the audience. Some symposia are supported by industry and are designated as "Industry-Supported Symposium" in this Program Book.

## WORKSHOPS

Workshops are 90-minute sessions, which typically involve brief presentations from individual panel members, followed by the opportunity for lively and informative discussion. This format provides for substantial audience participation and should be highly interactive.



Photo courtesy of Chicago Convention and Visitors Bureau

## AMERICAN PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION POLICY ON FULL DISCLOSURE

The American Psychiatric Association requires disclosure of the existence of any and all significant financial interest(s) or other affiliation(s) a presenter has with any commercial supporter(s) of these educational activities, and/or with the manufacturer(s) of any and all commercial product(s) and/or provider(s) of any and all commercial service(s) discussed in the scientific program. The existence of such relationships does not necessarily constitute a conflict of interest, but the prospective audience must be informed of the presenter's affiliation with every commercial supporter by an acknowledgment in the printed program and verbal or visual disclosure to participants at the session (disclosure by slide or overhead is required if AV equipment is used for the presentation). This policy is intended to openly identify any potential conflict(s) so that members of the audience in an educational activity are able to form their own judgements about the presentation. The APA also requires verbal disclosure of discussion of unlabeled uses of a commercial product or investigational use of a product not yet approved for this purpose.

The following presenters have indicated a significant financial interest or other affiliation with a commercial supporter of the session and/or with the manufacturer(s) of a commercial product(s) and/or provider of commercial service(s). The presenter's name, the manufacturer's name, and the page number(s) the presenter appears on in this *Program Book* are listed below:

Presenter	Manufacturer(s)	Program Page #
Gene G. Abel, M.D.	Abel Screening Inc.	64
Hagop S. Akiskal, M.D.	Abbott Laboratories; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Synthelabo; BW	10, 25, 53, 54, 67, 78
George S. Alexopoulos, M.D.	Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Eisai Inc.; National Institute of Mental Health	2, 11
John P. Allen, Ph.D.	Axis Biochemicals	71
Michael H. Allen, M.D.	Abbott Laboratories; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company	9
Lori L. Altshuler, M.D.	Abbott Laboratories; Eli Lilly and Company; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	10, 31, 63
Raymond F. Anton, M.D.	Dupont Pharma; Liplha Pharmaceuticals	56
Paul S. Appelbaum, M.D.	Ortho-McNeil Pharmaceuticals	10, 21, 30, 50, 67, 77, 83, 90, 98
Ralph Aquila, M.D.	Eli Lilly and Company	3
Richard Balon, M.D.	Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Merck & Co., Inc.; Organon Inc.; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; Pfizer Inc.; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation;	24, 48, 73, 95
Jack D. Barchas, M.D.	Glaxo Wellcome Inc.	59
Elizabeth A. Baxter, M.D.	Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation	44
Alan S. Bellak, Ph.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	60
Elissa P. Benedek, M.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	9, 68
Katherine J. Benziger, Ph.D.	KBA The Human Resource Technology Company	68
Joseph Biederman, M.D.	Alza Pharmaceuticals; Eli Lilly and Company; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; Shire Richwood Pharmaceuticals; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories	60, 60, 83, 98
Renee L. Binder, M.D.	Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation	5, 9, 22, 68
Sandra L. Bloom, M.D.	Universal Health Services Inc. (employer); U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	9, 27
Howard E. Book	American Psychological Association	9, 26
Soo Borson, M.D.	Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.	3
Charles L. Bowden, M.D.	Abbott Laboratories; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Merck & Co., Inc.; National Institute of Mental Health; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	32, 54, 102
Kathleen T. Brady, M.D.	Abbott Laboratories; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company	12, 31, 34, 43
William Breitbart, M.D.	Eli Lilly and Company; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Purdue Frederick; Ortho-Biotech; Roxanne Laboratories	57, 96
Gregory J. Brown, M.D.	Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Eli Lilly and Company; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Organon Inc.; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	72
Thomas E. Brown, Ph.D.	American Psychiatric Press; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Shire Richwood Pharmaceuticals; The Psychological Corporation	5, 16, 51
Peter F. Buckley, M.D.	AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; Eli Lilly and Company; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation	12, 26, 32, 97, 98
Harold J. Bursztajn, M.D.	Informed Consent Systems; Risk Management Services	26
Marian J. Butterfield, M.D.	Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Organon Inc.; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories	26, 57, 66
Daniel J. Buysse, M.D.	Cephalon; Searle; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories	7

Presenter	Manufacturer(s)	Program Page #
Joseph R. Calabrese, M.D.	Abbott Laboratories; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Merck & Co., Inc.	32, 63, 74, 87
Jose M. Canive, M.D.	Eli Lilly and Company; Otsuka Pharmaceuticals; Sanofi Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Merck & Co., Inc.; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals	56, 69, 79
Patrick J. Carnes, Ph.D.	The Meadows	50
Stanley N. Caroff, M.D.	Eli Lilly and Company; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	97
William T. Carpenter, Jr., M.D.	Ortho-McNeil Pharmaceuticals	83
Rosalind Cartwright, Ph.D.	Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories	9
Daniel E. Casey, M.D.	Abbott Laboratories; Hoechst Marion Roussel; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals	13
F. Xavier Castellanos, M.D.	Glaxo Wellcome Inc.	3
Dennis S. Charney, M.D.	Abbott Laboratories; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Marion-Merrell Dow; Eli Lilly and Company; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Merck & Co., Inc.; Mitsubishi Chemical; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; Organon Inc.; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Solrex; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories	7, 11, 41
K.N. Roy Chengappa, M.D.	Eli Lilly and Company; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals	9, 12
James C.Y. Chou, M.D.	Abbott Laboratories; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Hoechst Marion Roussel; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Merck & Co., Inc.; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; Otsuka Pharmaceuticals; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	8, 46
Daniel D. Christensen, M.D.	Abbott Laboratories; Bayer Corporation, Pharmaceutical Division; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Eisai Inc.; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; Organon Inc.; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Sandoz; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories	7
Leslie L. Citrome, M.D.	Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation	77, 95
Gordon H. Clark, Jr., M.D.	Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company	36
Anita L.H. Clayton, M.D.	Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Eli Lilly and Company; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals	2, 7
Paula J. Clayton, M.D.	Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Merck & Co., Inc.; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Forest Laboratories, Inc.	15, 39
Emil F. Coccaro, M.D.	Eli Lilly and Company; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Abbott Laboratories	12, 15, 32
Lee S. Cohen, M.D.	Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Organon Inc.; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation	6, 31
Robert R. Conley, M.D.	Abbott Laboratories; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Zenith Goldline Pharmaceuticals; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals	9, 32
Kathryn M. Connor, M.D.	Madis Biotechnical, Inc.; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Eli Lilly and Company	12
Ian A. Cook, M.D.	Eli Lilly and Company; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	72
Barbara Comblatt, Ph.D.	Bristol-Myers Squibb Company	10
Francine Cournos, M.D.	WW Norton	20, 32, 57, 89, 98
Joseph T. Coyle, M.D.	Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Abbott Laboratories; Merck & Co., Inc.	28
Jeffrey L. Cummings, M.D.	Bayer Corporation, Pharmaceutical Division; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Eisai Inc.	17, 40, 66, 70
Anthony M. D'Agostino, M.D.	Behavioral Health Systems, Inc.	1
Jonathan S. Davine, M.D.	Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation	6, 26
John M. Davis, M.D.	Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Forest Laboratories, Inc.	27, 97
Kenneth L. Davis, M.D.	Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Shire Richwood Pharmaceuticals; Mitsubishi; TAK; Gliatech; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.	3
Annie M. DeFelippo, J.D.	Psychiatry Compliance Services	74
Ovidio A. DeLeon, M.D.	Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company	15
Pedro L. Delgado, M.D.	Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; National Institute of Mental Health; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Organon Inc.; Eli Lilly and Company; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Pharmacia &	

**DISCLOSURE INDEX**

<b>Presenter</b>	<b>Manufacturer(s)</b>	<b>Program Page #</b>
	Upjohn Company, Inc.; Otsuka Pharmaceuticals; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Boehringer Ingelheim; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals	59
Sylvia J. Dennison, M.D.	Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company	39
J. Raymond DePaulo, Jr., M.D.	National Institute of Mental Health; Stanley Foundation Bipolar Disorder Research Center; American Foundation for Suicide Prevention; Eli Lilly and Company; Abbott Laboratories; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories, Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Organon Inc.; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation	59
Susan L. Deppe, M.D.	SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories	86
Mantosh J. Dewan, M.D.	Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	40, 67, 99
Ruth A. Dickson, M.D.	Eli Lilly and Company; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation	55
Karl Doghramji, M.D.	Searle; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company	8
P. Murali Doraiswamy, M.D.	Merck & Co., Inc.; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Eisai Inc.; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; Bayer Corporation, Pharmaceutical Division; Organon Inc.	7, 11
Jacques M. Dubuis, M.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	56
David L. Dunner, M.D.	Eli Lilly and Company; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Organon Inc.; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company	39
Jack D. Edinger, Ph.D.	Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories	7
C. Neill Epperson, M.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Eli Lilly and Company	79
Susan M. Essock, Ph.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	98
Chris J. Evans, Ph.D.	Glaxo Wellcome Inc.	
Dwight L. Evans, M.D.	Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Abbott Laboratories; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Astra/Merck Group, Division of Merck & Co.; Organon Inc.; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company	3, 63
Stephen V. Faraone, Ph.D.	Alza Pharmaceuticals; Shire Richwood Pharmaceuticals	60, 83, 96
Maunzio Fava, M.D.	Eli Lilly and Company; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Organon Inc.; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Roche Laboratories, a member of the Roche Group; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; Synthelabo; Lorex Pharmaceuticals; Sanofi Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Lichtwer Pharma; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Lundbeck; Knoll Pharmaceuticals; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; Somerset Pharmaceuticals	3, 12, 78, 94
Jan A. Fawcett, M.D.	Abbott Laboratories; National Institute of Mental Health; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Eli Lilly and Company; Organon Inc.; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Theodore and Vada Stanley Foundation; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; Merck & Co., Inc.; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	59
Jacqueline M. Feldman, M.D.	Zenith Goldline Pharmaceuticals; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	36, 74
Robert L. Findling, M.D.	Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Eli Lilly and Company; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; Abbott Laboratories; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories	6, 15
Reid Finlayson, M.D.	Homewood Health Centre Inc. (employer)	50
Laune M. Flynn	Abbott Laboratories	60, 79
Richard J. Frances, M.D.	Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Charter Behavior	65, 73
Andrew J. Francis, Jr., M.D.	Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation	64, 97
Ellen Frank, Ph.D.	Eli Lilly and Company; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; Forest Laboratories, Inc.	60
Alan Frazer, Ph.D.	Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; TAP Pharmaceuticals/Tap Holdings, Inc.	9, 63
Jean A. Frazier, M.D.	Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Abbott Laboratories; Shire Richwood Pharmaceuticals;	60
Joshua E. Freedman, M.D.	Eli Lilly and Company; Mediconsult.com (employer)	26, 82
Mary A. Frustad, Ph.D.	American Psychiatric Press Inc.	8

Presenter	Manufacturer(s)	Program Page #
Mark A. Frye, M.D.	Abbott Laboratories; Eli Lilly and Company; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company	31, 74
David R. Gastfriend, M.D.	Earley Corporation; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Dupont Pharma; Central America, Inc.	35, 100
F. Moses Gaviria, M.D.	Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company	6, 15, 39
Alan J. Gelenberg, M.D.	Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Organon Inc.; U.S. Pharmaceuticals; Pfizer Inc.; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Merck & Co., Inc.; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Hoechst Marion Roussel; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; Eli Lilly and Company; Scios Nova Pharmaceuticals; Janus Pharmaceuticals; Best Pharmaceuticals	2, 10
Mark S. George, M.D.	Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Dupont Pharma; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Medipysics/Amersham; Picker International; Dantec; Neotonus Inc; Cybronics, Inc.; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	17
Elliott S. Gershon, M.D.	Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation	21, 102
S. Nassir Ghaemi, M.D.	Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Eli Lilly and Company; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Abbott Laboratories	2, 87
Stuart Gitlow, M.D.	Healint, Inc. (owner)	20
Alexander H. Glassman, M.D.	Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company	3, 58
William M. Glazer, M.D.	Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Watson Laboratories, Inc.	55
Ira D. Glick, M.D.	Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; Otsuka Pharmaceuticals; Watson Laboratories, Inc.; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	12, 62, 84
Donald C. Goff, M.D.	Eli Lilly and Company; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Cortex Pharmaceuticals	7
Robert M. Goisman, M.D.	SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals	17
Terry E. Goldberg, Ph.D.	Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation	83
Stephen M. Goldfinger, M.D.	Eli Lilly and Company; Zenith Goldline Pharmaceuticals; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals	50, 74
Patricia Goldman-Rakic, Ph.D.	Glaxo Wellcome Inc.	3
Toby D. Goldsmith, M.D.	Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Eli Lilly and Company; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	91
Michael G. Goldstein, M.D.	Bayer Corporation, Pharmaceutical Division; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; McNeil Pharmaceuticals; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Dupont Pharma; Merck & Co., Inc.; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Sano Corporation	28
Karl Goodkin, M.D.	Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Merck & Co., Inc.; Advanced Immunet	20, 32, 101
Frederick K. Goodwin, M.D.	Abbott Laboratories; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Eli Lilly and Company; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Scios Nova Pharmaceuticals; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	59, 78, 99
Jack M. Gorman, M.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Eli Lilly and Company; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Organon Inc.; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Lundbeck; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; Merck & Co., Inc.; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.	6, 9, 65
Robert P. Granacher, Jr., M.D.	Bristol-Myers Squibb Company	17
Michael F. Green, Ph.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	60
David J. Greenblatt, M.D.	Forest Laboratories, Inc.	2
Laurence L. Greenhill, M.D.	Alza Pharmaceuticals; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Shire Richwood Pharmaceuticals; Novum Pharmaceuticals; Gliatech	63, 76, 87
Carlos M. Grilo, Ph.D.	National Institutes of Health; Eli Lilly and Company	71
George T. Grossberg, M.D.	Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; Abbott Laboratories; Bayer Corporation, Pharmaceutical Division; Synthelabo	2
Mary T. Guardino, B.A.	SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	99
Robert E. Hales, M.D.	Bristol-Myers Squibb Company	15, 39
Harriet L. Hall, Ph.D.	Jefferson Center for Mental Health (employer)	27
Ellen Haller, M.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	16, 49, 70
Mark H. Halman, M.D.	SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.	32
Thomas E. Hansen, M.D.	Hoechst Marion Roussel; Sanofi Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	64
Peter Hauser, M.D.	Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Schering Plough	45
David J. Hellerstein, M.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Eli Lilly and Company; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories	54

**DISCLOSURE INDEX**

<b>Presenter</b>	<b>Manufacturer(s)</b>	<b>Program Page #</b>
Robert L. Hendren, D.O.	Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Abbott Laboratories; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.	10, 16
Marvin I. Herz, M.D.	AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	95
Robert M.A. Hirschfeld, M.D.	Abbott Laboratories; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Organon Inc.; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Eli Lilly and Company; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Forest Laboratories, Inc.	9, 19, 60
Max Hirshkowitz, Ph.D.	Searle; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Merck & Co., Inc.; Cephalon	1
Eric Hollander, M.D.	Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Abbott Laboratories; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals	12, 39, 80, 100
Julie Holman, M.D.	Glaxo Wellcome Inc.	95
Joseph P. Horrigan, M.D.	Shire Richwood Pharmaceuticals; Watson Laboratories, Inc.	6
Thomas D. Hurwitz, M.D.	Searle	1, 8
Michael Y. Hwang, M.D.	Eli Lilly and Company	50, 76, 77
Steven E. Hyman, M.D.	Ortho-McNeil Pharmaceuticals	47, 83
Naveed Iqbal, M.D.	Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Eli Lilly and Company; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation	50
Kay R. Jamison, Ph.D.	Abbott Laboratories; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	59
Phillip G. Janicak, M.D.	Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Abbott Laboratories; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; Genen Tech	27
Robert Jarvik, M.D.	Jarvik Heart, Inc. (employer)	93
James W. Jefferson, M.D.	Organon Inc.; Abbott Laboratories; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Eisai Inc.; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Searle; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Scios Nova Pharmaceuticals; Roche Laboratories, a member of the Roche Group; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Organon Inc.; Warner-Lambert	10, 15
Peter S. Jensen, M.D.	Abbott Laboratories	10
Dilip V. Jeste, M.D.	AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Eli Lilly and Company; Abbott Laboratories; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	18, 39, 77, 83, 98
Thomas H. Jobe, M.D.	Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company	15
Hadine Joffe, M.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Eli Lilly and Company	6, 31
Peter B. Jones, Ph.D.	Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation	83
Ned H. Kalin, M.D.	Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation	87
John M. Kane, M.D.	Abbott Laboratories; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	10, 13
Andres M. Kanner, M.D.	Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Abbott Laboratories; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company	6, 15, 39
Laurence P. Karper, M.D.	Leigh Valley Hospital (employer)	47
Wayne J. Katon, M.D.	SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Forest Laboratories, Inc.	60
Heinz Katschnig, M.D.	AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals	12
Walter H. Kaye, M.D.	Biognosis USA	54
Paul E. Keck, Jr., M.D.	Abbott Laboratories; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Merck & Co., Inc.; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	60, 97
Richard S.E. Keefe, Ph.D.	Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories	3
Samuel J. Keith, M.D.	Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation	7
Martin B. Keller, M.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Merck & Co., Inc.; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Eli Lilly and Company; Organon Inc.; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; Otsuka Pharmaceuticals; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; Mitsubishi Pharmaceuticals; Scirex	7, 39
Kenneth S. Kendler, M.D.	Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories	2
James L. Kennedy, M.D.	Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation	102
Justine M. Kent, M.D.	Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals	6, 72
Terence A. Ketter, M.D.	Abbott Laboratories; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Shire Richwood Pharmaceuticals; R. W. Johnson	32, 74

Presenter	Manufacturer(s)	Program Page #
Clinton D. Kilts, Ph.D.	Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals	11
Steven A. King, M.D.	Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Purdue Pharmaceuticals	28
Donald F. Klein, M.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Intemeuron	78, 99
Martin R.J. Knapp, Ph.D.	Eli Lilly and Company; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals	3
Richard Kogan, M.D.	Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	45, 85
Thomas R. Kosten, M.D.	Schering Pharmaceuticals/Reckett Coleman; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Cantab Pharmaceuticals	34, 43, 46, 100
Athanasio Koukopoulos, M.D.	Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company	54
Henry R. Kranzier, M.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Lipha Pharmaceuticals	33
K. Ranga R. Krishnan, M.D.	Merck & Co., Inc.; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company	7, 51
Stanley P. Kutcher, M.D.	SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Boehringer Ingelheim; Hoffman-LaRoche; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Eli Lilly and Company; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; Scios; Nova Pharmaceuticals; Hoechst Marion Roussel; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Ortho-McNeil Pharmaceuticals; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.	87
Jonathan P. Lacro, Pharm.D.	Eli Lilly and Company; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	98
Isabel T. Lagomasino, M.D.	Organon Inc.	15
Raymond W. Lam, M.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.; Lundbeck	64
Y.W. Francis Lam, Pharm.D.	Eli Lilly and Company; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	40
J. Steven Lamberti, M.D.	Eli Lilly and Company; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation	91
Brian A. Lawlor, M.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation	63
William B. Lawson, M.D.	Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Otsuka Pharmaceuticals; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Abbott Laboratories	10, 27, 52
Barry D. Lebowitz, Ph.D.	Eli Lilly and Company; National Institute of Mental Health	63, 87
Henrietta L. Leonard, M.D.	Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	63
Francois Lesperance, M.D.	SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Forest Laboratories, Inc.	2
Alan I. Levenson, M.D.	Psychiatrists' Purchasing Group, Inc.	49
Lydia Lewis	Abbott Laboratories; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Johnson and Johnson; Eli Lilly and Company; Merck & Co., Inc.; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories	60
Freda C. Lewis-Hall, M.D.	Eli Lilly and Company	16
Jeffrey A. Lieberman, M.D.	Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Hoechst Marion Roussel; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.	3, 22, 83
Michael R. Liebowitz, M.D.	SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Merck & Co., Inc.; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; Synthelabo; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories	85, 99
Russell F. Lim, M.D.	Eli Lilly and Company	8, 79
Jean-Pierre Lindenmayer, M.D.	Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company	9
Paul S. Links, M.D.	SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals	102
Joel F. Lubar, Ph.D.	Stoelting Autogenic Corporation	64
R. Bruce Lydiard, M.D.	Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Eli Lilly and Company; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Roche Laboratories, a member of the Roche Group; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Abbott Laboratories; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; Hoechst Marion Roussel; Astra/Merck Group, Division of Merck & Co.; Dupont Pharma; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; Merck & Co., Inc.; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Organon Inc.; Ravizza Farmaceutica	11, 99
Constantine G. Lyketsos, M.D.	Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Bayer Corporation, Pharmaceutical Division; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; Abbott Laboratories; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company	48

**DISCLOSURE INDEX**

<b>Presenter</b>	<b>Manufacturer(s)</b>	<b>Program Page #</b>
Jose R. Maldonado, M.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.	5, 17, 41, 64
Catherine L. Mancini, M.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company	96
Husseini K. Manji, M.D.	Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; Abbott Laboratories; Eli Lilly and Company; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	59
Lauren B. Marangell, M.D.	AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Eli Lilly and Company; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Abbott Laboratories; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Martek Biosciences; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories	12, 60
Stephen R. Marder, M.D.	Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Eli Lilly and Company; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; Lundbeck	12, 27
Jonn C. Markowitz, M.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; National Institute of Mental Health; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; American Psychiatric Press, Inc.	5, 24, 78, 96, 99
Prakash S. Masand, M.D.	AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Hoechst Marion Roussel; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.; Searle; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Eisai Inc.; Abbott Laboratories	2, 11
Barbara J. Mason, Ph.D.	Lipha Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	33
Mary Jane Massie, M.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company	67
John D. Matthews, M.D.	Eli Lilly and Company	49
W. Vaughn McCall, M.D.	Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Searle	7, 8
Christopher J. McDougle, M.D.	Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Eli Lilly and Company; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	7
David M. McDowell, M.D.	Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company	50, 58, 65, 70, 8
Susan L. McElroy, M.D.	Abbott Laboratories; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; PRI	15, 31, 39, 54
Bentson H. McFarland, M.D.	Eli Lilly and Company; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company	48
Ian G. McKeith, M.D.	Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Eli Lilly and Company	63, 87
Michael S. Mega, M.D.	Eisai Inc.; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	11
Thomas A. Mellman, M.D.	Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories	9
Jacqueline Meionas, J.D.	Professional Risk Management Services, Inc. (employer)	49
Herbert Y. Meltzer, M.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; Merck & Co., Inc.; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Dupont Pharma; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation	60
Samantha E. Meltzer-Brody, M.D.	Bristol-Myers Squibb Company	26, 50
Alan J. Mendelowitz, M.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	13
Wallace B. Mendelson, M.D.	Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories	1, 9
Ricardo P. Mendoza, M.D.	Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company	52
Richard J. Metzner, M.D.	Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Eli Lilly and Company	59
Eric Mick, Sc.D.	Alza Pharmaceuticals	83
Alexander L. Miller, M.D.	AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; Eli Lilly and Company; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	32
Jacobo E. Mintzer, M.D.	Abbott Laboratories; Eisai Inc.; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; Eisai Inc.	40, 63, 87
David Mischoulon, M.D.	Bristol-Myers Squibb Company	24
Shaila Misri, M.D.	SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals	2, 8, 97
James E. Mitchell, M.D.	Eli Lilly and Company; Roche Laboratories, a member of the Roche Group; Sandoz	5, 35, 54
Richard C. Mohs, Ph.D.	Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Bayer Corporation, Pharmaceutical Division; Ortho-McNeil Pharmaceuticals; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation	87
James C. Montgomery, M.D.	Bristol-Myers Squibb Company	50
David A. Mrazek, M.D.	Abbott Laboratories	10
Benot H. Mulsant, M.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals	47
Michael D. Murphy, M.D., M.P.H.	Specialized Healthcare Programs (employer); Psychiatry Compliance Services (employer)	74

Presenter	Manufacturer(s)	Program Page #
Philip R. Muskin, M.D.	Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories	30, 89
Dominique L. Musselman, M.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; National Institutes of Health; Dana Foundation; Schering Plough	11, 63
Donald L. Myrick, M.D.	Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; Abbott Laboratories	31
Carol C. Nadelson, M.D.	SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals	2, 30, 44, 50, 74
Henry A. Nasrallah, M.D.	Abbott Laboratories; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	39
J. Craig Nelson, M.D.	Abbott Laboratories; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Eli Lilly and Company; Organon Inc.; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Bayer Corporation, Pharmaceutical Division; Ciba Geigy; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	2
Charles B. Nemeroff, M.D.	Abbott Laboratories; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Eli Lilly and Company; NARSAD; National Institute of Mental Health; Organon Inc.; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; NAMI; Merck & Co., Inc.; Sanofi Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Mitsubishi; Neurocrine; Otsuka Pharmaceuticals	7, 11, 22, 45
Vernon M. Neppe, M.D.	Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation	96
Antonia S. New, M.D.	Eli Lilly and Company	32
John W. Newcomer, M.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Eli Lilly and Company; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals	60
Raymond S. Nisaura, Ph.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.	28
Andrew A. Nierenberg, M.D.	Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Lichtwer Pharma; Organon Inc.; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Sanofi Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories	2, 15, 39, 94
Philip T. Ninan, M.D.	Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Organon Inc.; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation	87
H. George Nurnberg, M.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Eli Lilly and Company; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Abbott Laboratories; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.	2
John I. Nurnberger, Jr., M.D.	Glaxo Wellcome Inc.	10, 79
Kristin J. O'Dell, M.D.	Glaxo Wellcome Inc.	49
Stephanie S. O'Malley, Ph.D.	Dupont Pharma; Merck & Co., Inc.; Lipha Pharmaceuticals; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Alkermes	33
Jessica R. Oesterheld, M.D.	Cytochrome Drug Interaction Program (designer)	5, 67
Lewis A. Opler, M.D.	Multi-Health Systems	51, 76, 77
Paula G. Panzer, M.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	9
Robert D. Patterson, M.D.	Mental Health Connections, Inc. (employer)	67
William E. Pelham, Jr., Ph.D.	Shire Richwood Pharmaceuticals; Alza Pharmaceuticals; Abbott Laboratories; Novartis Pharmaceuticals; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company	63
Diana O. Perkins, M.D.	Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Hoechst Marion Roussel	15
Bruce D. Perry, M.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	87
Eric D. Peselow, M.D.	Abbott Laboratories; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	78, 94, 99
Elaine Peskind, M.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; Abbott Laboratories; Elan	6
Richard G. Petty, M.D.	Eli Lilly and Company; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals	3, 21
Katharine A. Phillips, M.D.	Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Gate Pharmaceuticals	68, 90, 98
Edmond H. Pi, M.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Eli Lilly and Company	20, 33, 46, 52
Ronald W. Pies, M.D.	CME, Inc. (Psychiatric Times)	99
Daniel S. Pine, M.D.	Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	12
Olavo D. Pinto, M.D.	Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Abbott Laboratories	54
Bruce G. Pollock, M.D.	National Institute of Mental Health; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Lundbeck; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company	3
Charles W. Popper, M.D.	Abbott Laboratories; Shire Richwood Pharmaceuticals; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company	6

**DISCLOSURE INDEX**

<b>Presenter</b>	<b>Manufacturer(s)</b>	<b>Program Page #</b>
Russell K. Portenoy, M.D.	Abbott Laboratories; Alza Pharmaceuticals; Ortho-Biotech; Warner-Lambert Company; Schein Pharmaceuticals; Agouron Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Research Triangle Institute; Purdue Fredrick; Knoll; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Roxane; Algos; Anesta; Astra/Merck Group, Division of Merck & Co.; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Institut-Biochimique; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; Regeneron; Robert Wood Johnson; Targon	67
David W. Preven, M.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Forest Laboratories, Inc.	46, 68, 96
Annelle Primm, M.D.	Eli Lilly and Company	19, 79
Jefferson B. Prince, M.D.	Organon Inc.	39
Andres J. Pumanega, M.D.	Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation	35, 79
Scott E. Purdon, Ph.D.	Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals	87
Paul M. Ramirez, Ph.D.	Multi-Health Systems, Inc.	51
Neal G. Ranen, M.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Eisai Inc.; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation	35
Judith H.L. Rapoport, M.D.	Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; Richmond; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; Alza Pharmaceuticals	83, 93
Natalie L. Rasgon, M.D.	Abbott Laboratories; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	31
Murray A. Raskind, M.D.	Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; Searle; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Eisai Inc.	6, 83
William E. Reichman, M.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Eli Lilly and Company; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company	40, 64
Charles F. Reynolds III, M.D.	SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Merck & Co., Inc.; Forest Laboratories, Inc.	89, 99
Gary Richardson, M.D.	Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Searle; Synthelabo	7
Margaret A. Richter, M.D.	SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals	101
Trevor Robbins, Ph.D.	Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories	87
Laura W. Roberts, M.D.	Ortho-McNeil Pharmaceuticals	83
Robert G. Robinson, M.D.	Forest Laboratories, Inc.	2, 35
Cahterine A. Roca, M.D.	SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals	2
Elizabeth J. Rody, M.D.	Magellan Behavioral Health (employer)	28
Marijo T. Rooney, Ph.D.	American Psychiatric Press, Inc.	8
Steven P. Roose, M.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Eli Lilly and Company	9
Jerrold F. Rosenbaum, M.D.	Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Eli Lilly and Company; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Sanofi Pharmaceutica, Inc.; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Organon Inc.; Lichtwer Pharma; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.	7, 15
Jenilyn Ross, M.A.	SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals	85
Kathryn M. Rost, Ph.D.	Forest Laboratories, Inc.	60
Thomas Roth, Ph.D.	Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories	9
Peter P. Roy-Byrne, M.D.	SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Forest Laboratories, Inc.	60
David R. Rubinow, M.D.	Dista Products; TAP Pharmaceuticals; Ciba Geigy Corporation, Pharmaceutical Division; Upsure-Smith; Eli Lilly and Company	6, 31
A. John Rush, M.D.	Abbott Laboratories; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Eli Lilly and Company; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; Organon Inc.; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals	12
Neal D. Ryan, M.D.	Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Eli Lilly and Company; Abbott Laboratories	60
Gary S. Sachs, M.D.	Abbott Laboratories; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Scios Nova Pharmaceuticals; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	60, 63
Martha Sajatovic, M.D.	Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company	64, 98
Carl Saizman, M.D.	Forest Laboratories, Inc.; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company	2
Alan F. Schatzberg, M.D.	Eli Lilly and Company; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Abbott Laboratories; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Organon Inc.; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Merck & Co., Inc.; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.	3, 7, 23
Franklin R. Schneier, M.D.	SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	7, 85
Nina R. Schooler, Ph.D.	Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals	7, 32
R. Andrew Schultz-Ross, M.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Plenum Press	69

Presenter	Manufacturer(s)	Program Page #
S. Charles Schulz, M.D.	Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals	15, 39
Dean Schuyler, M.D.	Eli Lilly and Company; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.	27
Jan Scott, M.D.	Forest Laboratories, Inc.	12
R. Taylor Segraves, M.D.	Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Abbott Laboratories	55
Gabrielle L. Shapiro, M.D.	AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals	15
Peter A. Shapiro, M.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	25, 93
Rajiv P. Sharma, M.D.	Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company	27
Jon A. Shaw, M.D.	AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals	16
Shawn C. Shea, M.D.	SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals	1, 17
M. Katherine Shear, M.D.	Eli Lilly and Company; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Hoffman-LaRoche; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.	72
David V. Sheehan, M.D.	Abbott Laboratories; Boehringer Ingelheim; Boots Pharmaceuticals; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Charter Hospitals; Ciba Geigy Corporation, Pharmaceutical Division; Dista Products; Eli Lilly and Company; Excerpta Medica Asia; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Hospital Corporation of America; Humana; ICI; Kali-Duphar Laboratories, Inc.; Marion Merrill Dow; McNeil Pharmaceuticals; Merck & Co., Inc.; Organon Inc.; Novo Nordisk; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.; Rhone-Poulenc Rorer Pharmaceuticals; Roche Laboratories; Roerg; Sandoz Pharmaceuticals; Shering Corporation; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; TAP Pharmaceuticals; TGH-University Psychiatry Center; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.; Warner Chilcott; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Layton Bioscience; Medical Outcome Systems; Prodromics On Line; American Medical Association; Anclote Foundation; Eisai Inc.; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; International Clinical Research; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; National Institutes of Health; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; Quintiles; Sanofi Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Synthelabo; Tampa General Hospital-University Psychiatry Center; Worldwide Clinical Trials; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; Shire Richwood Pharmaceuticals; World Health Organization; Pierre Fabre, France; Lundbeck; Alza Pharmaceuticals; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.; National Anxiety Foundation; Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Connecticut and Ohio Academies of Family Physicians; CPC Coliseum Medical Center; USF Friends of Research in Psychiatry; Board of Trustees; National Anxiety Awareness Program; Anxiety Disorders Resource Center; APA Task Force on Treatment of Psychiatric Disorders; APA Task Force on Benzodiazepine Dependency; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.; National Depressive and Manic Depressive Association; Council on Anxiety Disorders; Division of Drugs and Technology, American Medical Association; National Institute of Mental Health; APA Working Group to revise DSM III Anxiety Disorders; Anxiety Drug Efficacy Case, U.S. Food and Drug Administration; U.S. Congress-House of Representatives Committee	61, 83
Barbara B. Sherwin, Ph.D.	Proctor and Gamble Pharmaceuticals; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	31
Marjorie L. Shuer, M.D.	Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	40
Larry J. Siever, M.D.	Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Eli Lilly and Company	32, 73
George M. Simpson, M.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals	27
Gary W. Small, M.D.	Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Abbott Laboratories; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Bayer Corporation, Pharmaceutical Division; Eisai Inc.	5, 83
Michael W. Smith, M.D.	Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals	8, 79
Thomas E. Smith, M.D.	AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals	25, 95
Beth Smith-Boivin, M.S.	Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Eisai Inc.; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	83
Solomon H. Snyder, M.D.	Gilford Pharmaceuticals	28
Andrew Solomon	Forest Laboratories, Inc.	50, 52
Paul R. Solomon, Ph.D.	Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation	6
Thomas J. Spencer, M.D.	Abbott Laboratories; Alza Pharmaceuticals; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Eisai Inc.; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; National Institute on Drug Abuse; National Institute of Mental Health; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Shire Richwood Pharmaceuticals; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories	60, 83
Margaret G. Spinelli, M.D.	SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	24
Thomas B. Stage, M.D.	Joint Commission on Accreditation of Health Care Organizations	34

**DISCLOSURE INDEX**

<b>Presenter</b>	<b>Manufacturer(s)</b>	<b>Program Page #</b>
Stephen M. Stahl, M.D.	Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Bayer Corporation, Pharmaceutical Division; Boehringer Ingelheim, Yamanouchi; Glaxo Wellcome Inc., Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Roche Laboratories, a member of the Roche Group; Ciba Geigy Corporation, Pharmaceutical Division; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.; Hoechst Marion Roussel; Takeda Pharmaceuticals; Abbott Laboratories; Organon Inc.; Sanofi Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Pierre Fabre; Lorex; Sumitomo, Synthelabo; Watson Laboratories, Inc.; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals	82, 83
Dan J. Stein, M.B.	South African Mental Health Information Centre (employer); Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	12
Murray B. Stein, M.D.	Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Eli Lilly and Company; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Hoffman-LaRoche; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.	7, 12
Hans Steiner, M.D.	Abbott Laboratories; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	10
Meir Steiner, M.D.	Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Hoechst Marion Roussel	2, 99
M. Barry Sterman, Ph.D.	Sterman-Kaiser Imaging Laboratory (employer)	64
Donna E. Stewart, M.D.	Eli Lilly and Company; Forest Laboratories, Inc.	18, 26, 57, 60
Nada L. Stollard, M.D.	Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Journal Watch Women's Health (associate editor)	18, 31, 36, 44, 50, 57, 78, 99
Zachary N. Stowe, M.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Forest Laboratories, Inc.	2, 6
Stephen M. Strakowski, M.D.	Abbott Laboratories; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Otsuka Pharmaceuticals; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company	31
Bradley W. Strong, M.D.	Glaxo Wellcome Inc.	20
David L. Sultzer, M.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; Bayer Corporation, Pharmaceutical Division; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Forest Laboratories, Inc.	40
Trey Sunderland, M.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Eisai Inc.; Bayer Corporation, Pharmaceutical Division	11
Patricia Suppes, M.D.	Abbott Laboratories; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; Organon Inc.; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Eli Lilly and Company; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; Ortho-McNeil Pharmaceuticals; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; CME, Inc.; SCP Communications	32, 63
Norman Sussman, M.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Organon Inc.; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals	7, 78, 99
Alan C. Swann, M.D.	Abbott Laboratories; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Robert Wood Johnson Foundation; Eli Lilly and Company; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company	32
James M. Swanson, Ph.D.	Alza Pharmaceuticals; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; Shire Richwood Pharmaceuticals; Celgene; Medeva; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Cephalon; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Gliatech	63, 76, 87
Sandra S. Swantek, M.D.	Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company	64
Carol A. Tamminga, M.D.	Merck & Co., Inc.; Abbott Laboratories; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Lundbeck; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Synthelabo; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.; Quintiles; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation	22, 92
Rajiv Tandon, M.D.	Eli Lilly and Company; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals	13, 15, 39
Rosemary Tannock, Ph.D.	Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; Shire Richwood Pharmaceuticals	6, 76
Pierre N. Tanot, M.D.	AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; Abbott Laboratories; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Eisai Inc.; Bayer Corporation, Pharmaceutical Division; Schwabe; Lundbeck	39, 40, 83
Clifton R. Tennison, Jr., M.D.	Eli Lilly and Company; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation	36, 54
Michael E. Thase, M.D.	Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Eli Lilly and Company; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Merck & Co., Inc.; Organon Inc.; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Lipha Pharmaceuticals	9, 12, 40
Troy L. Thompson II, M.D.	Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals	25, 44, 54, 92
Martin G. Tracy, J.D.	Professional Risk Management Services, Inc. (employer)	49, 96

Presenter	Manufacturer(s)	Program Page #
Madhukar H. Trivedi, M.D.	SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Organon Inc.; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.; Eli Lilly and Company; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories	15, 39, 72
Ming T. Tsuang, M.D.	Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation	7, 20, 98
Phebe M. Tucker, M.D.	Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Eli Lilly and Company;	12
Larry E. Tune, M.D.	Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Eli Lilly and Company; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Eisai Inc.; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals	83
Sam Tyano, M.D.	GEHA Psychiatric Hospital (employer)	44
Amy M. Ursano, M.D.	Glaxo Wellcome Inc.	24
Jerome V. Vaccaro, M.D.	Pacificare (employer)	36
Michael A. Van Ameringen, M.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals	48
Bessel A. Van Der Kolk, M.D.	Eli Lilly and Company; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Servier	9, 32
Bruce S. Victor, M.D.	Eli Lilly and Company; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	1
Adele C. Viguera, M.D.	Eli Lilly and Company	6, 79
Frank J. Vocci, Ph.D.	Reckitt and Colman Pharmaceuticals; National Institute on Drug Abuse	34
Suzanne E. Vogel-Scibilia, M.D.	Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Eli Lilly and Company; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; Ortho-McNeil Pharmaceuticals	44, 83
Joseph R. Volpicelli, M.D.	Dupont Pharma	33
Alan Wade, M.B.	Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Lundbeck; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Sanofi Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Merck Sharpe Dome; Synthelabo	12
Karen D. Wagner, M.D.	SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Abbott Laboratories; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Organon Inc.; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation	10, 83, 87
Art C. Walaszek, M.D.	Glaxo Wellcome Inc.	20, 71
B. Timothy Walsh, M.D.	Eli Lilly and Company; Ortho-McNeil Pharmaceuticals	6, 35, 77, 83
Julia K. Wamock, M.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	2
Carole L. Warshaw, M.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	9, 31, 55
Sandra L. Waugh, V.M.D.	Windsor Animal Hospital (co-owner)	68
Peter J. Weiden, M.D.	Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals; Johnson and Johnson	13
Daniel R. Weinberger, M.D.	Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation	22, 83
Joseph S. Weiner, M.D.	Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Eli Lilly and Company	68
Richard D. Weiner, M.D.	Mecta Corporation	8
Risa Weisberg, Ph.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	48
Robert L. Weisman, D.O.	Eli Lilly and Company; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals	91
Margaret D. Weiss, M.D.	SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals	5, 16, 51
Myrna M. Weissman, Ph.D.	Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Merck & Co., Inc.	7, 59, 99
Elizabeth B. Weller, M.D.	Organon Inc.; Abbott Laboratories; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Remeron	21, 92
Joyce C. West, M.P.P.	American Psychiatric Association (employer)	53
Thomas A. Widiger, Ph.D.	Co-author of the Structured Interview for Five Factor Model of Personality (published by Psychological Assessment Resources)	53
Timothy E. Wilens, M.D.	Abbott Laboratories; Alza Pharmaceuticals; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Eisai Inc.; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Medieva; National Institute on Drug Abuse; National Institute of Mental Health; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Shire Richwood Pharmaceuticals; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories	60, 71, 83
John W. Winkelman, M.D.	Eli Lilly and Company; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Cephalon; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Searle	8
Daniel K. Winstead, M.D.	Abbott Laboratories; Boots Pharmaceuticals; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; CoCensys; Dista Products; Eli Lilly and Company; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Roerig; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories	21, 26, 41, 74
Donna A. Wirshing, M.D.	AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals	12
Roy A. Wise, Ph.D.	Glaxo Wellcome Inc.	3
Katherine L. Wisner, M.D.	Roerig-Pfizer; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.	10, 97
Mark L. Wolraich, M.D.	Alza Pharmaceuticals; Shire Richwood Pharmaceuticals	63
Jesse H. Wright, M.D.	Mindstreet (medical software) (employer)	40
Joel Yager, M.D.	Eli Lilly and Company	5, 44, 54, 65, 72

**DISCLOSURE INDEX**

<b>Presenter</b>	<b>Manufacturer(s)</b>	<b>Program Page #</b>
Rachel Yehuda, Ph.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company	45, 61, 81
Kimberly A. Yonkers, M.D.	Eli Lilly and Company; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.	79
Elizabeth A. Young, M.D.	Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company	81
Larry Young, Ph.D.	Abbott Laboratories	15
Stuart C. Yudofsky, M.D.	Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Eli Lilly and Company; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Diamond Healthcare Corporation of Richmond, Virginia	15, 39, 101
John M. Zajecka, M.D.	Abbott Laboratories; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Eli Lilly and Company; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Organon Inc.; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.; Sanofi Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Pfizer-Roerig; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories	15, 83
Mary C. Zanarini, Ed.D.	Abbott Laboratories; Eli Lilly and Company	32, 78, 79
Mark Zetin, M.D.	Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Parke-Davis, Division of Warner-Lambert Company; Tall Tree Software (partner)	57
Sidney Zisook, M.D.	Glaxo Wellcome Inc.; SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Forest Laboratories, Inc.; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Abbott Laboratories; Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation	47
Joseph Zohar, M.D.	U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.; Lilly Research Laboratories, a division of Eli Lilly and Company; Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	12, 80

***Voting members of the Board of Trustees, Assembly officers, and members of the Scientific Program Committee cannot receive honoraria or travel reimbursement for participation in industry-supported symposia. In accordance with this policy, the following member is participating in an industry-supported symposium and will not receive any compensation:***

<b>Presenter</b>	<b>Program Page #</b>
Paul S. Appelbaum, M.D.	83
Steven E. Hyman, M.D.	83
William B. Lawson, M.D.	10
Carol C. Nadelson, M.D.	2

***The following presenters on this year's scientific program failed to return the APA disclosure form. The presenter's name and the page number(s) the presenter appears on in this Program Book are listed below:***

Mohammed Abou-Saleh, M.D. .... 61	Bruce E. Harry, M.D. .... 10	David G. Ostrow, M.D. .... 71
Tom G. Campbell, M.D. .... 17, 40	Florence Haseltine, M.D. .... 57	William J. Richardson, Ph.D. .... 49
Tanya R. Cheevers, M.D. .... 88	Fritz Hohagen .... 50	David Rusin, M.D. .... 91
Judith H. W. Crossett, M.D. .... 20	Syed M. Husain, M.D. .... 67	Adel Sadek, M.D. .... 61
Gilla P. Davis, M.D. .... 47	David S. Im, M.D. .... 24	Teresita Sanjurjo, M.D. .... 20, 52
James G. Donat, Ph.D. .... 96	Richard P. Kluff, M.D. .... 27	Mark E. Schneiderman, Pharm.D. .... 33
Terrence Dunlop, Ph.D. .... 17	Anne Lindhardt, M.D. .... 50	Sally E. Shaywitz, M.D. .... 76
Louise F. Fitzgerald, Ph.D. .... 67	John R. Lion, M.D. .... 27	Naotaka Shinfuku, M.D. .... 56
Veena Garyali, M.D. .... 20	Thomas McLelland, Ph.D. .... 100	Paul Spicer, M.D. .... 27
Lindsey George, M.D. .... 50	Gary E. Miller, M.D. .... 68	Kenneth Steele .... 73
Diane Geraghty, J.D. .... 55	Nancy K. Morrison, M.D. .... 80	Tony Strickland, Ph.D. .... 10
Bud Grace .... 17	Michele Oberman, J.D. .... 24	Peter Tyrer, M.D. .... 43

# SATURDAY, MAY 13, 2000

## 153rd ANNUAL MEETING

### 8:00 a.m. Sessions



#### COURSES 1-2

Course descriptions are available in the *CME Course Brochure* included in your registration packet. Admission by ticket only.

**COURSE 1** 8:00 a.m. - 12 noon

Room N427 B/C, Level 4, McCormick Place North

#### THE PSYCHIATRIST AS EXPERT WITNESS

Director: Phillip J. Resnick, M.D.

**COURSE 2** 8:00 a.m. - 12 noon

Room S502 B, Level 5, McCormick Place South

#### AN INTRODUCTION TO CLINICAL NEURODYNAMICS

Director: William T. Prey, M.D.

### 9:00 a.m. Sessions



#### COURSES 3-8

Course descriptions are available in the *CME Course Brochure* included in your registration packet. Admission by ticket only.

**COURSE 3** 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Room S102 B/C, Level 1, McCormick Place South

#### TRANSPERSONAL PSYCHIATRY: THEORY AND PRACTICE

Co-Directors: Bruce W. Scotton, M.D., Allan B. Chinen, M.D.  
Faculty: Seymour Boorstein, M.D., Sylvia Boorstein, Ph.D., William W. Foote, M.D., John F. Hiatt, M.D., Francis G. Lu, M.D., Elizabeth F. Targ, M.D., Bruce S. Victor, M.D.

**COURSE 4** 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Room S104 A, Level 1, McCormick Place South

#### MONEY IN THE DOCTOR/PATIENT RELATIONSHIP

Director: Cecilia M. Mikalac, M.D.

**COURSE 5** 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Room S501 A, Level 5, McCormick Place South

#### ADVANCED INTERVIEWING TECHNIQUES

Director: Shawn C. Shea, M.D.

**COURSE 6** 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Room S501 B/C, Level 5, McCormick Place South

#### LEADERSHIP: SURVIVAL SKILLS FOR THE 21ST CENTURY

Co-Directors: Miles F. Shore, M.D., Grace Miller, M.A.  
Faculty: Anthony M. D'Agostino, M.D., Sherry Glied, Ph.D., Steven M. Mirin, M.D.

**COURSE 7** 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Room S502 A, Level 5, McCormick Place South

#### MANAGEMENT AND TREATMENT OF THE VIOLENT PATIENT

Director: Gary J. Maier, M.D.

**COURSE 8** 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Room S503 A, Level 5, McCormick Place South

#### INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHODYNAMIC GROUP PSYCHOTHERAPY

*American Group Psychotherapy Association*

Co-Directors: Milton L. Wainberg, M.D., Hillel I. Swiller, M.D.

### 1:00 p.m. Sessions



#### COURSES 9-11

Course descriptions are available in the *CME Course Brochure* included in your registration packet. Admission by ticket only.

**COURSE 9** 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Room N426 A, Level 4, McCormick Place North

#### PSYCHODYNAMIC TREATMENT OF PANIC DISORDER

Co-Directors: Fredric N. Busch, M.D., Barbara L. Milrod, M.D.  
Faculty: Meriamne B. Singer, M.D.

**COURSE 10** 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Room S101 B, Level 1, McCormick Place South

#### USE OF THE ARTS IN PSYCHIATRIC EDUCATION

Director: Paul R. Miller, M.D.

**COURSE 11** 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Room S502 B, Level 5, McCormick Place South

#### CLINICAL TOPICS IN SLEEP MEDICINE

Director: Thomas D. Hurwitz, M.D.  
Faculty: Max Hirshkowitz, Ph.D., Wallace B. Mendelson, M.D.

**7:00 p.m. Sessions**

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIA 1-7**

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 1**

7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.

Room E450, Level 4, McCormick Place Lakeside

**MIND AND BODY IN THE PATIENT WITH DEPRESSION:  
CLINICAL IMPLICATIONS OF THE INTERRELATIONSHIP  
BETWEEN PSYCHIATRIC, CEREBROVASCULAR AND  
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE**

*Supported by Forest Laboratories, Inc.*

Chp.: Carl Salzman, M.D.

- A Prefrontal Dysfunction in Geriatric Patients**  
George S. Alexopoulos, M.D.
- B Neuropsychiatric Consequences of Stroke**  
Robert G. Robinson, M.D.
- C Cardiovascular Disease and Depression: Cause, Effect or  
Conundrum?**  
Francois Lesperance, M.D.
- D Antidepressant Pharmacotherapy in the Elderly and Old-Old**  
Carl Salzman, M.D.
- E Psychopharmacology in the Context of Comorbid Vascular  
Illness: Applying Knowledge of Drug Metabolism to Optimize  
Drug Therapy**  
David J. Greenblatt, M.D.

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 2**

7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.

Room E451, Level 4, McCormick Place Lakeside

**SEXUAL DYSFUNCTION: EPIDEMIOLOGY, ETIOLOGY,  
DIAGNOSIS AND MANAGEMENT**

*Supported by U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.*

Chp.: H. George Nurnberg, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Anita L.H. Clayton, M.D.

- A Epidemiology, Classification and Assessment of Sexual  
Dysfunction**  
Anita L.H. Clayton, M.D.
- B Prevalence Assessment of Antidepressant-Induced Sexual  
Dysfunction**  
Andrew A. Nierenberg, M.D.
- C Management of Antidepressant-Induced Sexual Dysfunction**  
H. George Nurnberg, M.D.
- D Hormonal Aspects of Sexual Function in Women:  
Improvement with Hormone Replacement Therapy**  
Julia K. Warnock, M.D., J. Clark Bundren, M.D., David W.  
Morris, M.A.
- E Sexual Dysfunction in Men: Diagnosis and Treatment of  
Patients with Depression and Other Psychiatric Disorders**  
Matthew A. Menza, M.D., Raymond Rosen, Ph.D.

Discussant: Alan J. Gelenberg, M.D.

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 3**

7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.

Grand Ballroom A, Level 1, McCormick Place South

**REPRODUCTIVE PSYCHIATRY: AN UPDATE ON WOMEN'S  
HEALTH**

*Supported by SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals*

Chp.: Shaila Misri, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Meir Steiner, M.D.

- A Premenstrual Dysphoric Disorder: New Research**  
Meir Steiner, M.D.
- B Mood Disorders in Pregnancy and Lactation: Treatment  
Issues**  
Zachary N. Stowe, M.D., James R. Strader, Jr., B.S., Amy  
Hostetter, B.A.
- C The Use of SSRIs in Pregnant and Lactating Women**  
Shaila Misri, M.D.
- D Mood, Hormones and Menopause**  
Catherine A. Roca, M.D., Peter J. Schmidt, M.D., David R.  
Rubinow, M.D.

Discussant: Carol C. Nadelson, M.D.

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 4**

7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.

Grand Ballroom B, Level 1, McCormick Place South

**THE MANY FACES OF PSYCHOSIS**

*Supported by Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation*

Chp.: Prakash S. Masand, M.D.

- A The Genetic Epidemiology of Psychosis**  
Kenneth S. Kendler, M.D.
- B Psychosis Associated with Schizophrenia**  
Prakash S. Masand, M.D.
- C Psychosis Associated with Major Depression**  
J. Craig Nelson, M.D.
- D Psychosis Associated with Bipolar and Schizoaffective  
Disorders**  
S. Nassir Ghaemi, M.D.
- E Psychosis Associated with Dementia**  
George T. Grossberg, M.D.

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 5**

7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.

Regency Ballroom, Second Floor, Hyatt Regency

**NOREPINEPHRINE AND DEPRESSION IN THE ELDERLY***Supported by Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.*

Chp.: Alan F. Schatzberg, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Soo Borson, M.D.

- A Epidemiology and Clinical Presentation of Depression in the Elderly**  
Soo Borson, M.D.
- B The Importance of the Prefrontal Noradrenergic Systems in Depression, Alzheimer's Disease and Psychosis**  
Kenneth L. Davis, M.D., Joseph I. Friedman, M.D., Vahram Haroutunian, Ph.D.
- C Significance of Anergia and Anhedonia As Symptoms of Depression: Biological and Pharmacological Perspectives**  
Bruce G. Pollock, M.D.
- D Efficacy and Safety of Noradrenergic Antidepressants in the Elderly**  
Alan F. Schatzberg, M.D.
- E Treatment Options for Medical and Psychiatric Comorbidity with Depression**  
Dwight L. Evans, M.D.

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 6**

7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.

Grand Ballroom, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

**DOPAMINE: BEYOND SCHIZOPHRENIA, TOOLS FOR TREATMENT***Supported by Glaxo Wellcome Inc.*

Chp.: Alexander H. Glassman, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Patricia Goldman-Rakic, Ph.D.

- A The Meso-Limbic Dopamine System in Motivation and Reward**  
Roy A. Wise, Ph.D.
- B Smoking, Smoking Cessation and Antidepressants**  
Alexander H. Glassman, M.D.
- C Dopamine in the Treatment of Depression**  
Maurizio Fava, M.D.
- D Direct and Indirect Modulation of Cortical Circuits Involved in Cognition**  
Patricia Goldman-Rakic, Ph.D.
- E Dopamine in the Etiology and Treatment of ADHD**  
F. Xavier Castellanos, M.D.

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 7**

7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.

International Ballroom North, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

**SCHIZOPHRENIA: FROM SOCIAL ISOLATION TO SOCIAL REINTEGRATION***Supported by Eli Lilly and Company*

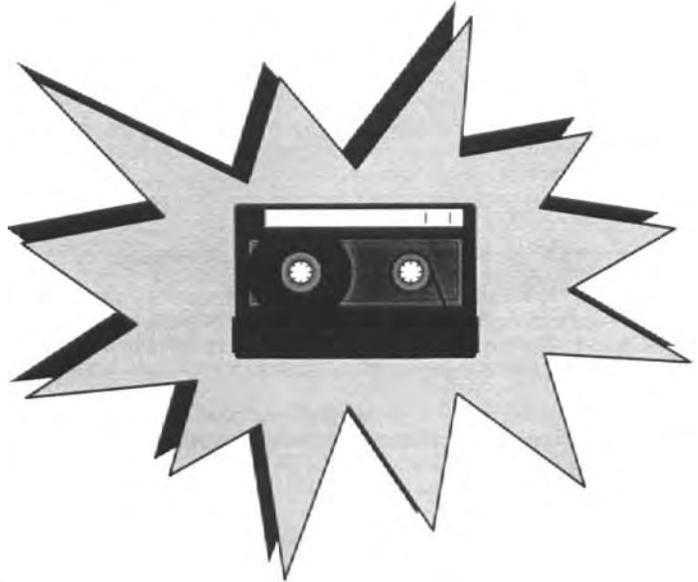
Chp.: Jeffrey A. Lieberman, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Richard G. Petty, M.D.

- A Impact of Early Identification and Treatment on First-Episode Schizophrenia**  
Jeffrey A. Lieberman, M.D.
- B Cognitive Deficits and Everyday Functioning**  
Richard S.E. Keefe, Ph.D.
- C Atypical Antipsychotic Agents: Expanding the Goals of Therapy to Improve Outcomes**  
Richard G. Petty, M.D.
- D Improving Outcomes: Reintegration in Disadvantaged Populations**  
Ralph Aquila, M.D.
- E Quality of Life and Economic Outcomes in Treatment**  
Martin R.J. Knapp, Ph.D.

# American Psychiatric Association

**Audiotapes  
Recorded Live!**



***High Quality Continues for  
the 2000 Annual Meeting ...***

Live recordings will be available  
for most of the following:

- Lectures • Advances in Research
- Presidential Symposium • Medical Updates
- Scientific and Clinical Reports • Symposia
- Debates • Research Advances in Medicine

Tapes may be purchased on site at Mobiltape's booth at McCormick Place

**Mobiltape Company, Incorporated**  
24730 Avenue Tibbitts, Suite 170  
Valencia, CA 91355  
Phone: (661) 295-0504 ♦ (800) 369-5718  
Fax: (661) 295-8474  
Website: [www.mobiltape.com](http://www.mobiltape.com)

# SUNDAY, MAY 14, 2000

## 153rd ANNUAL MEETING

### 8:00 a.m. Sessions



#### COURSES 12-19

Course descriptions are available in the *CME Course Brochure* included in your registration packet. Admission by ticket only.

**COURSE 12** 8:00 a.m. - 12 noon  
Room N426 B, Level 4, McCormick Place North

#### MEDICAL AND PSYCHIATRIC IMPLICATIONS OF CYTOCHROME P450

Co-Directors: Scott C. Armstrong, M.D., Kelly L. Cozza, M.D.  
Faculty: Jessica R. Oesterheld, M.D., Michael Cole, M.D., Jesus Almanza, M.D.

**COURSE 13** 8:00 a.m. - 12 noon  
Room N427 B/C, Level 4, McCormick Place North

#### PSYCHIATRIC DISORDERS RELATED TO EPILEPSY

Director: Dietrich P. Blumer, M.D.  
Faculty: John Barry, M.D.

**COURSE 14** 8:00 a.m. - 12 noon  
Room S101 B, Level 1, McCormick Place South

#### USING HUMANITIES TO UNDERSTAND MOOD DISORDERS

Co-Directors: Steven D. Targum, M.D., Emilie Passow, Ph.D.

**COURSE 15** 8:00 a.m. - 12 noon  
Room S102 A, Level 1, McCormick Place South

#### INTERPERSONAL PSYCHOTHERAPY

Director: John C. Markowitz, M.D.

**COURSE 16** 8:00 a.m. - 12 noon  
Room S103 A, Level 1, McCormick Place South

#### DELIRIUM AND OTHER ACUTE CONFUSIONAL STATES: DIAGNOSIS AND MANAGEMENT

Director: Jose R. Maldonado, M.D.

**COURSE 17** 8:00 a.m. - 12 noon  
Room S103 B/C, Level 1, McCormick Place South

#### ADD IN ADULTS

Director: Thomas E. Brown, Ph.D.  
Faculty: Margaret D. Weiss, M.D.

**COURSE 18** 8:00 a.m. - 12 noon  
Room S501 D, Level 5, McCormick Place South

#### SEXUAL HARASSMENT: PSYCHOLOGICAL AND LEGAL ASPECTS

Director: Gail E. Robinson, M.D.  
Faculty: Renee L. Binder, M.D., Sharyn A. Lenhart, M.D., Michael Myers, M.D.

**COURSE 19** 8:00 a.m. - 12 noon  
Room S503 A, Level 5, McCormick Place South

#### OUTPATIENT GROUP THERAPY FOR THE SERIOUSLY MENTALLY ILL

*American Group Psychotherapy Association*

Director: Walter N. Stone, M.D.

### 9:00 a.m. Sessions



#### COURSES 20-28

Course descriptions are available in the *CME Course Brochure* included in your registration packet. Admission by ticket only.

**COURSE 20** 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.  
Room N426 A, Level 4, McCormick Place North

#### MEDICAL ETHICS 101

Director: Edmund G. Howe, M.D.

**COURSE 21** 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.  
Room N426 C, Level 4, McCormick Place North

#### THERAPEUTIC INTERVENTIONS IN EATING DISORDERS

Director: David C. Jimerson, M.D.  
Faculty: W. Stewart Agras, M.D., Katherine A. Halmi, M.D., James E. Mitchell, M.D., Joel Yager, M.D.

**COURSE 22** 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.  
Room S101 A, Level 1, McCormick Place South

#### PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT FOR CLINICIANS/MANAGERS

Director: Stephen M. Soltys, M.D.  
Faculty: Mark Binkley, J.D., William Noyes, M.P.A., Joseph J. Parks III, M.D., Brenda Ratliff, M.D., David Rosin, M.D.

**SUNDAY**

**COURSE 23** 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.  
**Room S102 B/C, Level 1, McCormick Place South**

**MIND AT THE MILLENNIUM: CONSCIOUSNESS AND MODERN SCIENCE**

**Director:** Vincenzo R. Sanguineti, M.D.  
**Faculty:** Stuart R. Hameroff, M.D., Alfred W. Kaszniak, Ph.D., Alwyn Scott, Sc.D.

**COURSE 24** 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.  
**Room S103 D, Level 1, McCormick Place South**

**ADVANCED CHILD AND ADOLESCENT PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY**

**Director:** Charles W. Popper, M.D.  
**Faculty:** Barbara J. Coffey, M.D., Robert L. Findling, M.D., Joseph P. Horrigan, M.D., Martin H. Teicher, M.D., B. Timothy Walsh, M.D., Rosemary Tannock, Ph.D.

**COURSE 25** 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.  
**Room S104 B, Level 1, McCormick Place South**

**PSYCHIATRY AND PRIMARY CARE: SHARING CARE**

**Director:** Nick S. Kates, M.B.  
**Faculty:** Marilyn Craven, M.D., Jonathan S. Davine, M.D., Richard Segal, M.D.

**COURSE 26** 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.  
**Room S501 A, Level 5, McCormick Place South**

**CLINICAL NEUROPSYCHIATRY: AN UPDATE (IN SPANISH)**

**Co-Directors:** F. Moises Gaviria, M.D., Andres M. Kanner, M.D.  
**Faculty:** Juan C. Rivas, M.D., Oscar Doval, M.D., Ignacio Quemeda, M.D.

**COURSE 27** 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.  
**Room S502 A, Level 5, McCormick Place South**

**DISORDERS OF THE SELF: DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT**

**Director:** James F. Masterson, M.D.

**COURSE 28** 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.  
**Room S502 B, Level 5, McCormick Place South**

**THE PRACTICAL MANAGEMENT OF PERSONALITY DISORDER**

**Director:** John Livesley, M.D.

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIA 8-14**

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 8**  
9:00 a.m. - 12 noon  
**Room E450, Level 4, McCormick Place Lakeside**

**ADVANCES IN WOMEN'S MENTAL HEALTH: A DECADE OF PROGRESS**  
*Supported by Eli Lilly and Company*

**Chp.:** Adele C. Viguera, M.D.  
**Co-Chp.:** Lee S. Cohen, M.D.

- A Effects of Gonadal Steroids on Brain and Behavior**  
David R. Rubinow, M.D., Peter J. Schmidt, M.D.
- B SSRIs in the Treatment of PMDD: A Critical Review**  
Adele C. Viguera, M.D.
- C Course and Treatment of Mood Disorders During Pregnancy and the Postpartum Period**  
Lee S. Cohen, M.D.
- D Psychopharmacology During Pregnancy and Lactation: Determining Infant Exposure**  
Zachary N. Stowe, M.D., Lee S. Cohen, M.D., Amy Hostetter, B.A.
- E Mood Disorders in Perimenopause: The Estrogen Connection**  
Hadine Joffe, M.D.

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 9**  
9:00 a.m. - 12 noon  
**Room E451, Level 4, McCormick Place Lakeside**

**FROM NEUROBIOLOGY TO NOVEL TREATMENTS: APPLICATIONS IN ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE**  
*Supported by Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation*

**Chp.:** Murray A. Raskind, M.D.  
**Co-Chp.:** Gary W. Small, M.D.

- A Multidisciplinary Management of the Patient with Alzheimer's Disease: A Case History**  
Murray A. Raskind, M.D.
- B Etiology of Alzheimer's Disease: Evolving Theories**  
Paul R. Solomon, Ph.D.
- C Emerging Therapeutic Options in Alzheimer's Disease**  
Gary W. Small, M.D.
- D The Role of the Psychiatrist in Optimizing Outcomes in Alzheimer's Disease: Facilitating Cooperation Across Specialties**  
Elaine Peskind, M.D.

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 10**  
9:00 a.m. - 12 noon  
**Grand Ballroom A, Level 1, McCormick Place South**

**IMAGES OF ANXIETY**  
*Supported by SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals*

**Chp.:** Jack M. Gorman, M.D.

- A Advances in Neuroimaging**  
Jack M. Gorman, M.D.
- B Images of Fear in Panic**  
Justine M. Kent, M.D.

**C PTSD: A Mind's-Eye View**

Murray B. Stein, M.D.

**D Images of Social Anxiety Disorder: A Five-Year Video Case Study**

Daniel D. Christensen, M.D.

**E Social Anxiety Disorder: The Shy Brain**

Franklin R. Schneier, M.D.

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 11**

9:00 a.m. - 12 noon

Grand Ballroom B, Level 1, McCormick Place South

**TREATMENT PRACTICE AND PROMISE FOR SCHIZOPHRENIA IN THE NEW MILLENNIUM***Supported by Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation*

Chp.: Ming T. Tsuang, M.D.

**A Toward the Primary Prevention of Schizophrenia**

Ming T. Tsuang, M.D.

**B Childhood-Onset Schizophrenia**

Christopher J. McDougale, M.D.

**C Therapeutic Implications of the Glutamate Model of Schizophrenia**

Donald C. Goff, M.D.

**D Optimal Use of Atypical Antipsychotics**

Samuel J. Keith, M.D.

**E Long-Term Outcome: Staying the Course**

Nina R. Schooler, Ph.D.

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 12**

9:00 a.m. - 12 noon

Regency Ballroom, Second Floor, Hyatt Regency

**ADVANCES IN THE TREATMENT OF INSOMNIA***Supported by Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories*

Chp.: W. Vaughn McCall, M.D.

**A Prevalence, Phenomenology and Consequences of Insomnia**

Daniel J. Buysse, M.D.

**B Circadian Rhythm Disorders and Insomnia: Treatment with Melatonin, Phototherapy and Chronotherapy**

Gary Richardson, M.D.

**C Behavioral Intervention for Chronic Insomnia**

Jack D. Edinger, Ph.D.

**D Pharmacotherapy for Insomnia**

W. Vaughn McCall, M.D.

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 13**

9:00 a.m. - 12 noon

Grand Ballroom, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

**NOVEL TREATMENTS FOR DEPRESSION***Supported by Merck U.S. Health*

Chp.: Martin B. Keller, M.D.

**A Current Status of Managing Depression: Is There a Need for New Treatment Strategies?**

Alan F. Schatzberg, M.D.

**B Substance P Antagonists: Mechanisms of Action and Clinical Implications**

Dennis S. Chamey, M.D.

**C Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation: Magnets in Depression**

K. Ranga R. Krishnan, M.D.

**D Evidence-Based Psychotherapy: Improving Patient Outcomes**

Myrna M. Weissman, Ph.D.

**E Corticotropin-Releasing Factor Antagonists: Promising Therapy for Depression**

Charles B. Nemeroff, M.D.

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 14**

9:00 a.m. - 12 noon

International Ballroom North, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

**INDIVIDUALIZING MANAGEMENT OF DEPRESSIVE DISORDERS***Supported by Organon Inc.*

Chp.: Norman Sussman, M.D.

**A Sexual Dysfunction Associated with Treatment of Major Depression**Anita L.H. Clayton, M.D., Elizabeth L. McGarvey, Ed.D.,  
Gail Clavet, Ph.D.**B Weight Gain Associated with Long-Term Antidepressant Therapy**

Norman Sussman, M.D.

**C Management of Antidepressant Nonresponders**

Jerold F. Rosenbaum, M.D.

**D Linking Antidepressant Therapy to Medical Outcomes**

P. Murali Doraiswamy, M.D.

**12:30 p.m. Session**

**BUSINESS MEETING**

(Voting Members Only\*)

12:30 p.m. - 1:30 p.m.

Room S406 A, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**CALL TO ORDER**

Allan Tasman, M.D., *President*

**ANNOUNCEMENT OF ELECTION OF OFFICERS AND TRUSTEES; AND RESULTS OF BALLOTING ON AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS**

L. Gordon Kirschner, M.D., *Chairperson, Committee of Tellers*

**REPORTS TO THE MEMBERSHIP**

*Secretary:* Michelle Riba, M.D.

*Treasurer:* Maria T. Lymberis, M.D.

*Speaker, Assembly:* Alfred Herzog, M.D.

*Speaker-Elect, Assembly:* Robert M. Pearce, M.D.

*Chairperson, Constitution and By-Laws Committee:*

Robert J. McDevitt, M.D.

*Chairperson, Elections Committee:*

Sheldon I. Miller, M.D.

*Chairperson, Membership Committee:*

Bernard A. Katz, M.D.

*Medical Director:* Steven M. Mirin, M.D.

*Chairpersons of the Eleven Councils*

**FORUM**

**ADJOURNMENT**

\*Members-in-Training, General Members, Fellows, Life Fellows and Life Members. Badge or APA membership card necessary for admission. No cameras or tape recorders will be permitted.

**COURSE 30**

1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Room N427 B/C, Level 4, McCormick Place North

**PSYCHIATRIC DISORDERS IN PREGNANCY AND POSTPARTUM**

**Co-Directors:** Shaila Misri, M.D., Kristin S. Sivertz, M.D.

**Faculty:** Diana Carter, M.B., Deirdre M. Ryan, M.B., Maria R. Corral, M.D.

**COURSE 31**

1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Room S101 B, Level 1, McCormick Place South

**DREAM TRANSLATION: ONE EMPIRICALLY-BASED APPROACH**

**Director:** Milton Kramer, M.D.

**COURSE 32**

1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Room S103 A, Level 1, McCormick Place South

**ECT PRACTICE UPDATE**

**Director:** Charles H. Kellner, M.D.

**Faculty:** Richard D. Weiner, M.D., W. Vaughn McCall, M.D., Richard L. Jaffe, M.D.

**COURSE 33**

1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Room S103 B/C, Level 1, McCormick Place South

**HOW TO PASS THE BOARDS! THE PART II ORAL EXAM**

**Director:** James C.Y. Chou, M.D.

**COURSE 34**

1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Room S104 A, Level 1, McCormick Place South

**LEARN CHIPS: A NEW CHILDREN'S DIAGNOSTIC INTERVIEW**

**Director:** Mary A. Fristad, Ph.D.

**Faculty:** Marijo T. Rooney, Ph.D.

**COURSE 35**

1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Room S501 B/C, Level 5, McCormick Place South

**OVERVIEW AND UPDATE OF SLEEP DISORDERS MEDICINE**

**Director:** Karl Doghramji, M.D.

**Faculty:** Thomas D. Hurwitz, M.D., John W. Winkelman, M.D.

**COURSE 36**

1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Room S501 D, Level 5, McCormick Place South

**DSM-IV CULTURAL FORMULATIONS: DIAGNOSIS AND THERAPY**

**Director:** Russell F. Lim, M.D.

**Faculty:** Francis G. Lu, M.D., J. Charles Ndlela, M.D., Candace M. Fleming, Ph.D., Roberto Lewis-Fernandez, M.D., Michael W. Smith, M.D.

**1:00 p.m. Sessions**



**COURSES 29-37**

Course descriptions are available in the *CME Course Brochure* included in your registration packet. Admission by ticket only.

**COURSE 29**

1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Room N426 B, Level 4, McCormick Place North

**THE ADVANCED PRACTICE OF PSYCHOTHERAPY**

**Director:** T. Byram Karasu, M.D.

**COURSE 37** 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
Room S503 A, Level 5, McCormick Place South

**BRIEF PSYCHODYNAMIC PSYCHOTHERAPY: THE CORE  
CONFLICTUAL RELATIONSHIP THEME METHOD**

Director: Howard E. Book, M.D.

**1:30 p.m. Sessions**

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIA 15-21**

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 15**  
1:30 p.m. - 4:30 p.m.  
Room E450, Level 4, McCormick Place Lakeside

**FAMILY VIOLENCE: VICTIMIZATION AND PERPETRATION**  
*Supported by U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.*

Chp.: Elissa P. Benedek, M.D.  
Co-Chp.: Paula G. Panzer, M.D.

- A Domestic Violence: Context and Treatment**  
Carole L. Warshaw, M.D.
- B Beyond PTSD: Adaptation to Domestic Trauma**  
Bessel A. Van Der Kolk, M.D.
- C Creating Sanctuary: Toward the Evolution of Sane Societies**  
Sandra L. Bloom, M.D.
- D PTSD and Addictive Disorders: Concurrent Treatment**  
Paula G. Panzer, M.D.
- E Violent Children**  
Elissa P. Benedek, M.D.

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 16**  
1:30 p.m. - 4:30 p.m.  
Room E451, Level 4, McCormick Place Lakeside

**MANAGING PATIENTS WITH ACUTE PSYCHOSIS: AN  
INTERACTIVE PROGRAM**  
*Supported by Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation*

Chp.: Michael H. Allen, M.D.

- A Neurobiology of Aggressive Behavior**  
Jean-Pierre Lindenmayer, M.D.
- B Involuntary Treatment**  
Renee L. Binder, M.D.

**C Initial Pharmacologic Management of Episodic Agitation**  
Michael H. Allen, M.D.

**D The Impact of the Second-Generation Antipsychotics on Aggression Among Psychotic Patients**  
K.N. Roy Chengappa, M.D.

**E Maximizing Long-Term Compliance and Functional Outcome**  
Robert R. Conley, M.D.

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 17**  
1:30 p.m. - 4:30 p.m.  
Grand Ballroom A, Level 1, McCormick Place South

**CONTROVERSIES AT THE INTERFACE OF SLEEP AND  
PSYCHIATRY**  
*Supported by Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories*

Chp.: Thomas A. Mellman, M.D.

- A Sleep Disturbance in Mood and Anxiety Disorders**  
Thomas A. Mellman, M.D.
- B Mood Regulation: Function of REM Sleep and Dreaming**  
Rosalind Cartwright, Ph.D.
- C Medications for Sleep Disorders**  
Wallace B. Mendelson, M.D.
- D Defining Optimal Sleep**  
Thomas Roth, Ph.D.

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 18**  
1:30 p.m. - 4:30 p.m.  
Grand Ballroom B, Level 1, McCormick Place South

**PHARMACOTHERAPY OF DEPRESSION: NEW STRATEGIES**  
*Supported by Pharmacia & Upjohn Company, Inc.*

Chp.: Michael E. Thase, M.D.

- A Mechanism of Action and Clinical Response**  
Alan Frazer, Ph.D.
- B Anxiety and Depression**  
Jack M. Gorman, M.D.
- C Sexual Dysfunction and Depression**  
Robert M.A. Hirschfeld, M.D.
- D Sleep and Depression**  
Michael E. Thase, M.D.
- E Compliance and Tolerability**  
Steven P. Roose, M.D.

## SUNDAY

### INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 19

1:30 p.m. - 4:30 p.m.

Regency Ballroom, Second Floor, Hyatt Regency

#### BIPOLAR CHILDREN AND ADOLESCENTS: CONTROVERSIES IN DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT *Supported by Abbott Laboratories*

Chp.: David A. Mrazek, M.D.

**A Bipolar Spectrum Disorder: Genetic Hypotheses**  
David A. Mrazek, M.D.

**B Controversies in Making the Diagnosis**  
Peter S. Jensen, M.D.

**C Controversies in the Treatment of Difficult Bipolar Adolescents**  
Karen D. Wagner, M.D.

**D Evaluation and Management of Violent Behavior in Bipolar Adolescents**  
Hans Steiner, M.D.

**E Neuroimaging and Neuropsychological Testing**  
Robert L. Hendren, D.O.

Discussant: Frederick K. Goodwin, M.D.

### INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 20

1:30 p.m. - 4:30 p.m.

Grand Ballroom, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

#### COMPLEXITIES OF TREATMENT OF BIPOLAR DISORDER *Supported by Glaxo Wellcome Inc.*

Chp.: William B. Lawson, M.D.

**A Recent Genetic Findings in Bipolar Disorder**  
John I. Nurnberger, Jr., M.D., J. Raymond DePaulo, Jr., M.D.,  
Theodore A. Reich, M.D., Mary Blehar, Ph.D., Tatiana  
Foroud, Ph.D., Elliott S. Gershon, M.D.

**B Distinctive Mixed States of Bipolar I, II and Beyond**  
Hagop S. Akiskal, M.D.

**C Ethics Issues in Bipolar Disorder**  
William B. Lawson, M.D.

**D Women with Bipolar Illness: Special Issues**  
Katherine L. Wisner, M.D.

Discussant: Tony Strickland, Ph.D.

### INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 21

1:30 p.m. - 4:30 p.m.

International Ballroom North, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

#### SCHIZOPHRENIA AND BIPOLAR DISORDERS: EVOLVING THERAPEUTIC CONCEPTS

*American Society of Clinical Psychopharmacology  
Supported by Bristol-Myers Squibb Company*

Chp.: James W. Jefferson, M.D.

Co-Chp.: John M. Kane, M.D.

**A Can Schizophrenia Be Diagnosed and Treated Before It's Schizophrenia?**

Barbara Comblatt, Ph.D., Michael Obuchowski, Ph.D., Keith S. Ditkowsky, M.D., Julia A. Becker, M.D., Todd Lencz, Ph.D.

**B Long-Term Management of Schizophrenia: Improved Treatments, Promising Outcomes**

John M. Kane, M.D.

**C Acute Bipolar Disorders: State-of-the-Art Treatment**

Lori L. Altshuler, M.D.

**D Long-Term Management of Bipolar Disorders**

Alan J. Gelenberg, M.D.

**E Minimizing Risks to Maximize Benefits of Long-Term Treatment**

James W. Jefferson, M.D.

## 2:30 p.m. Session

### LECTURE 1

2:30 p.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Room E353 A/B, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

#### AAPL/APA'S MANFRED S. GUTTMACHER AWARD LECTURE

Thomas Grisso, M.D. and Paul S. Appelbaum, M.D.

#### Frontiers of Decision Making Competence

Chp.: Brian Crowley, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Bruce E. Harry, M.D.

Using concepts developed for the MacArthur Treatment Competence Study of patients' decision-making capacities, Thomas Grisso, Ph.D., and Paul S. Appelbaum, M.D., examine legal and ethical questions concerning the decisional capacities of children and of potential research subjects. Dr. Grisso and Dr. Appelbaum are the authors of *Assessing Competence to Consent to Treatment: A Guide for Physicians and Other Health Professionals*. Dr. Grisso is Professor and Director of Forensic Training and Research in the Department of Psychiatry at the University of Massachusetts Medical School in Worcester. He is also in the private practice of forensic clinical psychology and is a consultant to the Office of Forensic Mental Health of the Massachusetts Department of Mental Health. A Fellow of the American Psychological Association, Dr. Grisso has received the Saleem Shah Award from the National Association of State Forensic Mental Health Program Directors and has been recognized by the American Psychological Association for his distinguished contributions to research in public policy. Other books that he has written include *Forensic Evaluation of Juveniles* and *Competency to Stand Trial Evaluations*. In addition, he is the author of several dozen professional articles, book

chapters and reviews. Dr. Grisso received his doctorate in clinical psychology from the University of Arizona in Tucson. Dr. Appelbaum is A. F. Zeleznik Professor and Chairman of the Department of Psychiatry at the University of Massachusetts Medical School, where he is also Director of the Program in Law and Psychiatry. A Fellow and current Vice-President of the American Psychiatric Association, Dr. Appelbaum has received the Isaac Ray Award from APA for his outstanding contributions to forensic psychiatry and has previously received the Manfred S. Guttmacher Award for *Clinical Handbook of Psychiatry and the Law* (with Thomas Gutheil, M.D.) in 1983 and for *Almost a Revolution: Mental Health Law and the Limits of Change*, in 1996. Dr. Appelbaum is a member of the Editorial Boards of *Law and Human Behavior*, *Psychiatry*, and *Behavioral Sciences and the Law*, a contributing editor to *Psychiatric Services*, and a consulting editor to *Ethics and Behavior*. He is the author of 300 papers and book chapters and the author or editor of several books. Dr. Appelbaum graduated from Harvard Medical School and completed his residency in psychiatry and a fellowship in mental health administration at Massachusetts Mental Health Center in Boston.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

## 5:00 p.m. Session

### OFFICIAL OPENING SESSION

5:00 p.m.-6:30 p.m.  
Room E354, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

#### CALL TO ORDER

Allan Tasman, M.D.  
*President*

#### INTRODUCTION OF STAGE GUESTS

#### INTRODUCTION OF CHAIRPERSONS OF THE SCIENTIFIC PROGRAM COMMITTEE AND THE TASK FORCE ON LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS

Pedro Ruiz, M.D.  
*Chairperson, Annual Meeting Scientific Program Committee*

Martin Fine, M.D.  
*Co-Chairperson, Task Force on Local Arrangements*

#### INTRODUCTION OF VISITING DIGNITARIES

#### PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS

Allan Tasman, M.D.  
To be introduced by Michelle Riba, M.D.

#### RESPONSE OF THE PRESIDENT-ELECT

Daniel B. Borenstein, M.D.  
To be introduced by Herbert Sacks, M.D.

#### ADJOURNMENT

## 7:00 p.m. Sessions

### INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIA 22-28

#### INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 22

7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.  
Room E450, Level 4, McCormick Place Lakeside

#### NEUROBIOLOGY OF DISEASE: FROM THE LAB TO THE CLINIC *Supported by SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals*

Chp.: Charles B. Nemeroff, M.D.

#### A Recent Advances in the Neurobiology of Mood and Anxiety Disorders

Dennis S. Charney, M.D.

#### B Novel Actions of Antidepressants

Charles B. Nemeroff, M.D., Michael J. Owens, Ph.D., Paul M. Plotsky, Ph.D.

#### C Use of Functional Brain Imaging in Understanding Major Psychiatric Disorders: Profiles and Promises

Clinton D. Kilts, Ph.D.

#### D Psychiatric Sequelae of Interferon Therapy and Its Management with Antidepressants

Dominique L. Musselman, M.D., David H. Lawson, M.D., Charles B. Nemeroff, M.D., Andrew H. Miller, M.D.

#### E Neurobiology of the Gut and Brain: Implications for Management of Irritable Bowel Syndrome

R. Bruce Lydiard, M.D.

#### INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 23

7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.  
Room E451, Level 4, McCormick Place Lakeside

#### PHARMACOTHERAPY OF DEMENTIA: EXPANDING THE BOUNDARIES

*Supported by Eisai Inc., Pfizer Inc.*

Chp.: P. Murali Doraiswamy, M.D.

#### A Can We Delay the Onset of Alzheimer's Disease?

P. Murali Doraiswamy, M.D.

#### B Pharmacotherapy of Cognition in Dementia

Trey Sunderland, M.D.

#### C Pharmacotherapy of Depression in Dementia

George S. Alexopoulos, M.D.

#### D Pharmacotherapy of Agitation in Dementia

Prakash S. Masand, M.D.

#### E Pharmacotherapy of Apathy in Dementia

Michael S. Mega, M.D.

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 24**

7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.

Grand Ballroom A, Level 1, McCormick Place South

**NEW ANTIPSYCHOTICS: FROM PRACTICE TO THEORY**

*Supported by AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals*

Chp.: Stephen R. Marder, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Ira D. Glick, M.D.

- A The Efficacy Spectrum for Atypicals in Clinical Practice**  
Ira D. Glick, M.D.
- B Adverse Experiences with Newer Antipsychotics**  
Donna A. Wirshing, M.D.
- C Subjective Response to Atypical Antipsychotic Medication**  
Stephen R. Marder, M.D.
- D Combining New Antipsychotics with Psychosocial Treatments**  
Heinz Katschnig, M.D.
- E The Management of Treatment-Refractory Schizophrenia: Experiences from the Front Line**  
Peter F. Buckley, M.D.

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 25**

7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.

Grand Ballroom B, Level 1, McCormick Place South

**RECURRENT DEPRESSION: CHALLENGES AND SOLUTIONS**

*Supported by Forest Laboratories, Inc.*

Chp.: A. John Rush, M.D.

- A Maximizing Acute-Phase Treatment**  
Michael E. Thase, M.D.
- B The Role of Psychotherapy in Chronic Depression**  
Jan Scott, M.D.
- C Managing Chronic Depression**  
Lauren B. Marangell, M.D.
- D Long-Term Prophylactic Studies of Depression: The Message Meets the Medium**  
Alan Wade, M.B.
- E Challenges in Depression: A Case-Based Problem-Solving Panel**  
John Rush, M.D.

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 26**

7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.

Regency Ballroom, Second Floor, Hyatt Regency

**VIOLENCE AND ITS PREVENTION: THE ROLE OF PSYCHIATRY**

*Supported by Eli Lilly and Company*

Chp.: Maurizio Fava, M.D.

**A Personality Disorders and Impulsive Aggression**

Emil F. Coccaro, M.D.

**B Depression and Anger Attacks**

Maurizio Fava, M.D.

**C Impact of Newer Antipsychotic Agents on Violence in Psychosis**

K.N. Roy Chengappa, M.D.

**D Violent Behavior and Substance Abuse: Preventive and Treatment Approaches**

Kathleen T. Brady, M.D.

**E A Cycle of Trauma: Violence and PTSD**

Kathryn M. Connor, M.D.

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 27**

7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.

Grand Ballroom, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

**NOVEL PRECIPITANTS OF ANXIETY**

*Supported by Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.*

Chp.: Eric Hollander, M.D.

**A Precipitants of Anxiety in Response to Noncombat Trauma**

Phebe M. Tucker, M.D., Betty Pfefferbaum, M.D., Sara Jo Nixon, Ph.D.

**B Precipitants of Anxiety in Children and Adolescents**

Daniel S. Pine, M.D.

**C Anxiety Disorders Across Cultures**

Dan J. Stein, M.D.

**D Repetitive Behaviors and the Regulation of Anxiety**

Eric Hollander, M.D., Concetta M. DeCaria, Ph.D., Suzanne Yoon, M.D., Charles Cartwright, M.D., Sherie Novotny, M.D., Carol Bienstock, B.A., Jared Finkell, B.A.

**E Precipitants of Anxiety in Social Situations**

Murray B. Stein, M.D.

Discussant: Joseph Zohar, M.D.

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 28**

7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.

International Ballroom North, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

**FROM PATIENTS TO PEOPLE: REDEFINING WELLNESS IN PSYCHOSIS**

*Supported by U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.*

Chp.: Daniel E. Casey, M.D.

**A Early Intervention in Schizophrenia**

John M. Kane, M.D.

**B Assessment and Treatment of Acute Psychotic Agitation**

Alan J. Mendelowitz, M.D.

**C Broadening Spectrum of Antipsychotic Efficacy**

Rajiv Tandon, M.D.

**D Raising Standards and Switching Medications**

Peter J. Weiden, M.D.

**E Atypical Antipsychotics: Enhancing Healthy Outcomes**

Daniel E. Casey, M.D.

**MEDIA SESSIONS 1-2****MEDIA SESSION 1**

7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.

Room E351, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

**PSYCHOANALYTIC PERSPECTIVES ON THE PIANO***The Forum for the Psychoanalytic Study of Film*

Co-Chps.: Bruce H. Sklarew, M.D., Harvey R. Greenberg, M.D.

**1 The Piano**

(120 minutes)

**Distributor:** Swank Motion Pictures, Inc.  
350 Vanderbilt Motor Parkway  
Hauppauge, NY 11787

In *The Piano*, director Jane Campion transports the audience to another world and time immediately and with absolute precision. The movie is a critically acclaimed, stunningly photographed Mid-Nineteenth Century romantic period fable about an unhappily married mute woman who plays the piano to express herself. It tells a story of love and fierce pride, and places it on a bleak New Zealand coast where people live rudely in the rain and mud, struggling to maintain the appearance of the European society they've left behind. It is a story of shyness, repression and loneliness; of a woman who will not speak and a man who cannot listen, and of a willful little girl who causes mischief and pretends she didn't mean to. This haunting, erotically charged, original drama pleases fans of offbeat, multi-layered fare.

**MEDIA SESSION 2**

7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.

Room E352, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

**A JOURNEY HOME FOR A VIETNAMESE FILM MAKER**

Chp.: Francis G. Lu, M.D.

**2 Three Seasons**

(113 minutes)

**Distributor:** USA Films  
65 Bleecker Street, 2nd Floor  
New York, NY 10012

*Three Seasons* is a 1999 drama written and directed by 26-year-old Tony Bui, a Vietnamese filmmaker. Winning the 1999 Sundance Film Festival Grand Jury Prize, it is the first U.S. feature film shot in Vietnam in 25 years. It introduces and then traces the steps of five central characters: a cyclo driver, a prostitute, an American GI, a young girl and a little boy. The lives of these five are intertwined as they try to find happiness. It is a film of despair, hope and healing.

**Discussant:** Phuong-Thuy Le, M.D.



Photo courtesy of Chicago Convention and Visitors Bureau

A Special APA Annual Meeting Series in Collaboration with the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism  
"Alcohol Research: Achievements and Promise"

Monday, May 15

LECTURE 3 (page 18)  
9:00 a.m.- 10:30 a.m.  
Room E353 A/B, McCormick Place Lakeside

Alcohol Research: Achievements and Promise: Enoch Gordis, M.D.

ADVANCES IN RESEARCH (page 22)  
10:30 a.m.- 12:30 p.m.  
Room E451, McCormick Place Lakeside

New Developments in the Genetics of Alcoholism: Marc A. Schuckit, M.D.

MEDIA SESSION 5 (page 23)  
11:00 a.m.- 2:00 p.m.  
Room E351, McCormick Place Lakeside

Affliction

COMPONENT WORKSHOP 17 (page 26)  
11:00 a.m.- 12:30 p.m.  
Room 4K, Chicago Hilton

Alcohol and Drug Use in Late Life: Diagnosis and Treatment  
*APA Committee on Access and Effectiveness of Psychiatric Services for the Elderly and APA Council on Aging in Collaboration with the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism*

FORUM 2 (page 27)  
12 noon - 1:30 p.m.  
Boulevard Room C, Chicago Hilton

Ethnic Issues in Alcohol Research

SYMPOSIUM 3 (page 31)  
2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
Room E253 C, McCormick Place Lakeside

Bipolar Illness and Alcohol Abuse: Course and Treatment

SYMPOSIUM 12 (page 33)  
2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
Continental Ballroom B, Chicago Hilton

Frontiers in Alcoholism Treatment: Pharmacology

Tuesday, May 16

MASTER EDUCATOR CLINICAL CONSULTATION 7 (page 42)  
9:00 a.m.- 10:30 a.m.  
Room 4H, Chicago Hilton

Dual Diagnosis: Sheldon I. Miller, M.D.

RESEARCH ADVANCES IN MEDICINE (page 43)  
9:00 a.m.- 11:00 a.m.  
Room S402 A, McCormick Place South

The Treatment Controversy in Alcohol Detoxification  
*In Collaboration with the American Academy of Addiction Psychiatry*

George F. Koob, Ph.D., on Animal Models of Alcohol Dependence

John H. Krystal, M.D., on Recent Findings Using MRS

Kathleen T. Brady, M.D., on Evolving Pharmacotherapies for Alcohol Dependence and Relapse Prevention

LECTURE 15 (page 46)  
11:00 a.m.- 12:30 p.m.  
Room E353 C, McCormick Place Lakeside

Terry: A Life and Death Struggle with Alcoholism and Depression: The Honorable George McGovern  
*APA's Patient Advocacy Award Lecture*

SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORTS (page 49)  
11:00 a.m.- 12:30 p.m.  
Lake Michigan Room, Chicago Hilton

53 Impulsivity, Serotonin and Adolescent Alcohol Abuse: Paul H. Soloff, M.D.

54 DWI Prevention: The Psychiatrist's Role: Bryce Templeton, M.D.

SYMPOSIUM 39 (page 56)  
2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
Continental Ballroom B, Chicago Hilton

Neuroscience of Alcoholism: Treatment Implications

Wednesday, May 17

ISSUE WORKSHOP 52 (page 68)  
9:00 a.m.- 10:30 a.m.  
Room S403 B, McCormick Place South

Care Management for Chronic Addictive Disorders

MEDICAL UPDATE 3 (page 70)  
11:00 a.m.- 12:30 p.m.  
Room S404 B/C, McCormick Place South

Liver Disease by Alcohol and Hepatitis C: Early Detection and Insights in Pathogenesis Lead to Improved Treatment  
Charles Lieber, M.D.

SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT 72 (page 71)  
11:00 a.m.- 12:30 p.m.  
Marquette Room, Chicago Hilton

Biomarkers to Evaluate Treatment for Alcoholism: John P. Allen, Ph.D.

FORUM 7 (page 74)  
12 noon - 1:30 p.m.  
Room E253 D, McCormick Place Lakeside

Alcohol and Interpersonal Violence: Public Health and Criminal Justice Issues

SYMPOSIUM 67 (page 79)  
2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
Continental Ballroom B, Chicago Hilton

Are There Genes for Alcoholism?

Thursday, May 18

ISSUE WORKSHOP 79 (page 91)  
9:00 a.m.- 10:30 a.m.  
Room S404 A, McCormick Place South

Child-Adolescent Substance Use Disorders

DISCUSSION GROUP 21 (page 92)  
11:00 a.m.- 12:30 p.m.  
Room 4L, Chicago Hilton

Emerging Issues in the Treatment of Addictive Disorders: Richard T. Suchinsky, M.D.

SYMPOSIUM 96 (page 100)  
2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
Continental Ballroom B, Chicago Hilton

Frontiers in Clinical Alcoholism Treatment/Behavioral Therapies

# MONDAY, MAY 15, 2000

## 153rd ANNUAL MEETING

### 7:00 a.m. Sessions

#### PART 1 OF INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED BREAKFAST SYMPOSIA 29-33

##### INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED BREAKFAST SYMPOSIUM 29, PART 1

7:00 a.m. - 8:30 a.m.

Room E450, Level 4, McCormick Place Lakeside

##### MANAGING PSYCHOSES ACROSS THE AGE SPECTRUM

*Supported by AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals*

Chp.: Rajiv Tandon, M.D.

Co-Chp.: S. Charles Schulz, M.D.

##### A Child and Adolescent Psychosis

Robert L. Findling, M.D.

##### B Adolescent Psychoses and the First Episode

Gabrielle L. Shapiro, M.D.

##### C Psychoses in Women: Across the Age Spectrum

Diana O. Perkins, M.D.

##### INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED BREAKFAST SYMPOSIUM 30, PART 1

7:00 a.m. - 8:30 a.m.

Grand Ballroom A, Level 1, McCormick Place Lakeside

##### ANTIPILEPTIC DRUGS IN PSYCHIATRIC DISORDERS

*Supported by Parke-Davis*

Chp.: F. Moises Gaviria, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Andres M. Kanner, M.D.

##### A Antiepileptic Drugs in Psychiatric Disorders: An Overview

Andres M. Kanner, M.D.

##### B Antiepileptic Drugs in Mood Disorders

Ovidio DeLeon, M.D.

##### C Antiepileptic Drugs in Anxiety Disorders

Thomas H. Jobe, M.D.

##### INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED BREAKFAST SYMPOSIUM 31, PART 1

7:00 a.m. - 8:30 a.m.

Regency Ballroom, Second Floor, Hyatt Regency

##### EVIDENCE-BASED MANAGEMENT OF REFRACTORY DEPRESSION

*Supported by Organon Inc.*

Chp.: Andrew A. Nierenberg, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Madhukar H. Trivedi, M.D.

##### A Timing and Nature of Interventions for Nonresponders

Madhukar H. Trivedi, M.D.

##### B Optimizing Antidepressant Dose Will Optimize Response

James W. Jefferson, M.D.

##### C The Antidepressant Poop-Out Phenomenon: A Review of the Evidence with Recommendations for Diagnosis and Treatment

Isabel T. Lagomasino, M.D.

##### INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED BREAKFAST SYMPOSIUM 32, PART 1

7:00 a.m. - 8:30 a.m.

Grand Ballroom, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

##### LENGTHENING THE FUSE: TREATMENT OF AGGRESSION

*Supported by Abbott Laboratories*

Chp.: Susan L. McElroy, M.D.

##### A Mechanisms of Aggression

Larry Young, Ph.D.

##### B Biologies and Treatment of Intermittent Explosive Disorder

Emil F. Coccaro, M.D.

##### C Psychopathology and Pharmacotherapy of Sexually Aggressive Offenders

Susan L. McElroy, M.D.

##### INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED BREAKFAST SYMPOSIUM 33, PART 1

7:00 a.m. - 8:30 a.m.

International Ballroom North, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

##### NEW CLINICAL ADVANCES IN DEPRESSION

*Supported by Bristol-Myers Squibb Company*

Chp.: Robert E. Hales, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Stuart C. Yudofsky, M.D.

##### A The Time Course and Biology of Major Depression: Impact on the Clinical Manifestations of the Disorder

Jerrold F. Rosenbaum, M.D.

##### B What Happens When in the Treatment of Depression: An Update on the Clinical Effects of the Newer Antidepressants

John M. Zajecka, M.D.

Discussant: Paula J. Clayton, M.D.

## MONDAY

### RESIDENTS' SESSION

7:00 a.m. - 8:30 a.m.

Continental Ballroom A, Lobby Level, Chicago Hilton

### MEET THE EXPERTS: SUNNY SIDE-UP

Chp.: Allan Tasman, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Daniel B. Borenstein, M.D.

Nationally recognized "experts" will sit at tables with small groups of residents and discuss a variety of career issues and opportunities in psychiatry. Topic areas include child and adolescent psychiatry, minority issues, organizational psychiatry, private practice, psychiatry and the law, public and community psychiatry, research, writing and publishing, women's issues, issues related to managed care and many more.

---

## 8:00 a.m. Sessions

---



### COURSES 38-46

Course descriptions are available in the *CME Course Brochure* included in your registration packet. Admission by ticket only.

---

### COURSE 38

8:00 a.m. - 12 noon

Room N426 A, Level 4, McCormick Place North

### MUTUALITY IN THE DOCTOR/PATIENT RELATIONSHIP

Co-Directors: Odysseus Adamides, Jr., M.D., Judith V. Jordan, Ph.D.

Faculty: Mary D. Tantillo, Ph.D., Jessica S. Butzel, Ph.D.

---

### COURSE 39

8:00 a.m. - 12 noon

Room N426 B, Level 4, McCormick Place North

### RISK ASSESSMENT FOR VIOLENCE

Director: Phillip J. Resnick, M.D.

---

### COURSE 40

8:00 a.m. - 12 noon

Room N426 C, Level 4, McCormick Place North

### ADD IN CHILDREN AND ADOLESCENTS

Director: Thomas E. Brown, Ph.D.

Faculty: Margaret D. Weiss, M.D.

---

### COURSE 41

8:00 a.m. - 12 noon

Room N427 B/C, Level 4, McCormick Place North

### ALTERNATIVE APPROACHES TO UNDERSTANDING HUMANS

Director: Richard D. Chessick, M.D.

---

### COURSE 42

8:00 a.m. - 12 noon

Room S501 D, Level 5, McCormick Place South

### TREATING MEDICAL STUDENTS AND PHYSICIANS

Co-Directors: Michael Myers, M.D., Leah J. Dickstein, M.D.

---

### COURSE 43

8:00 a.m. - 12 noon

Room S502 A, Level 5, McCormick Place South

### INDIVIDUAL AND COMMUNITY INTERVENTIONS IN DISASTER

Co-Directors: Ann E. Norwood, M.D., Michael Blumenfeld, M.D.

Faculty: Robert J. Ursano, M.D., Jon A. Shaw, M.D.

---

### COURSE 44

8:00 a.m. - 12 noon

Room S502 B, Level 5, McCormick Place South

### ECT IN NEUROLOGICAL DISORDERS

*American Neuropsychiatric Association*

Director: Max Fink, M.D.

Faculty: Charles H. Kellner, M.D., Georgios Petrides, M.D., Keith Rasmussen, M.D., Raymond A. Faber, M.D.

---

### COURSE 45

8:00 a.m. - 12 noon

Room S503 A, Level 5, McCormick Place South

### COGNITIVE-BEHAVIORAL TREATMENT OF SPECIFIC PHOBIAS

Co-Directors: Martin M. Antony, Ph.D., Richard P. Swinson, M.D.

---

### COURSE 46

8:00 a.m. - 12 noon

Room S504 A, Level 5, McCormick Place South

### TREATMENT ISSUES FOR WOMEN IN MINORITY GROUPS

Director: Susan R. Downs, M.D.

Faculty: Ellen Haller, M.D., Freda C. Lewis-Hall, M.D., Silvia W. Olarte, M.D., Elisabeth C. Small, M.D.

---

## 9:00 a.m. Sessions

---

### CLINICAL CASE CONFERENCE 1

9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

Williford Room C, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

### A CHILD WITH MEDICALLY UNEXPLAINED PHYSICAL SYMPTOMS

Moderator: Robert L. Hendren, D.O.

Presenter: Sasikala Ravi, M.D.

Discussant: David B. Herzog, M.D.

**THIS SESSION IS OPEN TO APA MEMBERS ONLY. BLUE REGISTRATION BADGE OR APA MEMBERSHIP CARD REQUIRED FOR ADMITTANCE.**

**CONTINUOUS CLINICAL CASE CONFERENCE 1: PART 1**  
 9:00 a.m. - 12 noon  
 PDR 2, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**PATIENTS WITH MEDICALLY UNEXPLAINED PHYSICAL SYMPTOMS: PSYCHIATRY AND FAMILY MEDICINE AS PHYSICIAN PARTNERS**  
*American Academy of Family Physicians*

**Moderators:** Arthur J. Barsky III, M.D., Frank V. deGruy, M.D.  
**Presenters:** Susan McDaniel, M.D., Tom G. Campbell, M.D.

**THIS SESSION IS OPEN TO APA MEMBERS ONLY. BLUE REGISTRATION BADGE OR APA MEMBERSHIP CARD REQUIRED FOR ADMITTANCE.**



**COURSES 47-53**  
 Course descriptions are available in the *CME Course Brochure* included in your registration packet. Admission by ticket only.

**COURSE 47** 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.  
 Room E152, Level 1, McCormick Place Lakeside

**BUILDING ELECTRONIC MEDICAL RECORDS (BASIC)**  
*Psychiatric Society of Informatics*

**Director:** Daniel A. Deutschman, M.D.  
**Faculty:** Rodolfo J. Albuquerque, M.D., Sol Herman, M.D., Giovanni Torello, M.D.

**COURSE 48** 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.  
 Room N427 A, Level 4, McCormick Place North

**ADVANCES IN NEUROPSYCHIATRY**  
*American Neuropsychiatric Association*

**Co-Directors:** C. Edward Coffey, M.D., Jeffrey L. Cummings, M.D.  
**Faculty:** Mark S. George, M.D., James D. Duffy, M.D.

**COURSE 49** 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.  
 Room S501 A, Level 5, McCormick Place South

**INTRODUCTION TO BEHAVIOR THERAPY**

**Co-Directors:** Robert M. Goisman, M.D., Philip G. Levendusky, Ph.D.

**COURSE 50** 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.  
 Room S501 B/C, Level 5, McCormick Place South

**THE DELICATE ART OF THE INITIAL INTERVIEW: TRAPS, ROADBLOCKS, STRATEGIES AND SOLUTIONS**

**Director:** Shawn C. Shea, M.D.

**COURSE 51** 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.  
 Room S503 B, Level 5, McCormick Place South

**ASSESSMENT AND TREATMENT OF PATIENTS WITH MENTAL RETARDATION**

**Director:** Ruth M. Ryan, M.D.

**COURSE 52** 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.  
 Room S504 B/C, Level 5, McCormick Place South

**TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY: NEUROPSYCHIATRIC ASSESSMENT**

**Director:** Robert P. Granacher, Jr., M.D.

**COURSE 53** 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.  
 Room S504 D, Level 5, McCormick Place South

**BASIC HYPNOSIS: PRINCIPLES AND APPLICATIONS**

**Director:** Jose R. Maldonado, M.D.  
**Faculty:** David Spiegel, M.D.

**DEBATE 1**  
 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
 Joliet Room, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**RESOLVED: RECOVERY MEMORIES CAN BE ETHICALLY AND APPROPRIATELY INTERPRETED INTO THE TREATMENT OF TRAUMA PATIENTS**

**Moderator:** William H. Sledge, M.D.  
**Affirmative:** David Spiegel, M.D., Alan W. Schefflin, LL.M.  
**Negative:** Paul R. McHugh, M.D., Sally L. Satel, M.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**DISCUSSION GROUPS 1-4**

9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

**These sessions are limited to 25 participants on a first-come, first-served basis.**

- 1 **Michael J. Vergare, M.D.**, on Career Development in Administrative Psychiatry  
 Room 4G, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton
- 2 **Henry G. Conroe, M.D., Terrence Dunlop, Ph.D., Dale N. Cox, B.S., Bud Grace**, on Social Security Disability Evaluation: Let's Discuss the Issues.  
*Social Security Administration*  
 Room 4H, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton
- 3 **Jerry M. Wiener, M.D.**, on Psychotherapy and Psychopharmacology: Combined Versus Divided Treatment (*For Residents Only*)  
 Room 4I, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton
- 4 **Carl C. Bell, M.D.**, on Health Promotion, Resiliency and Prevention  
 Room 4L, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton

LECTURES 2-4

LECTURE 2

9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

Room E350, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

Dilip V. Jeste, M.D.

**Schizophrenia and the Third Age:  
Old Controversies, New Insights**

Chp.: David A. Casey, M.D.  
Co-Chp.: Lesly T. Mega, M.D.

Dilip V. Jeste, M.D., discusses recent research involving several hundred middle-aged and elderly patients with schizophrenia and examines findings suggesting that schizophrenia with onset in middle age is a distinct subtype of the disorder and that the course of schizophrenia is usually not won with progressive deterioration. Dr. Jeste is Professor of Psychiatry and Neurosciences and Chief of the Geriatric Psychiatry Division at the University of California, San Diego. He is also Director of the Geriatric Psychiatry Clinical Research Center at the University of California, San Diego, and the Veterans Affairs San Diego Healthcare System. A Fellow of the American Psychiatric Association, Dr. Jeste is a member of the Board of Directors of the American Psychiatric Institute for Research and Education and serves on the Editorial Boards of the *American Journal of Psychiatry* and the *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*. He is the author or editor of six books and more than 300 scientific articles and book chapters. Dr. Jeste graduated from the Medical College of the University of Poona, in Poona, India, and completed additional training in psychiatry at the University of Bombay, India. He completed residencies in psychiatry at the New Jersey College of Medicine and Dentistry and the Maryland Hospital in Newark, and New York Hospital—Cornell Medical Center in White Plains, and a fellowship in neurology at George Washington University Medical Center in Washington, DC.

**Distinguished Psychiatrist Lecture Series**  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

LECTURE 3

9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

Room E353 A/B, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

Enoch Gordis, M.D.

**Alcohol Research: Achievements and Promise**  
*National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism*

Chp.: Sheldon I. Miller, M.D.  
Co-Chp.: Richard T. Suchinsky, M.D.

Enoch Gordis, M.D., was appointed Director of the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism of the National

Institutes of Health in 1986. He also holds appointments as Professor of Medicine at Mount Sinai School of Medicine, Adjunct Professor at Rockefeller University and Visiting Physician at Rockefeller Hospital in New York City. A Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science and a member of the Institute of Medicine of the National Academy of Sciences, Dr. Gordis received the Presidential Distinguished Executive Rank Award in 1999 and the Presidential Citation from the American Psychological Association in 1998. He is a member of the Editorial Board of the *Journal of Studies on Alcohol and Molecular Psychiatry*. His numerous scientific publications include many papers that address treatment of alcoholism and the implications of research on alcohol abuse for public health policy. He received his medical degree from Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons.

**Frontiers of Science Lecture**  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

LECTURE 4

9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

Room E353 C, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

**APA'S ALEXANDRA SYMONDS AWARD LECTURE**

Nada L. Stotland, M.D.

**Six Easy Lessons in the Care of Women Patients:  
Using What You Already Know to  
Improve Your Practice**

Chp.: Donna E. Stewart, M.D.  
Co-Chp.: Cheryl F. McCartney, M.D.

The majority of psychiatric patients are women, and several issues that affect psychiatric illness and treatment are gender-specific. Nada L. Stotland, M.D., describes how clinical assessments and interventions can be tailored to, taken into account gender differences in anatomy, physiology, psychology, roles and life circumstances. Dr. Stotland is Professor of Psychiatry at Rush Medical College in Chicago and Chair of the Department of Psychiatry at Illinois Masonic Medical Center. She has served as President of the Association of Women Psychiatrists and the Women's Caucus of the American Psychiatric Association. She chaired the APA Joint Commission on Public Affairs for four years and received the Francis Braceland Award from APA in recognition of her leadership in public education about psychiatric disorders and treatments. The author or editor of six books and more than 60 papers, Dr. Stotland is Associate Editor of the *American Journal of Psychiatry* and a member of the Editorial Advisory Board of *Psychiatric News*. She graduated from the University of Chicago School of Medicine and was a resident in psychiatry and fellow in the psychiatric consultation-liaison service at the University of Chicago. She received her training in psychoanalysis at the Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis and a master's degree in public health from the University of Illinois at Chicago.

**MASTER EDUCATOR  
CLINICAL CONSULTATIONS 1-2**

9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

These sessions are limited to 25 participants on a first-come, first-served basis.

- 1 Robert M.A. Hirschfeld, M.D., on Depression and Bipolar Disorder  
Room 4E, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton
- 2 Mina K. Dulcan, M.D., on ADHD in Children and Adolescents  
Room 4F, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton

THESE SESSIONS ARE OPEN TO APA MEMBERS ONLY. BLUE REGISTRATION BADGE OR APA MEMBERSHIP CARD REQUIRED FOR ADMITTANCE.

**MEDIA SESSIONS 3-4**

**MEDIA SESSION 3** 9:00 a.m. - 11:00 a.m.  
Room E351, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

**ETHNIC DIVERSITY IN MENTAL ILLNESS AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

Chp.: Annelle Primm, M.D.

- 3 **Black and Blue: Depression in the African-American Community**  
(22 minutes)

**Distributor:** Annelle Primm, M.D.  
Department of Psychiatry  
Johns Hopkins  
600 N. Wolfe Street, Meyer 144  
Baltimore, MD 21287-7180

*Black & Blue* is an educational videotape developed to educate African Americans about depression in an effort to address the disparity between need for and use of mental health care among this group. The specific aims of the videotape are to: 1) present the major symptoms and causes of depression as expressed by consumers and health professionals who have experience dealing with the illness; 2) emphasize the importance of recognizing depression and getting treatment from a health professional; 3) discuss standard treatments for depression, including antidepressant medication and psychotherapy; 4) emphasize the importance of treatment to avoid negative consequences such as poor physical health, loss of productivity, substance use disorders and suicide; and 4) provide information about how and where to get treatment.

**Discussant:** Annelle Primm, M.D.

- 4 **The D Files**  
(28 minutes)

**Distributor:** Hands Across Cultures, Corp.  
Attn: Harry Montoya  
P.O. Box 2215  
Española, NM 87532-2215

The people of Northern New Mexico share some of the tragedies brought about by drugs and drinking in their communities. While exposing the pain and waste of human potential, this video also puts forth possible underlying causes and show how to build sobriety to enhance the strong spiritual and cultural presence of this unique area.

- 5 **Familias Unidas Saben (in Spanish)**  
(37 minutes)

**Distributor:** Theatron Productions  
Robert Concha  
7857 Convoy Court, #209  
San Diego, CA 92111

This educational video is designed to target monolingual Spanish-speaking families and clients to teach them about mental illness. It addresses cultural factors, religious beliefs relating to mental illness and concerns about stigma, which impede access to professional care. This video also details the symptoms of major illnesses, including schizophrenia, depression and bipolar disorder. The family members featured in this video talk about their own experiences in facing the challenges of mental illness, and encourage those watching not to be afraid to seek help for themselves or their loved ones.

**Discussant:** Luis M. Garcia, M.A.

**MEDIA SESSION 4** 9:00 a.m. - 11:00 a.m.  
Room E352, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

**THE JAPANESE INTERNMENT IN AMERICA: FIFTY YEARS LATER**

Chp.: Francis G. Lu, M.D.

- 6 **Rabbit in the Moon**  
(85 minutes)

**Distributor:** Transit Media  
22D Hollywood Avenue  
Hohokus, NJ 07423

*Rabbit in the Moon* is a 1999 documentary memoir about the lingering effects of the World War II internment of Japanese-Americans. It is also the story of two sisters, both former internees, film-maker Emiko Omori and writer Chizuko Omori, who revisited the absence of this vital history in their lives while searching for the memory of their mother. Visually stunning and emotionally compelling, this film examines issues that ultimately created deep rifts within the community, reveals the racist subtext of the loyalty questionnaire and exposes the absurdity of the military draft within the camps. Winner of the Cinematography Award at the 1999 Sundance Film Festival.

**MONDAY**

**NEW RESEARCH YOUNG INVESTIGATORS'  
POSTER SESSION 1**

9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

Hall E, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

For further information on New Research Sessions, please refer to the *New Research Program and Abstracts Book* included in your registration packet.

**WORKSHOPS**

**COMPONENTS 1-12**

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 1** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

Room S403 A, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**CYTOCHROME P450 AND THE MANAGEMENT OF MEDICALLY ILL PATIENTS**

*APA Commission on AIDS*

**Chp.:** Marshall Forstein, M.D.

**Participants:** Francine Cournos, M.D., Robert S. Stasko, M.D., Karl Goodkin, M.D., Stephen J. Ferrando, M.D.

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 2** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

Room S403 B, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**THE DOCTOR AS PATIENT: BOTH SIDES OF TRANSFERENCE**

*APA/GlaxoWellcome Fellows*

**Chp.:** Bradley W. Strong, M.D.

**Participants:** Carol A. Bernstein, M.D., Art C. Walaszek, M.D., Judith H. W. Crossett, M.D., Andrew B. Klafner, M.D.

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 3** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

Room S404 D, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**HOW TO LAUNCH A SUCCESSFUL PRIVATE PRACTICE:  
PART 1**

*APA Committee of Early Career Psychiatrists and APA Assembly Committee of Early Career Psychiatrists*

**Co-Chps.:** William E. Callahan, Jr., M.D., Ann S. Maloney, M.D.

**Participants:** Barry W. Wall, M.D., Keith W. Young, M.D.

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 4** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

Williford Room A, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**OPEN ETHICS FORUM**

*APA Ethics Committee*

**Chp.:** David S. Wahl, M.D.

**Participants:** Beverly J. Fauman, M.D., Robert M. Wettstein, M.D.

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 5** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

Williford Room B, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**BULLYING AND HARASSMENT: PATHS TO SCHOOL VIOLENCE**

*APA Committee on Psychiatry and Mental Health in the Schools*

**Chp.:** Lois T. Flaherty, M.D.

**Participants:** Eugenio M. Rothe, M.D., Trina B. Allen, M.D.

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 6** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

Room 4D, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**SOLVING MANAGEMENT PROBLEMS IN VIVO**

*APA Committee on Psychiatric Administration and Management*

**Chp.:** Philip E. Veenhuis, M.D.

**Participants:** W. Walter Menninger, M.D., Veena Garyali, M.D., Stuart B. Silver, M.D.

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 7** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

Room 4K, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**REDISCOVERING AUTHORITY IN AMERICAN LIFE**

*APA Alliance*

**Chp.:** Jacquelyn M. Le Blanc

**Participant:** Sara C. Charles, M.D.

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 8** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

Room 4M, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**HOT ISSUES IN TELEPSYCHIATRY**

*APA Committee on Telemedical Services*

**Chp.:** David F. McMahon, M.D.

**Participants:** Charles L. Zaylor, D.O., Ellen N. Rothchild, M.D., Stuart Gitlow, M.D., Zebulon C. Taintor, M.D., Donald M. Hilty, M.D., Scott I. Bienenfeld, M.D., Beverly N. Jones, M.D.

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 9** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

Lake Erie Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**RESIDENCY TRAINING: ADDICTIONS TREATMENT ADVANCES**

*APA Committee on Training and Education in Addiction Psychiatry*

**Chp.:** Richard S. Schottenfeld, M.D.

**Participants:** Jonathan Rivto, M.D., William M. Greenberg, M.D., Peter R. Martin, M.D., Jeffrey A. Berman, M.D., Teresita Sanjurjo, M.D., Denise C. Bridgeford, M.D.

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 10** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

Lake Huron Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**CAREER LESSONS FOR ASIAN-AMERICAN EARLY CAREER PSYCHIATRISTS**

*APA Committee of Asian-American Psychiatrists*

**Co-Chps.:** Jacquelyn B. Chang, M.D., Edmond H. Pi, M.D.

**Participants:** Jambur V. Ananth, M.D., Albert C. Gaw, M.D., Norma C. Panahon, M.D., Ming T. Tsuang, M.D.

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 11** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

Lake Michigan Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**NEW TOOLS FOR ASSESSMENT AND DIAGNOSIS OF TODDLERS**

*APA Committee on Pre-School Children*

**Chp.:** Harry H. Wright, M.D.

**Participants:** Helen L. Egger, M.D., Christopher Lucas, M.D., Margaret Briggs-Gowan, Ph.D.

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 12** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
 Lake Ontario Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**IS HOMOPHOBIA A MENTAL DISORDER?**  
*APA Committee on Gay, Lesbian and Bisexual Issues*

**Chp.:** Leslie G. Goransson, M.D.  
**Participants:** Howard C. Rubin, M.D., Ronald L. Cowan, M.D., Philip A. Bialer, M.D., Mark H. Townsend, M.D., Kenneth B. Ashley, M.D.

**ISSUES 1-12**

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 1** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
 Room E253 A, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**CRIMINAL RESPONSIBILITY AND ALCOHOL INTOXICATION**

**Chp.:** Norman S. Miller, M.D.  
**Participant:** Anthony R. Derrico, D.O.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 2** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
 Room E253 B, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**VOLUNTARY DISCLOSURE OF GENETIC FACTS**

**Chp.:** Paul S. Appelbaum, M.D.  
**Participants:** Lauren S. Wakschlag, Ph.D., Yehoshua Eichenstein, Sander L. Gilman, Ph.D., Elliott S. Gershon, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 3** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
 Room E253 C, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**THE AMERICAN BOARD OF PSYCHIATRY AND NEUROLOGY UPDATE: A GUIDE PARTICULARLY FOR RESIDENTS TO UNDERSTAND THE REQUIREMENTS TO SIT FOR THE ABPN EXAMINATION**

*The American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Inc.*

**Chp.:** Stephen C. Scheiber, M.D.  
**Participants:** Glenn C. Davis, M.D., Michael H. Ebert, M.D., Larry R. Faulkner, M.D., Pedro Ruiz, M.D., John E. Schowalter, M.D., James H. Scully, Jr., M.D., Elizabeth B. Weller, M.D., Daniel K. Winstead, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 4** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
 Room E253 D, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**SUBJECTIVITY: CRUCIAL KEY TO THE THERAPEUTIC ALLIANCE**

**Co-Chps.:** Alwyn Scott, Sc.D., Vincenzo R. Sanguineti, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 5** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
 Room E255, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**PERSONALITY DISORDER PROBLEMS IN THE WORKPLACE**  
*Association for Research in Personality Disorders and International Society for Study of Personality Disorders*

**Chp.:** James H. Reich, M.D.  
**Participants:** Elsa F. Ronningstam, Ph.D., Cesare Maffei, M.D., Per Vaglum, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 6** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
 Room E256, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**BLAMING THE PATIENT: BLIND SPOT FOR DOCTOR AND PATIENT**

**Chp.:** David R. Coursin, M.D.  
**Participant:** Douglas B. Coursin, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 7** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
 Room S402 A, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**THE INTERFACE OF ESTROGEN AND NEUROTRANSMITTERS**

**Chp.:** Patricia L. Paddison, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 8** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
 Room S402 B, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**CHILD CUSTODY EVALUATIONS: DILEMMAS AND SOLUTIONS**

**Chp.:** Phyllis E. Amabile, M.D.  
**Participants:** Alan J. Ravitz, M.D., Alan Childs, Psy.D., Rachelle Hasson Miller, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 9** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
 Room S404 A, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**A NONALGORITHMIC APPROACH TO INSOMNIA TREATMENT**

**Co-Chps.:** Robert W. Bloom, M.D., Jane V. Dyonzak, Ph.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 10** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
 Room S404 B/C, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**COMPLEMENTARY AND ALTERNATIVE MEDICINE**

**Chp.:** Daniel A. Monti, M.D.  
**Participants:** Howard L. Field, M.D., Marie Stoner, M.Med., Richard G. Petty, M.D., Bernardo A. Merizalde, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 11** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
 Boulevard Room A/B, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

**POEMS ON PSYCHIATRY**

**Chp.:** Charles R. Joy, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 12** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
 Boulevard Room C, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

**MOVEMENT, RHYTHM AND AFFECTIVE STATES**

**Chp.:** Marion E. Wolf, M.D.  
**Participants:** Helen J. Conran, M.D., Susan Imus, M.A., Gina Demos, A.D.T.R., Gail A. Bradshaw, M.A., Yael Barkai, M.S.

**10:30 a.m. Session**

**ADVANCES IN RESEARCH**

10:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Room E451, Level 4, McCormick Place Lakeside

**RESEARCH ADVANCES IN PSYCHIATRY: AN UPDATE FOR THE CLINICIAN**

APA Scientific Program Committee and APA Council on Research

Chp.: Herbert Pardes, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Pedro Ruiz, M.D.

**Participants: Marc A. Schuckit, M.D., on New Developments in the Genetics of Alcoholism**

National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism

**Jeffrey A. Lieberman, M.D., on Pathophysiology and Treatment of the Early Stages of Schizophrenia**

Charles B. Nemeroff, M.D., on the Adverse Impact of Depression on Cardiovascular Disease: Pathophysiology and Treatment Considerations

Carol A. Tamminga, M.D., on Schizophrenia: Directions in Pathophysiology Research

THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.

**11:00 a.m. Sessions**

**DISCUSSION GROUPS 5-7**

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

These sessions are limited to 25 participants on a first-come, first-served basis.

5 **Marc Galanter, M.D., on Network Therapy: Office Treatment for the Substance Abuser**

Room 4G, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton

6 **Lawrence Hartmann, M.D., on Physician-Assisted Suicide and Psychiatry**

Room 4I, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton

7 **Renee L. Binder, M.D., on Malpractice Issues**

Room 4L, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**LECTURES 5-7**

**LECTURE 5**

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Room E350, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

Meredith Small, Ph.D.

The Natural History of Babies

Chp.: Patricia I. Ordorica, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Jacqueline C. McGregor, M.D.

Although all human infants are physically and emotionally dependent on others, their basic needs are fulfilled in many different ways from culture to culture. Meredith F. Small, Ph.D., discusses the biological evolution of the baby-parent relationship and compares patterns of infant caretaking across cultures. Dr. Small is Professor of Anthropology at Cornell University in Ithaca, New York, where she teaches biological anthropology. Trained as a primate behaviorist, she is now interested in the intersection of biology and culture during the life course. The author of numerous scholarly publications, Dr. Small also writes frequently for the popular audience in magazines such as *Discover*, *Natural History*, *Smithsonian*, and *The Sciences*. She is the author of *Female Choices: Sexual Behavior of Female Primates*; *What's Love Got to Do With It? The Evolution of Human Mating*; and *Our Babies, Ourselves: How Biology and Culture Shape the Way We Parent*. Dr. Small was awarded the Stephen H. Weiss Presidential Fellowship for Excellence in Teaching from Cornell University. She received her doctorate in physical anthropology from the University of California, Davis.

Frontiers of Science Lecture Series

THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.

**LECTURE 6**

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Room E353 A/B, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

**APA'S ADOLF MEYER AWARD LECTURE**

Daniel R. Weinberger, M.D.

**Psychobiology in the Post-Genome Era: A Potential Meyerian Renaissance in Schizophrenia**

Chp.: Francisco Fernandez, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Geetha Jayaram, M.D.

In the post-genome era of human biology and medicine, the psychobiological perspective of Adolf Meyer is likely to have renewed influence as investigation of the relationship between genetic discoveries and psychiatric illness continues. Daniel R. Weinberger, M.D., highlights the use of psychobiological principles in defining the biology of vulnerability to schizophrenia, including genetic factors that influence patterns of reaction to the environment and account for individual variation in symptoms, illness severity, and treatment response. Dr. Weinberger is Chief of the Clinical Brain Disorders Branch of the Intramural Research Program at the National Institute of Mental Health, in Bethesda, Maryland. He is the recipient of many honors and awards, including the Research Prize of the World Federation of Societies of Biological Psychiatry, the Gold Medal Award of the Society of Biological Psychiatry, the Foundation's Fund Prize from the American Psychiatric Association, and the Lieber Prize of the National Alliance for Research on Schizophrenia and Affective Disorders.

He has published more than 300 scientific articles and is the coauthor of the book *Neuropsychiatric Disorders* and the coeditor of *The Neurology of Schizophrenia* and *Schizophrenia*. Dr. Weinberger graduated from the University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine and completed residencies in psychiatry at the Massachusetts Mental Health Center in Boston and in neurology at George Washington University Medical Center in Washington, D.C. **THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

## LECTURE 7

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Room E353 C, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

Kaylie Jones

Celeste Ascending

Chp.: Karon Dawkins, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Molly T. Finnerty, M.D.

Kaylie Jones is the author of the novels *A Soldier's Daughter Never Cries*, *Quite the Other Way*, and *As Soon As It Rains*. In her lecture, she discusses the theme and structure of her new novel, *Celeste Ascending*, and uses the example of the psychological development of the book's protagonist, Celeste, to explore how denial manifests itself in the psyche. Ms. Jones is Associate Professor of English and Writing and Distinguished Author in the Master of Fine Arts Program at Long Island University, Southampton Campus, in Southampton, New York. She is also an instructor in creative writing at the Writer's Voice at the West Side YMCA in New York City and a member of the Teachers and Writers Collaborative, through which she is a writer-in-residence in New York City schools. She has written, in addition to her novels, numerous book reviews, essays and short fiction works that have been published in the *New York Times*, the *Pans Review* and other periodicals. Ms. Jones received her master of fine arts degree in writing from Columbia University in New York City.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

### MASTER EDUCATOR CLINICAL CONSULTATIONS 3-4

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

These sessions are limited to 25 participants on a first-come, first-served basis.

- 3 **Irma J. Bland, M.D.**, on the Therapeutic Alliance and Psychotherapy Across Cultures  
Room 4E, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton
- 4 **Alan F. Schatzberg, M.D.**, on Psychopharmacology of Patients with Mood Disorders  
Room 4F, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton

THESE SESSIONS ARE OPEN TO APA MEMBERS ONLY. BLUE REGISTRATION BADGE OR APA MEMBERSHIP CARD REQUIRED FOR ADMITTANCE.

### MEDIA SESSIONS 5-6

#### MEDIA SESSION 5

11:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

Room E351, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

#### ALCOHOLISM: A PORTRAYAL OF ITS IMPACT ON FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS

*National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism*

Chp.: Harvey R. Greenberg, M.D.

7 **Affliction**

(113 minutes)

**Distributor:** Lions Gate Films  
561 Broadway, Suite 12B  
New York, NY 10012

*Affliction* was written and directed by Paul Schrader and based on the novel set in New Hampshire by Russell Banks. Actor Nick Nolte portrays Wade Whitehouse, the sheriff of a small New Hampshire town, whose uniform, gun and stature do not make up for a deep feeling of worthlessness. He drinks, he smokes pot on the job, he walks with a sad weariness, his ex-wife hates him and his young daughter looks at him as if he is crazy. Its characters are fleshed-out human beings capable of good and evil and in the grips of intense suffering, not the formulaic cardboard creations, which populate so many recent Hollywood productions.

#### MEDIA SESSION 6

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Room E352, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

#### A UGANDAN TRAGEDY: CHILDREN WHO KILL

Chp.: Yvonne B. Ferguson, M.D.

8 **Soldier Child**

(60 minutes)

**Distributor:** Winghead Films  
c/o Neil Abramson  
2814 Haddington Drive  
Los Angeles, CA 90064-4415

South African filmmaker, Neil Abramson, documents the atrocities of child abductions occurring in Northern Uganda. A rebel movement calling itself the Lord's Resistance Army, led by a man named Joseph Kony, abducts children and turns them into child soldiers. Once stolen from their homes and put into military service, boys and girls as young as seven years in age are tortured, starved and forced to kill their countrymen. For children, and on the behalf of human rights everywhere, this is a film not to be missed.

**Discussant:** Erin O'Brien

**MONDAY**

---

**MEDICAL UPDATE 1**

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Room S404 B/C, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**INFANTICIDE IN AMERICA: MADNESS OR MALICE?**

Chp.: Michelle Oberman, J.D.

Presenter: Margaret G. Spinelli, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT  
SESSIONS 1-9**

**SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT SESSION 1**

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Room E253 C, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**TREATMENT ISSUES WITH SSRIS**

Chp.: Richard Balon, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Robert Jalousinski, M.D.

11:00 a.m.

**2 SSRI-Associated Sexual Dysfunction: New Data from  
Prospective Trials**

David Michelson, M.D., Mark E. Schmidt, M.D., Robert  
Johnston, Ph.D.

11:30 a.m.

**3 Sexual Dysfunction During SSRI Continuation Treatment**

Christina M. Dording, M.D., Kathryn A. Bottonari, B.A., Andrea C.  
Hutchins, B.A., Jonathan E. Alpert, M.D., Andrew A.  
Nierenberg, M.D., Maurizio Fava, M.D.

12 noon

**4 A Pilot Study of the Effectiveness of Nefazodone in  
Depressed Outpatients With or Without a History of SSRI  
Treatment Failure**

David Mischoulon, M.D., Gudrun Opitz, B.S., Karen E.  
Kelly, B.A., Maurizio Fava, M.D., Jerrold F. Rosenbaum, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT SESSION 2**

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Room E255, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**ISSUES IN ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY**

Chp.: Sidney H. Weissman, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Amy M. Ursano, M.D.

11:00 a.m.

**5 Two-Year Stability of Personality Disorder Dimensions in  
Adolescents**

Daniel F. Becker, M.D., Carlos M. Grilo, Ph.D., William S.  
Edell, Ph.D., Thomas H. McGlashan, M.D.

11:30 a.m.

**6 Asking the Right Questions to Find Teenage Killers**

Kenneth G. Busch, M.D., Robert J. Zagar, Ph.D., Jack Arbit, Ph.D.,  
John R. Hughes, M.D., Judge Julia Quinn-Dempsey, J.D., Olu  
Olowe, M.D., Nancy Hablutzel, J.D., Scott Belford, J.D.

12 noon

**7 Gender Differences: Youth Violence Exposure/Risk**

Dwain C. Fehon, Psy.D., Carlos M. Grilo, Ph.D., Deborah  
Lipschitz, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT SESSION 3**

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Room S402 B, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**PSYCHODYNAMIC ISSUES**

Chp.: John C. Markowitz, M.D.

Co-Chp.: David Im, M.D.

11:00 a.m.

**8 Role of the Mother in Psychoanalytic Theories of BPD**

James F. Masterson, M.D.

11:30 a.m.

**9 Termination of Psychotherapy: Residents' Perspective**

Vinay Kapoor, M.D., Anu Motorin, M.D., Pedro Ruiz, M.D.

12 noon

**10 Doctor-Patient Post-Termination Issues**

Carl P. Malmquist, M.D., Malkah T. Notman, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT SESSION 4**

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Room S403 B, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**DOCTOR-PATIENT RELATIONSHIPS**

Chp.: David A. Casey, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Samuel O. Okpaku, M.D.

11:00 a.m.

**11 Assessing the Impact of Research on Patients**

Randall D. Marshall, M.D., Robert L. Spitzer, M.D., Susan C.  
Vaughan, M.D., Lisa A. Mellman, M.D., Roger A.  
MacKinnon, M.D., Steven P. Roose, M.D.

11:30 a.m.

**12 Characteristics of Pre-Impaired Male Physicians**

Roy W. Menninger, M.D.

12 noon

**13 Patients' View of the Doctor-Patient Relationship**

Irene Jakab, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT SESSION 5**

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Boulevard Room A/B, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

**CROSS-CULTURAL AND GENDER ISSUES**

Chp.: Francis G. Lu, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Cathryn A. Galanter, M.D.

11:00 a.m.

**14 Gender Differences in Violence**

Menahem Krakowski, M.D., Pal Czobor, Ph.D., Tovit Krakowski, M.A.

11:30 a.m.

**15 Screening of Major Depression Among Chinese Patients in a Primary Care Setting**

Albert Yeung, M.D., Shauna Howarth, B.A., Andrew A. Nierenberg, M.D., Raymond Chan, B.S., Jonathan E. Alpert, M.D., David Mishoulon, M.D., Maurizio Fava, M.D.

12 noon

**16 Spirituality and Resilience to Torture**

Lynne M. Gaby, M.D., James L. Griffith, M.D., Judy Okawa, Ph.D., Mellissa E. Griffith, M.S.N.

THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.

**SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT SESSION 6**

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Marquette Room, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**PSYCHIATRIC ISSUES IN MEDICALLY ILL PATIENTS**

Chp.: Troy L. Thompson II, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Linda L.M. Worley, M.D.

11:00 a.m.

**17 Buspirone in Patients with Schizophrenia**

Pinkhas Sirota, M.D., Bella Epstein, M.D., Rehuven Benatov, M.D., Michael Sousnotsky, M.D., Seth Kindler, M.D.

11:30 a.m.

**18 Magnesium and Vitamin C Infusion in Fibromyalgia**

Mohammad Z. Hussain, M.D., Zubaida A. Chaudhry, M.B.

12 noon

**19 Psychoeducation in Oral Cancer**

Mark R. Katz, M.D., Jonathan Irish, M.D., Gerald Devins, Ph.D.

THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.

**SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT SESSION 7**

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Williford Room B, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**THE IMPACT OF THE ENVIRONMENT ON MENTAL HEALTH**

Chp.: Hagop S. Akiskal, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Claudio O. Cobrejos, M.D.

11:00 a.m.

**20 Seasonal Variation of Violence and Latitude**

Gunnar Morken, M.D., Olav M. Linaker, Ph.D.

11:30 a.m.

**21 Mental Illness and Violence: Is the Public at Risk?**

Heather Stuart, Ph.D.

12 noon

**22 Mental Health Impact of Hurricane Mitch**

Robert Kohn, M.D., Itzhak Levav, M.D.

THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.

**SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT SESSION 8**

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Room 4M, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**TREATMENT AND OUTCOME ISSUES IN SPECIAL POPULATIONS**

Chp.: Carol S. North, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Alexandra Obiora-Oputa, M.D.

11:00 a.m.

**23 Outcome of Liver Transplants for Patients on Methadone**

Kevin C. Hails, M.D., Geraldine F. Mayor, M.D., Kenneth Rothstein, M.D.

11:30 a.m.

**24 Outcomes Assessment in a Schizophrenia Service**

Thomas E. Smith, M.D., Kim Weiss, Ph.D., James W. Hull, Ph.D.

12 noon

**25 Understanding Mental and General Medical Disability**

Benjamin G. Druss, M.D., Steven Marcus, Ph.D., Robert A. Rosenheck, M.D., Mark Olfson, M.D., Terri L. Tanielian, M.A., Harold Alan Pincus, M.D.

THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.

**SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT SESSION 9**

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Lake Michigan Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**DEPRESSION AND THE HEART**

Chp.: Peter A. Shapiro, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Cheryl McCullum-Smith, M.D.

11:00 a.m.

**26 Is Depression a Risk for Coronary Artery Disease Onset? A Meta-Analysis**

Lawson R. Wulsin, M.D., Bonita Singal, M.D.

11:30 a.m.

**27 Depression in Elderly Patients with Congestive Heart Failure: Six-Month Follow-Up**

George Fulop, M.D., James J. Strain, M.D., Glen Stettin, M.D.

12 noon

**28 Depression, Hostility, Gender and Myocardial Infarction**

Michael W. Kaufmann, M.D., Elliot J. Sussman, M.D., James Reed, Ph.D., John Fitzgibbons, M.D.

THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.

**MONDAY**

**WORKSHOPS**

**COMPONENTS 13-17**

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 13** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
Room S403 A, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS AND CODING UPDATE**  
*APA Committee on Codes and Reimbursements and APA Committee on Resource-Based Relative Value Scale Study*

**Chp.:** Chester W. Schmidt, Jr., M.D.  
**Participants:** Tracy R. Gordy, M.D., Ronald A. Shellow, M.D., Melodie Morgan-Minott, M.D., Donald J. Scherl, M.D.

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 14** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
Room S404 D, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**HOW TO LAUNCH A SUCCESSFUL PRIVATE PRACTICE: PART 2**  
*APA Committee of Early Career Psychiatrists and APA Assembly Committee of Early Career Psychiatrists*

**Co-Chps.:** William E. Callahan, Jr., M.D., Ann S. Maloney, M.D.  
**Participants:** Barry W. Wall, M.D., Keith W. Young, M.D.

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 15** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
Williford Room A, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**OFFICE OF THE FUTURE**  
*APA Committee on Information Systems*

**Co-Chps.:** Bertram Warren, M.D., Ronnie S. Stangler, M.D.  
**Participants:** Norman E. Alessi, M.D., Joshua E. Freedman, M.D., Cheryl A. Chessick, M.D., John Luo, M.D.

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 16** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
Room 4D, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**GENERATIONS OF MENTORING: FROM RECEIVING TO GIVING**  
*APA Committee on Women*

**Co-Chps.:** Deborah Spitz, M.D., Michelle L. Kramer, M.D.  
**Participants:** Marian I. Butterfield, M.D., Cheryl F. McCartney, M.D., Donna E. Stewart, M.D., Diana L. Dell, M.D.

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 17** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
Room 4K, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**ALCOHOL AND DRUG USE IN LATE LIFE: DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT**  
*APA Committee on Access and Effectiveness of Psychiatric Services for the Elderly and APA Council on Aging in Collaboration with the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism*

**Chp.:** Mustafa M. Husain, M.D.  
**Participants:** Julian Offsay, M.D., Daniel Weintraub, M.D., Sharon S. Levine, M.D., Blaine S. Greenwald, M.D.

**ISSUES 13-21**

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 13** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
Room E253 A, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**HOW TO DETECT DECEPTION**

**Chp.:** Alan R. Hirsch, M.D.  
**Participants:** Carl M. Wahlstrom, Jr., M.D., David E. Hartman, Ph.D., Peter M. Fink, M.D., Charles J. Wolf, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 14** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
Room E253 B, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**TEACHING BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES TO FAMILY DOCTORS**

**Chp.:** Jonathan S. Davine, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 15** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
Room E256, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**A PRIMER ON THE NEW RRC ESSENTIALS FOR PSYCHIATRY**

**Co-Chps.:** Daniel K. Winstead, M.D., Carol A. Bernstein, M.D.  
**Participants:** Eva M. Szigethy, M.D., David G. Bienenfeld, M.D., Larry D. Sulton, Ph.D., Pedro Ruiz, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 16** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
Room S402 A, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**IMPLEMENTING THE RECOVERY PARADIGM AND BEST PRACTICES FOR PERSONS WITH SERIOUS MENTAL ILLNESS**

**Chp.:** Dale P. Svendsen, M.D.  
**Participants:** Wilma Townsend, Lawrence P. Ackerman, B.A., Peter F. Buckley, M.D., Rodrigo A. Muñoz, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 17** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
Room S404 A, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**THE WORLD WIDE WEB: SAFETY NET OR TRAP?**

**Co-Chps.:** Harold J. Bursztajn, M.D., Robert C. Hsiung, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 18** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
Williford Room C, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**EXECUTIVE SKILLS: ASSESSMENT, COACHING AND THEORY**  
*Association of Organizational and Occupational Psychiatry*

**Chp.:** Howard E. Book, M.D.  
**Participants:** Jeffrey P. Kahn, M.D., Stewart Gabel, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 19** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
Lake Erie Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**SWORDS INTO PLOUGHSHARES: THE IMPORTANCE OF DIALOG**

**Chp.:** Sasha L. Ferguson

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 20** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
 Lake Huron Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**OSKAR PFISTER'S IMPACT ON PSYCHIATRY AFTER 2000**

Chp.: Hansjuergen W. Kienast, M.D.  
 Participants: Reverend Clark S. Aist, Ph.D., David A. Powell, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 21** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
 Lake Ontario Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**MEDICAL STUDENT EDUCATION: CHALLENGE OR DILEMMA?**

Co-Chps.: David A. Baron, D.O., Ellen Sholevar, M.D.  
 Participants: Thomas Hardie, Ed.D., Paul Jay Fink, M.D., Howard B. Moss, M.D.

**12 noon Sessions**

**FORUMS 1-3**

**FORUM 1** 12 noon - 1:30 p.m.  
 Room E253 D, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**PSYCHIATRIC PERSPECTIVES ON VIOLENCE**

Chp.: Carl C. Bell, M.D.  
 Participants: Paul Jay Fink, M.D., Arthur Z. Berg, M.D., Sandra L. Bloom, M.D., Bradley R. Johnson, M.D., Sandra J. Kaplan, M.D., Richard P. Kluft, M.D., John R. Lion, M.D., Joe P. Tupin, M.D., J. David Kinzie, M.D., Linda Roll

**FORUM 2** 12 noon - 1:30 p.m.  
 Boulevard Room C, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

**ETHNIC ISSUES IN ALCOHOL RESEARCH**  
*National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism*

Chp.: William B. Lawson, M.D.  
 Participants: Bankole A. Johnson, M.D., Ting-Kai Li, Ph.D., Paul Spicer, M.D., John Franklin, M.D.

**FORUM 3** 12 noon - 1:30 p.m.  
 Joliet Room, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**SCHOOL VIOLENCE AND ITS AFTERMATH**

Chp.: Mohammad Shafii, M.D.  
 Participants: Harriet Hall, Ph.D., Robert S. Pynoos, M.D., Michael Breen, J.D.

**12:30 p.m. Session**

**MEDIA SESSION 7**  
 12:30 p.m. - 2:00 p.m.  
 Room E352, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

**A BLACK CHILD'S STRUGGLE WITH AIDS**

Chp.: Cheryl A. Kennedy, M.D.

**9 Travis**  
 (56 minutes)

Distributor: First Run Icarus Films  
 153 Waverly Place  
 New York, NY 10014

Travis Jefferies is a ten-year-old African-American boy with a warm personality, an infectious smile and full-blown AIDS. When we first meet him, Travis is six and has been unable to eat for months due to intractable sores in his mouth, esophagus and stomach. This film documents the complex life of this vital child born with HIV/AIDS, who, with the help of experimental drug therapy and his grandmother's unwavering love and support, struggles to survive and pursue a dignified, happy life.

**1:00 p.m. Sessions**



**COURSES 54-62**  
 Course descriptions are available in the *CME Course Brochure* included in your registration packet. Admission by ticket only.

**COURSE 54** 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
 Room N426 A, Level 4, McCormick Place North

**RELATIONAL THEORY AND KEY CLINICAL APPLICATIONS**

Director: Stella L. Blackshaw, M.D.  
 Faculty: Judith V. Jordan, Ph.D., Michael Myers, M.D.

**COURSE 55** 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
 Room N426 B, Level 4, McCormick Place North

**ACHIEVING EFFECTIVE DUAL DIAGNOSIS TREATMENT**

Co-Directors: Andrew P. Ho, M.D., John W. Tsuang, M.D.

**COURSE 56** 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
 Room N426 C, Level 4, McCormick Place North

**DRUG TREATMENT OF SCHIZOPHRENIA**

Director: Philip G. Janicak, M.D.  
 Faculty: John M. Davis, M.D., Stephen R. Marder, M.D., Rajiv P. Sharma, M.D., George M. Simpson, M.D.

**COURSE 57** 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
 Room N427 B/C, Level 4, McCormick Place North

**COGNITIVE THERAPY: THE BASICS**

Director: Dean Schuyler, M.D.

## MONDAY

**COURSE 58** 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Room N427 D, Level 4, McCormick Place North**

### THE EVALUATION AND MANAGEMENT OF PAIN

**Director:** Steven A. King, M.D.

**COURSE 59** 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Room S501 D, Level 5, McCormick Place South**

### HOW TO TAKE THE PAIN OUT OF "DOC-TO-DOC" REVIEWS

**Director:** Gabriel Kaplan, M.D.  
**Faculty:** Elizabeth J. Rody, M.D., Matthew M. Keats, M.D., Neal R. Satten, M.D.

**COURSE 60** 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Room S502 A, Level 5, McCormick Place South**

### DEALING WITH RESISTANCE IN ADDICTION PATIENTS

**Director:** David Mee-Lee, M.D.

**COURSE 61** 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Room S502 B, Level 5, McCormick Place South**

### ASSESSMENT AND TREATMENT OF NICOTINE DEPENDENCE

**Co-Directors:** Michael G. Goldstein, M.D., Raymond S. Niaura, Ph.D.

**COURSE 62** 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Room S504 A, Level 5, McCormick Place South**

### INTEGRATIVE PSYCHOTHERAPY SUPERVISION: BASIC TOOLS

**Director:** Paul Rodenhauer, M.D.  
**Faculty:** Ramona Dvorak, M.D., Albert F. Painter, Psy.D., John R. Rudisill, Ph.D.

### NEW RESEARCH YOUNG INVESTIGATORS' ORAL/SLIDE SESSIONS 2-3

1:00 p.m. - 2:30 p.m.

- 2 **BRAIN IMAGING AND OTHER NEW TECHNOLOGIES**  
Room E255, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside
- 3 **ANXIETY AND MOOD DISORDERS**  
Room E256 Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

For further information on New Research Sessions, please refer to the *New Research Program and Abstracts Book* included in your registration packet.

## 2:00 p.m. Sessions

### LECTURES 8-9

#### LECTURE 8

2:00 p.m. - 3:30 p.m.  
Room E350, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

Sherry Turkle, M.D.

#### Intimate Machines: From Digital Pets to Digital Personae

**Chp.:** Norman E. Alessi, M.D.  
**Co-Chp.:** Anand Pandya, M.D.

New directions in computer technology include the development of computational toys and digital "pets" for children and recent work in building robots with emotional systems. Sherry Turkle, Ph.D., discusses how people's interactions with these objects may affect their way of thinking about themselves, their sense of human identity and their sense of what makes people special. Dr. Turkle is Professor of the Sociology of Science and Member of the Laboratory for Computer Science in the Program in Science, Technology, and Society at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in Cambridge, Massachusetts. She is the author of *Life on the Screen: Identity in the Age of the Internet*, *The Second Self: Computers and the Human Spirit* and *Psychoanalytic Politics: Freud's French Revolution*, as well as several articles and book chapters that address the psychological and cultural impact of the computer. A Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Dr. Turkle is a member of the Editorial Advisory Board of *Science, Technology and Human Values* and serves on the Advisory Board of Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility. Dr. Turkle received a joint doctorate in sociology and personality psychology from Harvard University. She is also a graduate of the Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute.

Frontiers of Science Lecture Series

#### LECTURE 9

2:00 p.m. - 3:30 p.m.  
Room E353 A/B, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

#### APA'S MARMOR AWARD LECTURE

Solomon H. Snyder, M.D.

#### Novel Neurotransmitters, Drugs and Psychiatry

**Chp.:** Donna M. Norris, M.D.  
**Co-Chp.:** Joseph T. Coyle, Jr., M.D.

Solomon H. Snyder, M.D., highlights recent research on the neurotransmitter functions of nitric oxide, carbon monoxide and D-serine and discusses treatment advances

that may emerge from an increased understanding of these functions. Dr. Snyder is Director of the Department of Neuroscience and Distinguished Service Professor of Neuroscience, Pharmacology and Psychiatry at Johns Hopkins University in Baltimore. Many advances in molecular neuroscience have stemmed from Dr. Snyder's identification of receptors for neurotransmitters and drugs, and elucidation of the actions of psychotropic agents. He is the recipient of numerous professional honors, including the Albert Lasker Award for Basic Biomedical Research, the Wolf Foundation Prize in Medicine and the Bristol-Myers Squibb Award for Distinguished Achievement in Neuroscience Research. He is a member of the United States National Academy of Sciences and a Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences and the American Philosophical Society. He is the author of more than 900 journal articles and several books including *Biological Aspects of Abnormal Behavior, Drugs and the Brain* and *Brainstorming*. Dr. Snyder received his medical training at Georgetown University in Washington, DC, and his psychiatric training at Johns Hopkins University.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**MEDIA SESSIONS 8-9**

**MEDIA SESSION 8** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Room E351, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside**

**ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE:  
 TORONTO AND SAN FRANCISCO**

Chp.: Richard E. D'Alli, M.D.

**10 The Other Side of Blue: The Truth About Teenage  
 Depression**  
 (52 minutes)

**Distributor:** Elyse D. Dubo, M.D.  
 Department of Psychiatry  
 Sunnybrook/Women's HSC  
 2075 Bayview Avenue  
 Toronto, ONT, Canada M4N 3M5

This educational documentary video was designed to help increase public awareness about teenage depression. There is a widespread misconception that depression in adolescents is normal. It is usually dismissed as "teenage blues." Most people don't realize that eight to ten percent of teenagers suffer from true, clinical depression. Depressed teenagers often appear irritable rather than sad. They may get into trouble at home, school, or with the law, or they may turn to drugs and alcohol as a way of coping. This unique video uses contemporary-style imagery and special effects to portray the experience of teenage depression in a compelling and highly personal manner. It tells the emotional stories of four teenagers suffering from depression and their lengthy struggle with this debilitating illness.

**Discussants:** Elyse D. Dubo, M.D., Linda Conn, M.S.W., Marshall Korenblum, M.D., Boja Vasic, B.A.

**11 Black Tar Heroin: The Dark End of the Street**  
 (75 minutes)

**Distributor:** Farrall on Films  
 1400 Shattuck Avenue, #7-4  
 Berkeley, CA 94709

Filmmaker Steven Okazaki and sound recordist Jason Cohen spent two years in San Francisco's drug underworld, chronicling the lives of five adolescent heroin addicts, Tracey, Jake, Jessica, Oreo and Alice, from diverse cultural backgrounds. This extraordinary documentary captures not only the pain and brutality of lives devastated by heroin, but also the addicts raw yearning to get their lives back.

**MEDIA SESSION 9** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Room E352, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside**

**TRAUMA AND LOSS: HEALING THROUGH MUSIC AND DANCE**

Chp.: Ian E. Alger, M.D.

**12 Hope and Remembrance: Ritual and Recovery**  
 (30 minutes)

**Distributor:** Knowledge Exchange  
 CMHS  
 5600 Fishers Lane, R15-99  
 Rockville, MD 20857

This video was developed and designed to assist government planners, mental health clinicians and other groups in helping a community in the healing process following a large-scale disastrous event. The video outlines the following points: 1) individual reaction to traumatic events; 2) an overview of rituals and ceremonial activities; 3) visual images of various ritualistic symbols; 4) the role of survivors and family members in planning a ceremony; 5) the role of mental health professionals in planning a ceremony; 6) the logistics of planning an event; 7) rescue worker recognition; and 8) children and rituals. It is about those who have survived and their journey to understand, comprehend, make sense of the event and memorialize their loved ones.

**Discussant:** Steven P. Shon, M.D.

**13 Music Therapy and Medicine: Partnerships in Care**  
*American Music Therapy Association*  
 (25 minutes)

**Distributor:** American Music Therapy Association  
 8455 Colesville Road, Suite 1000  
 Silver Spring, MD 20910

This video is a documentary that communicates how music therapy plays a vital role in the treatment of children and adults with a wide range of diagnoses. The video, which has won two national awards, was filmed at major medical centers in Cleveland, Ohio and New York City, and captures actual music therapy sessions in progress. Interviews with patients, physicians, family members and other health care professionals provide testimony regarding the use of music therapy to decrease depression, pain and medication requirements, as well as increase relaxation, positive attitudes toward hospitalization and improve coordination and rhythmic gait.

**Discussants:** John S. McIntyre, M.D., Bryan C. Hunter, Ph.D.

**14 On Wings of Song**  
(43 minutes)

**Distributor** Filmmakers Library  
**For 14 & 15:** Attn: Linda Gottesman  
124 East 40th Street  
New York, NY 10016

Deborah Salmon has worked as a music therapist with the terminally ill since 1984. Featuring her work in the Palliative Care Unit of the Royal Victorian Hospital, *On Wings of Song* shows how a skilled music therapist may help a diverse group of patients find spiritual and emotional nourishment during their last days. By calling upon the knowledge of a wide range of musical instruments and styles, a music therapist is able to forge a strong emotional connection with patients. This poignant and inspiring film captures moments of humor, celebration and joy made possible through music.

**15 Dancing Through Death: Monkey, Magic and Madness in Cambodia**  
(56 minutes)

This is the story of Thavro Phim, who came of age under the Pol Pot regime and lost his father, brother and grandfather to the bloodthirsty Khmer Rouge. What kept him alive was his Buddhist faith and dedication to Cambodian classical dance where he performs the role of Hanuman, the magical white monkey. The film takes us back to the years 1975-79 when 90% of the dancers were executed or died of starvation or disease. Their story leads to Cambodia's killing fields, the refugee camps and to Yale University's Cambodian Genocide Project, which helps families access information about their loved ones.

**PRESIDENTIAL SYMPOSIUM**

2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
Room S404 D, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**PERSPECTIVES ON THE DOCTOR-PATIENT RELATIONSHIP**

**Chp.:** Allan Tasman, M.D.  
**Co-Chp.:** Michelle Riba, M.D.

- A The Experience in the Other Chair: The Patient's Perspective**  
Nancy Osborn, M.S., Sandy Trembath, B.S.N.
- B Educating the Next Generation of Psychiatrists**  
Allan Tasman, M.D.
- C The Doctor-Patient Relationship in Psychopharmacology Management**  
Kenneth R. Silk, M.D.
- D The Doctor-Patient Relationship at the Medical/Psychiatric Interface**  
Michelle Riba, M.D.
- E Ethical Issues in the Doctor-Patient Relationship**  
Paul S. Appelbaum, M.D.

**F Cultural and International Perspectives on the Doctor-Patient Relationship**

Juan E. Mezzich, M.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**REVIEW OF PSYCHIATRY: SECTION 1**

2:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.  
Room E451, Level 4, McCormick Place Lakeside

**COMPLEMENTARY AND ALTERNATIVE MEDICINE AND PSYCHIATRY**

**Chp.:** Philip R. Muskin, M.D.

- 1 Integrative Psychopharmacology: A Practical Approach to Herbs and Nutrients in Psychiatry**  
Richard P. Brown, M.D., Patricia L. Gerberg, M.D.
- 2 Uses of Yoga in Meditation and Psychiatry**  
Ina Becker, M.D.
- 3 Meditation and Psychotherapy**  
Joseph J. Loizzo, M.D.
- 4 Complementary Medicine: Implications Toward Medical Treatment and the Patient-Physician Relationship**  
Catherine C. Chang-Crone, M.D., Thomas N. Wise, M.D.

**SYMPOSIA 1-24**

**SYMPOSIUM 1** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
Room E253 A, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**INTERNATIONAL ASPECTS OF ETHICS**

**Chp.:** Carol C. Nadelson, M.D.  
**Co-Chp.:** Ahmed M.F. Okasha, M.D.

- A Law and Medical Ethics: An International Perspective**  
Alan A. Stone, M.D.
- B Doctor-Patient Relationship in Traditional Societies**  
Ahmed M.F. Okasha, M.D.
- C Mental Health: Conflict and Crises in Latin America**  
Julio E. Arboleda-Florez, M.D.
- D Culture and the Ethics of Managed Care in the United States**  
Renato D. Alarcon, M.D.
- E Ethics, Culture and Psychiatry from a Scandinavian Perspective**  
Marianne C. Kastrup, M.D.

**Discussants:** Harold M. Visotsky, M.D., Juan J. Lopez-Ibor, Jr., M.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 2** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Room E253 B, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside**

**RELIGION AS A WEDGE BETWEEN DOCTOR AND PATIENT**

Chp.: Nada L. Stotland, M.D.

- A Domestic Violence: Psychiatry Versus Religion**  
Nada L. Stotland, M.D.
- B Domestic Violence and Mental Health: Expanding the Conceptual Frame**  
Carole L. Warshaw, M.D.
- C Religion, Ethics and Psychiatric Responsibilities**  
Martha B. Holstein, Ph.D.
- D The Forgotten Factor in Mental Health**  
David B. Larson, M.D., Byron R. Johnson, Ph.D.
- E Theology and Domestic Abuse**  
Don S. Browning, Ph.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 3** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Room E253 C, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside**

**BIPOLAR ILLNESS AND ALCOHOL ABUSE: COURSE AND TREATMENT**

*National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism*

Chp.: Mark A. Frye, M.D.

- A Bipolar Disorder and Comorbid Alcoholism**  
Susan L. McElroy, M.D.
- B Alcohol and Axis II Comorbidity in Bipolar Patients**  
Lori L. Altshuler, M.D., JoAnne Kay, M.A., Joseph Ventura, Ph.D., Jim Mintz, Ph.D.
- C Courses of Co-Occurring Bipolar and Alcohol Use Disorders**  
Stephen M. Strakowski, M.D., Melissa P. Delbello, M.D., Wendilyn Wigh, M.S.W., A. Monique Brock, B.A., David E. Fleck, Ph.D.
- D Anticonvulsants in Bipolar Illness with Alcohol Comorbidity**  
Mark A. Frye, M.D., Kirk D. Denicoff, M.D., Earlia-Smith Jackson, R.N., Elizabeth Vanderham, M.A., Gabriele S. Leverich, M.S.W., Robert M. Post, M.D.
- E Anticonvulsants in Alcohol Withdrawal and Relapse**  
Donald L. Myrick, M.D.

Discussant: Kathleen T. Brady, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 4** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Room E253 D, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside**

**ESTROGEN-REPLACEMENT THERAPY IN MENOPAUSE-RELATED MOOD DISORDERS**

Chp.: Natalie L. Rasgon, M.D.

- A Estrogen-Replacement Therapy: Cognition and Depression in Postmenopausal Women**  
Natalie L. Rasgon, M.D., Jennifer Dunkin, Ph.D., Lori L. Altshuler, M.D., Andrea Rapkin, M.D.
- B Mood Disorders in Perimenopause: The Estrogen-Serotonin Connection**  
Hadine Joffe, M.D.
- C Estrogen, Depression and the Perimenopause**  
Peter J. Schmidt, M.D., Catherine A. Roca, M.D., David R. Rubinow, M.D.
- D Estrogen and Cognition in Older Women**  
Barbara B. Sherwin, Ph.D.
- E On the Cusp of Perimenopause: Depression in Older Premenopausal Women**  
Lee S. Cohen, M.D.
- F Perimenopause As Context**  
David R. Rubinow, M.D.

Discussant: David R. Rubinow, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 5** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Room S402 A, Level 4, McCormick Place South**

**PROFESSIONAL BOUNDARIES: TRAINING METHODS**

Chp.: Gregg E. Gorton, M.D.

- A Teaching Boundaries to Residents: A Model Course**  
Gregg E. Gorton, M.D., Steven E. Samuel, Ph.D., Gail Zibin, Ph.D.
- B An Adaptable Curriculum on Boundary Violations with Patients**  
Gail E. Robinson, M.D., Donna E. Stewart, M.D.
- C After the Fall: Remedial Boundaries Training**  
Gary R. Schoener, Psy.D.

Discussants: Carolyn Quadrio, M.D., Werner Tschan, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**MONDAY**

**SYMPOSIUM 6** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Room S402 B, Level 4, McCormick Place South**

**NEUROBIOLOGY OF BPD**

Chp.: Robert A. Grossman, M.D.

- A Predictors of Improvement for Borderline Patients**  
Mary C. Zanarini, Ed.D., Frances R. Frankenburg, M.D.
  - B HPA Axis Activity in BPD**  
Robert A. Grossman, M.D., Larry J. Siever, M.D., Richard Lee, M.D., Jeremy Silverman, Ph.D., Nelly Stamatia, M.A., James Schmeidler, Ph.D., Rachel Yehuda, Ph.D.
  - C Biological Factors in Impulsive Aggression**  
Emil F. Coccaro, M.D.
  - D Genetic Studies of Impulsive Aggression in Personality Disorders**  
Antonia S. New, M.D., Joel Gelernter, M.D., Vivian Mitropoulou, M.A., Larry J. Siever, M.D.
  - E Imaging the Serotonin System in Personality Disorder Patients**  
Larry J. Siever, M.D., Antonia S. New, M.D., Monte S. Buchsbaum, M.D., Erin A. Hazlett, Ph.D., Marianne Goodman, M.D., Diedre A. Reynolds, M.D., Harold W. Koenigsberg, M.D.
  - F Childhood Trauma and Loss of Affect Regulation**  
Bessel A. Van Der Kolk, M.D.
- THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 7** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Room S403 A, Level 4, McCormick Place South**

**TREATMENT-REFRACTORY SCHIZOPHRENIA: A NEW LOOK**

Chp.: Alexander L. Miller, M.D.

- A Implications of Definitions for Treatment**  
Nina R. Schooler, Ph.D.
  - B Optimization of Clozapine Treatment**  
Del D. Miller, M.D.
  - C Medication Guidelines and Algorithms**  
Alexander L. Miller, M.D., John A. Chiles, M.D., M. Lynn Crismon, Pharm.D.
  - D The Role of Second-Generation Antipsychotics in Treatment-Refractory Schizophrenia**  
Robert R. Conley, M.D.
  - E Managing Comorbid Manifestations of Schizophrenia**  
Peter F. Buckley, M.D.
- THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 8** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Room S403 B, Level 4, McCormick Place South**

**BIPOLAR DEPRESSION: CLINICAL, BIOLOGICAL AND TREATMENT SPECIFICITY**

Chp.: Alan C. Swann, M.D.  
Co-Chp.: Patricia Suppes, M.D.

- A Biological Specificity of Bipolar Depression**  
Alan C. Swann, M.D., Terry Allen, Ph.D., Martin M. Katz, Ph.D.
- B Cerebral Function in Bipolar Depression**  
Terence A. Ketter, M.D., Timothy A. Kimbrell, M.D., John T. Little, M.D., Mark S. George, M.D., Nadia Sachs, M.Eng., Mirene E. Winsberg, M.D., Po W. Wang, M.D., Robert M. Post, M.D.
- C Recent Clinical Research in Bipolar Depression**  
Joseph R. Calabrese, M.D.
- D Clinical Evidence on Antidepressants for Bipolar Disorder**  
Patricia Suppes, M.D.

Discussant: Charles L. Bowden, M.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 9** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Room S404 A, Level 4, McCormick Place South**

**THE PRACTICAL MEDICAL MANAGEMENT OF HIV DISEASE**

Chp.: Francine Courmos, M.D.  
Co-Chp.: Marshall Forstein, M.D.

- A New Antiretroviral Treatments in HIV Disease**  
Marshall Forstein, M.D.
  - B Treatment Approaches to HIV-Related Neurocognitive Disorders**  
Mark H. Halman, M.D.
  - C Complications of Drug-Drug Interactions and Substance Use**  
Karl Goodkin, M.D.
  - D Adherence Strategies**  
Milton L. Wainberg, M.D.
- THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 10** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Room S404 B/C, Level 4, McCormick Place South**

**TRAGEDY AND REMEDY: REMEMBERING LITTLETON ONE YEAR LATER**

*APA Alliance and APA Committee on Juvenile Justice Issues*

Chp.: Helen L. Sacks, M.S.W.

- A New and Improved: Chicago's Juvenile Court Clinic**  
Bernardine Dohrn, J.D.

**B Points of Intervention with Delinquents: Timely or Too Late?**  
Wade C. Myers, M.D., Kimberly M. Donat, M.S.W., Paul R.S. Burton, Jane Cheney, O.T., Paula D. Sanders, C.T.R.S., Linda Monaco, Ph.D.

**C The Role of Policy Makers in Delinquency Prevention**  
Altha J. Stewart, M.D.

**D Is This Child at Risk for Violence? A School Assessment**  
Louis J. Kraus, M.D.

**E Violence and the Culture of Fear: The Legislative Challenge**  
Herbert S. Sacks, M.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 11** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Continental Ballroom A, Lobby Level, Chicago Hilton**

**THE MANY FACES OF TRANSFERENCE IN EVERYDAY CLINICAL CARE: PART 1**  
*American Academy of Psychoanalysis and the American Psychoanalytic Association*

**Chp.:** Samuel Slipp, M.D.  
**Co-Chp.:** Stephen F. Bauer, M.D.

**A Woman to Woman: The Psychotherapeutic Relationship**  
Jennifer I. Downey, M.D.

**B Man to Man: The Psychotherapeutic Relationship**  
Richard C. Friedman, M.D.

**C Boundary Violations in the Therapeutic Relationship**  
Glen O. Gabbard, M.D.

**D The Doctor and the Suicidal Patient**  
Joan Wheelis, M.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 12** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Continental Ballroom B, Lobby Level, Chicago Hilton**

**FRONTIERS IN ALCOHOLISM TREATMENT: PHARMACOLOGY**  
*National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism*

**Chp.:** Stephanie S. O'Malley, Ph.D.

**A Update on Anticonvulsants for Alcohol Withdrawal**  
Robert J. Malcolm, Jr., M.D., Donald L. Myrick, M.D., Raymond F. Anton, M.D., James Roberts, Ph.D.

**B Acamprosate Treatment of Alcohol Dependence**  
Barbara J. Mason, Ph.D.

**C Naltrexone: Effect of Therapy and Treatment Duration**  
Stephanie S. O'Malley, Ph.D., Patrick G. O'Connor, M.D., Conor K. Farren, M.D., Kee Namkoong, M.D., Bruce J. Rounsaville, M.D.

**D Naltrexone: Effects of Treatment Duration**  
Joseph R. Volpicelli, M.D., John Monterosso, Ph.D., Helen M. Pettinati, Ph.D.

**E Matching SSRI Treatment to Specific Groups of Alcoholics**  
Henry R. Kranzler, M.D., Helen M. Pettinati, Ph.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 13** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Continental Ballroom C, Lobby Level, Chicago Hilton**

**PROFESSIONAL ADVOCACY: PERSONAL LEADERSHIP ODYSSEYS**

**Chp.:** Jeremy A. Lazarus, M.D.

**A Leadership in Organized Psychiatry**  
Rodrigo A. Muñoz, M.D.

**B Professional Advocacy: Promoting Privacy and Confidentiality**  
Richard K. Harding, M.D.

**C Advocacy in Organized Medicine**  
Daniel B. Borenstein, M.D.

**D Advocating for the Profession: Mentorship**  
Miles F. Shore, M.D.

**E Professional Leadership in Ethics**  
Jeremy A. Lazarus, M.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 14** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Boulevard Room A/B, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton**

**SOCIAL PSYCHIATRY: 21ST CENTURY PERSPECTIVES**

**Chp.:** H. Steven Moffic, M.D.

**A Harry Stack Sullivan and the 21st Century**  
Steven S. Sharfstein, M.D.

**B Social Violence: Psychiatric and Sociological Aspects**  
Gerald J. Sarwer-Foner, M.D.

**C Social Psychiatry, Family Function and the Millennium**  
John J. Schwab, M.D., Helen Gray, M.D., Florence Prentice, Ph.D.

**Discussants:** Edmond H. Pi, M.D., Beverly J. Fauman, M.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 15** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Boulevard Room C, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton**

**DOCTOR INFLUENCE ON HASTENED DEATH IN WOMEN AND MEN WORLDWIDE**

**Chp.:** Kalman J. Kaplan, Ph.D.  
**Co-Chp.:** Mark E. Schneiderman, Pharm.D.

(Continued on next page)

**MONDAY**

- A Physical Health Factors in Completed Suicide**  
Yeates Conwell, M.D., Paul R. Duberstein, Ph.D., Larry Seidnitz, Ph.D., Andrea Digiorgio, M.A., Christopher Cox, Ph.D., Eric D. Caine, M.D., Nicholas Forbes, M.D.
- B Demoralization and Burden in Darwin's Euthanasia Series**  
David W. Kissane, M.D., Annett Street, Ph.D.
- C Gender, the Doctor-Patient Relationship and Hastened Death**  
Silvia S. Canetto, Ph.D.
- D Patient Gender, Doctor Involvement and Decisions on Dying**  
Kalman J. Kaplan, Ph.D., Martin Harrow, Ph.D., Mark E. Schneiderman, Pharm.D.
- E Gender, Help-Seeking and Euthanasia**  
Joseph A. Flaherty, M.D., Judy Richman, Ph.D.

Discussant: Linda Emanuel, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 16** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
Joliet Room, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**WORLD VIEWS AND THE DOCTOR-PATIENT RELATIONSHIP**

Chp.: Allan M. Josephson, M.D.

- A The Weltanschauung of Sigmund Freud: Clinical Implications**  
Armand M. Nicholi, Jr., M.D.
- B Clinical Models and a Spiritual World View: A Rapprochement**  
Allan M. Josephson, M.D.
- C Suffering and the Patient's World View**  
John R. Peteet, M.D.
- D World Views and Hope in Psychiatry**  
Leigh C. Bishop, M.D.
- E A Clinician Looks at Patients and Their World Views**  
Irving S. Wiesner, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 17** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
Marquette Room, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**BUPRENORPHINE TREATMENT: RESEARCH AND PRACTICE**  
*American Academy of Addiction Psychiatry*

Chp.: Marc Galanter, M.D.

- A Overview of Research Options**  
Thomas R. Kosten, M.D.
- B Buprenorphine/Naloxone Office-Based Treatment of Opiate Dependence**  
Paul P. Casadonte, M.D.

- C National Institute on Drug Abuse's Medication Development Perspective**  
Frank J. Vocci, Ph.D.

- D Regulation of Clinical Practice**  
H. Westley Clark, M.D.

Discussant: Joseph G. Liberto, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 18** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
PDR 2, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**THERAPEUTIC ALLIANCE: EVALUATION, TREATMENT AND OUTCOME**

Chp.: J. Christopher Perry, M.D.

- A The Building of Therapeutic Alliance: An Empirical Study**  
Jean-Nicolas Despland, M.D., Yves DeRoten, Ph.D., M. Stigler, M.D., E. Martinez, M.P.S., S. Solai, M.P.S.

- B Alliance, Adherence and Outcome in Pharmacotherapy**  
Arthur Dworetz, M.D.

- C The Therapeutic Alliance Across Time and Treatments**  
J. Christopher Perry, M.D., Barbara Zheutlin, M.S., Leveen Lapitsky, M.S., Eric M. Plakun, M.D.

- D Psychotherapeutic Interventions and the Alliance**  
Michael P. Bond, M.D., Elisabeth Banon, M.D., Marcella Grenier, Ph.D.

- E Patient and Therapist Contributions to the Alliance**  
Mary Beth Connolly, Ph.D., Paul Crits-Christoph, Ph.D., Clara De LaCruz, B.A.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 19** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
Waldorf Room, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**DEVELOPMENTS IN THE USE OF SECLUSION AND RESTRAINT**

Chp.: Roger Peele, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Lien A. Hung, M.D.

- A The Experiences of a JCAHO Surveyor**  
Thomas B. Stage, M.D.

- B Reducing Seclusion and Restraint by a CQI Process**  
Lloyd I. Sederer, M.D.

- C Experience in Reducing the Use of Seclusion and Restraint**  
Lynn C. DeLacy, M.S.

- D Developments in the Use of Seclusion and Restraint: The Experience of a State System**  
Dale P. Svendsen, M.D.

**E What's Behind Lower Seclusion and Restraint in the VA?**  
William W. Van Stone, M.D.

Discussant: Thomas N. Wise, M.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 20** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
Williford Room C, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**PSYCHIATRIC MANAGEMENT IN NEUROLOGICAL DISEASE**

Chp.: Edward C. Lauterbach, M.D.

**A Psychiatric Aspects of Parkinson's Disease**  
Matthew A. Menza, M.D.

**B Psychiatric Management in Huntington's Disease**  
Neal G. Ranen, M.D.

**C Psychiatric Management in Wilson's Disease**  
Edward C. Lauterbach, M.D.

**D Psychiatric Management of Stroke**  
Robert G. Robinson, M.D.

**E Psychiatric Management in Multiple Sclerosis**  
Randolph B. Schiffer, M.D.

**F Neuropsychiatric Aspects of AIDS**  
Francisco Fernandez, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 21** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
Lake Erie Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**EATING DISORDERS: A CLINICAL RESEARCH UPDATE**

Chp.: Evelyn Attia, M.D.

**A Inpatient Treatment of Anorexia Nervosa**  
Evelyn Attia, M.D., Laurel Mayer, M.D.

**B Partial Hospitalization and Weight Gain in Anorexia Nervosa**  
Angela S. Guarda, M.D., Leslie J. Heinberg, Ph.D.

**C Psychotherapy and Medication in the Treatment of Bulimia**  
B. Timothy Walsh, M.D.

**D Eating Disorders in Children and Adolescents**  
Lisa A. Kotler, M.D., B. Timothy Walsh, M.D., Michael J. Devlin, M.D.

**E Treatment of Obese Patients with Binge Eating Disorder**  
Michael J. Devlin, M.D., Juli A. Goldfein, Ph.D., Pamela Raizman, Ph.D.

Discussant: James E. Mitchell, M.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 22** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
Lake Huron Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**CULTURAL COMPETENCE AT SAMHSA, CMHS AND STATE LEVELS**

Chp.: Francis G. Lu, M.D.

**A Center for Mental Health Services and Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education: Cultural Competence Standards**  
Andres J. Pumariaga, M.D.

**B Performance Measures of Cultural Competence**  
Carole E. Siegel, Ph.D.

**C Cultural Competence Implementation in California: A Statewide View**  
Rachel G. Guerrero, M.S.W.

**D Integrating Cultural Competence Standards at the County Level**  
Josie Romero-Torralba, L.C.S.W.

**E Analysis of Access: 15 California Counties**  
Courtenay M. Harding, Ph.D., A. Marie Sanchez, B.S.W.

**F California Cultural Competence Plan: Long-Term-Care Services**  
Robbin L. Huff-Musgrove, Ph.D.

Discussant: Harriet McCombs, Ph.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 23** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
Lake Michigan Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**UPDATE OF TREATMENT OF STIMULANT ABUSE**

Chp.: David A. Gorelick, M.D.

**A Recovery-Oriented Psychosocial Treatment**  
Douglas M. Ziedonis, M.D., Ilana Pinsky, Ph.D., Jonathan Krejci, Ph.D., Edward Mann, A.A.S., Victoria Lipinski, M.S.W., Frank Baffige, M.A., Brenda Rambo, B.A.

**B Psychotherapy and Counseling Approaches to Cocaine Abuse Treatment**  
David R. Gastfriend, M.D.

**C Pharmacological Treatment of Stimulant Abuse**  
David A. Gorelick, M.D.

**D Psychiatric Comorbidity in Stimulant Abusers**  
Richard N. Rosenthal, M.D.

**E Update on Treating Methamphetamine Abuse**  
Steven L. Batki, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

## MONDAY

### SYMPOSIUM 24

2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Lake Ontario Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton

#### ADMINISTRATIVE RELATIONS IN PSYCHIATRIC LEADERSHIP

Chp.: Wesley E. Sowers, M.D.

**A Divide and Cooperate: The Medical Director and the CEO**

Clifton R. Tennison, Jr., M.D.

**B Sleep at Night: The Travels of a Managed Care Physician**

Jerome V. Vaccaro, M.D.

**C Public System Clinician-Administrator Relationships**

Christopher G. Fichtner, M.D., Daniel J. Luchins, M.D.

**D Avoiding the Pitfalls: When It Doesn't Work**

Gordon H. Clark, Jr., M.D.

**E I Had a Dream: Making It Work**

Kathleen A. Daly, M.D.

Discussants: Jacqueline M. Feldman, M.D., A. Anthony Arce, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

### 3:00 p.m. Session

#### NEW RESEARCH YOUNG INVESTIGATORS' POSTER SESSION 4

3:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Hall E, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

For further information on New Research Sessions, please refer to the *New Research Program and Abstracts Book* included in your registration packet.

### 7:30 p.m. Session

#### CONVOCATION OF FELLOWS

7:30 p.m.

Room E354, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

All Fellows, members and registered guests are invited.

Presiding: Allan Tasman, M.D., *President*

Grand Marshals: Jerome S. Beigler, M.D., Harold M. Visotsky, M.D.

Marshals: Carl C. Bell, M.D., Nada L. Stotland, M.D.

#### INTRODUCTION OF LIFE FELLOWS

Daniel B. Borenstein, M.D., *President-Elect*

#### INDUCTION OF FELLOWS

Daniel B. Borenstein, M.D.

#### INTRODUCTION OF FIFTY-YEAR LIFE FELLOWS, LIFE MEMBERS, INTERNATIONAL FELLOW, DISTINGUISHED FELLOW, AND HONORARY FELLOW

Allan Tasman, M.D.

#### PRESENTATION OF SPECIAL PRESIDENTIAL COMMENDATIONS

Allan Tasman, M.D.

#### PRESENTATION OF DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARDS

Allan Tasman, M.D.

#### INTRODUCTION OF THE MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE CHAIRPERSON AND AWARD BOARD CHAIRPERSONS

Allan Tasman, M.D.

#### PRESENTATION OF AWARDS

Allan Tasman, M.D.

APA Award for Research in Psychiatry

APA/Lilly Resident Research Awards

Francis J. Braceland Award for Public Service

Alexander Gralnick Award for Research in Schizophrenia

Human Rights Award

Blanche F. Ittleson Award for Research

in Child Psychiatry

Kempf Fund Awards for Research Development in

Psychobiological Psychiatry

Agnes Purcell McGavin Awards

Robert T. Morse Writers Awards

Isaac Ray Award

Robert L. Robinson Award

Jack Weinberg Memorial Award for

Geriatric Psychiatry

#### WILLIAM C. MENNINGER MEMORIAL CONVOCATION LECTURE

Bertrand Piccard, M.D.

#### LECTURE 10

7:30 p.m.

Room E354, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

#### WILLIAM C. MENNINGER MEMORIAL LECTURE

Bertrand Piccard, M.D.

#### The Metaphor of Ballooning in Psychotherapy

Bertrand Piccard, M.D., is a scientist-adventurer, doctor, psychiatrist and aeronaut who combines science and adventure to explore the human soul. Born into a celebrated family of Swiss adventurers, Dr. Piccard has explored most

forms of free flight, from microlight aircraft and aerobatic hang-gliders to parachuting and ballooning. He has long been fascinated by human behavior and the effects of extreme atmospheres on levels of consciousness. Wishing to acquire a deeper understanding of the human "inner world," he became a doctor, then a specialist in adult, child and adolescent psychiatry and psychotherapy. Dr. Piccard also trained himself in hypnosis techniques and opened a psychotherapy practice where he organizes hypnosis training seminars. Through his work as a doctor, Dr. Piccard was brought back to the family tradition of hot-air ballooning. In March 1999, after two previous attempts, he completed the first nonstop round-the-world voyage in a hot-air balloon, with Brian Jones of Britain, setting the record for farthest and longest flight. For Dr. Piccard, hot-air ballooning has become a metaphor for life, the symbol of a new relationship between man, technology and nature which considerably enriches the way he practices medicine. In this vision, the balloon is prisoner of the currents which propel it, just as man is the captive of his certitudes, of his problems and of his destiny. But, in the same way as a balloon can change altitude in order to find the currents which will make it change direction, man can raise himself psychologically and spiritually to become responsible for the direction of his existence once again.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**



Photo courtesy of Chicago Convention and Visitors Bureau

---

# CALL FOR PAPERS

---

**PRESIDENT'S THEME:**  
**MIND MEETS BRAIN**  
INTEGRATING PSYCHIATRY, PSYCHOANALYSIS, NEUROSCIENCE

*Daniel B. Borenstein, M.D.*  
*President*

*Philip R. Muskin, M.D., Chairperson*  
*Scientific Program Committee*

## THE SUBMISSION SCHEDULE

<b>Format</b>	<b>Deadline</b>
Industry-Supported Symposium-Part A	June 5, 2000
Course	September 5, 2000
Media	September 5, 2000*
Reports	September 5, 2000
Symposium	September 5, 2000
Workshops	Issue and Innovative: September 5, 2000 Component: October 2, 2000
New Research	January 5, 2001

**Incomplete and/or Incorrect Forms Will Not Be Considered.**

\*A single copy of the media item *must be included* with submission material.

***For complete submission forms, contact the APA toll free at 1-888-357-7924 and speak directly with an Answer Center Coordinator.***

If you want to volunteer to chair a session, please send a letter to the attention of Dr. Muskin at the American Psychiatric Association. Please indicate your name, address, area of expertise and the type of session you would like to chair. Please be aware that we receive more requests than available slots. If you are selected as a chairperson, you will be notified by the end of November.



# TUESDAY, MAY 16, 2000

## 153rd ANNUAL MEETING

### 7:00 a.m. Sessions

#### PART 2 OF INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED BREAKFAST SYMPOSIA 29-33

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED BREAKFAST SYMPOSIUM 29, PART 2**  
7:00 a.m. - 8:30 a.m.  
Room E450, Level 4, McCormick Place Lakeside

#### MANAGING PSYCHOSES ACROSS THE AGE SPECTRUM

*Supported by AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals*

Chp.: Rajiv Tandon, M.D.  
Co-Chp.: S. Charles Schulz, M.D.

**A Psychosis Genotypes and Phenotypes: Diagnosis and Treatment**  
Henry A. Nasrallah, M.D.

**B Geriatric Psychoses**  
Dilip V. Jeste, M.D.

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED BREAKFAST SYMPOSIUM 30, PART 2**  
7:00 a.m. - 8:30 a.m.  
Grand Ballroom A, Level 1, McCormick Place Lakeside

#### ANTIPILEPTIC DRUGS IN PSYCHIATRIC DISORDERS

*Supported by Parke-Davis*

Chp.: F. Moises Gaviria, M.D.  
Co-Chp.: Andres M. Kanner, M.D.

**A Use of Antiepileptics in Drug Abuse Detoxification**  
Sylvia J. Dennison, M.D.

**B Negative Psychotropic Effects of Antiepileptic Drugs**  
F. Moises Gaviria, M.D.

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED BREAKFAST SYMPOSIUM 31, PART 2**  
7:00 a.m. - 8:30 a.m.  
Regency Ballroom, Second Floor, Hyatt Regency

#### EVIDENCE-BASED MANAGEMENT OF REFRACTORY DEPRESSION

*Supported by Organon Inc.*

Chp.: Andrew A. Nierenberg, M.D.  
Co-Chp.: Madhukar H. Trivedi, M.D.

**A Juvenile Depression: Diagnosis and Treatment**  
Jefferson B. Prince, M.D.

**B Divergence of Practice from Evidence for Refractory Depression**  
Andrew A. Nierenberg, M.D.

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED BREAKFAST SYMPOSIUM 32, PART 2**  
7:00 a.m. - 8:30 a.m.

Grand Ballroom, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

#### LENGTHENING THE FUSE: TREATMENT OF AGGRESSION

*Supported by Abbott Laboratories*

Chp.: Susan L. McElroy, M.D.

**A Impulsivity in Aggression: BPD and Autism**  
Eric Hollander, M.D., Sherie Novotny, M.D., Andrea Allen, Ph.D.,  
Charles Cartwright, M.D., Carol Bienstock, B.A.

**B Agitation and Aggression in the Elderly**  
Pierre N. Tariot, M.D.

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED BREAKFAST SYMPOSIUM 33, PART 2**  
7:00 a.m. - 8:30 a.m.

International Ballroom North, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

#### NEW CLINICAL ADVANCES IN DEPRESSION

*Supported by Bristol-Myers Squibb Company*

Chp.: Robert E. Hales, M.D.  
Co-Chp.: Stuart C. Yudofsky, M.D.

**A A Concise Review of What We Know and What We Don't Know About the Biology and Course of Chronic Depression**  
David L. Dunner, M.D.

**B New Treatment Findings on Combining Pharmacotherapy and Psychotherapy for Chronic Depression**  
Martin B. Keller, M.D.

Discussant: Paula J. Clayton, M.D.

### 8:00 a.m. Sessions



#### COURSES 63-69

Course descriptions are available in the *CME Course Brochure* included in your registration packet. Admission by ticket only.

**COURSE 63** 8:00 a.m. - 12 noon  
Room N426 B, Level 4, McCormick Place North

#### THE DETECTION OF MALINGERED MENTAL ILLNESS

Director: Phillip J. Resnick, M.D.

**COURSE 64** 8:00 a.m. - 12 noon  
Room S501 B/C, Level 5, McCormick Place South

#### DUAL DIAGNOSIS: BASIC PRINCIPLES

Director: Kenneth Minkoff, M.D.

## TUESDAY

---

**COURSE 65** 8:00 a.m. - 12 noon  
Room S501 D, Level 5, McCormick Place South

### DOING RESEARCH ON A SHOESTRING BUDGET

**Director:** Mantosh J. Dewan, M.D.  
**Faculty:** Michele T. Pato, M.D., Edward K. Silberman, M.D.

**COURSE 66** 8:00 a.m. - 12 noon  
Room S502 B, Level 5, McCormick Place South

### COGNITIVE THERAPY FOR SEVERE MENTAL DISORDERS

**Director:** Jesse H. Wright, M.D.  
**Faculty:** Michael E. Thase, M.D., Monica A. Basco, Ph.D.

**COURSE 67** 8:00 a.m. - 12 noon  
Room S503 B, Level 5, McCormick Place South

### DISASTER PSYCHIATRY: ADVANCED TOPICS

*APA Committee on Psychiatric Dimensions of Disasters*

**Co-Directors:** Robert J. Ursano, M.D., Michael Blumenfeld, M.D.  
**Faculty:** Ann E. Norwood, M.D., Kemuel Philbrick, M.D., Steven M. Southwick, M.D.

**COURSE 68** 8:00 a.m. - 12 noon  
Room S504 A, Level 5, McCormick Place South

### ASSESSMENT AND THERAPY OF TRAUMATIC BEREAVEMENT

**Co-Directors:** Edward K. Rynearson, M.D., Jennifer Favell, Ph.D.

**COURSE 69** 8:00 a.m. - 12 noon  
Room S504 D, Level 5, McCormick Place South

### FAMILIES AND MEDICAL ILLNESS: AN INTEGRATIVE TREATMENT APPROACH

**Director:** John S. Rolland, M.D.

---

## 9:00 a.m. Sessions

---

### CLINICAL CASE CONFERENCE 2

9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
Williford Room C, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

### AFFECT DYSREGULATION: CLINICAL ISSUES AND PSYCHOTHERAPY

**Moderator:** Roslyn Seligman, M.D.  
**Discussant:** Brenda C. Solomoni, M.D.

**THIS SESSION IS OPEN TO APA MEMBERS ONLY. BLUE REGISTRATION BADGE OR APA MEMBERSHIP CARD REQUIRED FOR ADMITTANCE.**

### CONTINUOUS CLINICAL CASE CONFERENCE 1: PART 2

9:00 a.m. - 12 noon  
PDR 2, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

### PATIENTS WITH MEDICALLY UNEXPLAINED PHYSICAL SYMPTOMS: PSYCHIATRY AND FAMILY MEDICINE AS PHYSICIAN PARTNERS

*American Academy of Family Physicians*

**Moderators:** Arthur J. Barsky III, M.D., Frank V. deGruy, M.D.  
**Presenters:** Susan McDaniel, M.D., Tom G. Campbell, M.D.

**THIS SESSION IS OPEN TO APA MEMBERS ONLY. BLUE REGISTRATION BADGE OR APA MEMBERSHIP CARD REQUIRED FOR ADMITTANCE.**



### COURSES 70-77

Course descriptions are available in the *CME Course Brochure* included in your registration packet. Admission by ticket only.

**COURSE 70** 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.  
Room N426 A, Level 4, McCormick Place North

### RATIONAL USE OF HORMONE-REPLACEMENT THERAPY IN POSTMENOPAUSAL WOMEN

**Director:** Marjorie L. Shuer, M.D.  
**Faculty:** Joel T. Hargrove, M.D., Y.W. Francis Lam, Pharm.D.

**COURSE 71** 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.  
Room N426 C, Level 4, McCormick Place North

### DEMENTIA: ADVANCED DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT

**Director:** William E. Reichman, M.D.  
**Faculty:** Jeffrey L. Cummings, M.D., David L. Sultzer, M.D., Peter M. Aupperle, M.D., Jacobo E. Mintzer, M.D., Pierre N. Tariot, M.D.

**COURSE 72** 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.  
Room N427 A, Level 4, McCormick Place North

### A PRACTICAL APPROACH TO HERBAL MEDICINE IN PSYCHIATRY

**Director:** Richard P. Brown, M.D.  
**Faculty:** Joseph R. Hibbeln, M.D., Lorraine Innes, M.D.

**COURSE 73** 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Room N427 D, Level 4, McCormick Place North

**THERAPEUTIC ADAPTATIONS WITH DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING PATIENTS***APA Caucus on the Deaf and Hard of Hearing***Director:** Dorothea L. De Gutis, M.D.**Faculty:** Barbara G. Haskins, M.D., Sanjay Gulati, M.D., Toby Perlman, Ph.D., Karen Graham, M.S.W., Howard Rosenblum, J.D., Jill N. Afrin, M.D.**COURSE 74** 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Room S501 A, Level 5, McCormick Place South

**DEPRESSION: INDIVIDUAL/GROUP INTERPERSONAL THERAPY***American Group Psychotherapy Association***Director:** K. Roy MacKenzie, M.D.**COURSE 75** 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Room S502 A, Level 5, McCormick Place South

**HYPNOSIS IN PSYCHIATRY****Director:** Jose R. Maldonado, M.D.**Faculty:** David Spiegel, M.D.**COURSE 76** 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Room S503 A, Level 5, McCormick Place South

**MULTIMODAL TREATMENT OF EATING DISORDERS****Co-Directors:** Kathryn J. Zerbe, M.D., Mae S. Sokol, M.D.**COURSE 77** 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Room S504 B/C, Level 5, McCormick Place South

**DIAGNOSTIC CHALLENGES IN NEUROPSYCHIATRY****Co-Directors:** Patricia I. Rosebush, M.D., Michael F. Mazurek, M.D.**Faculty:** Sarah Garside, M.D., Anthony J. Levinson, M.D.**DEBATE 2 – CANCELLED****DISCUSSION GROUPS 8-10**

9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

These sessions are limited to 25 participants on a first-come, first-served basis.

**8 Daniel K. Winstead, M.D.**, on Restraints and Seclusion Revisited  
**Room 4G, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton****9 Catherine C. Chang-Crone, M.D.**, on Consultation-Liaison Psychiatry: Highlighting Subspecialty Options Through Discussion of Transplant Psychiatry (*For Residents Only*)  
**Room 4I, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton****10 Arthur T. Meyerson, M.D.**, on Current Trends in Community Psychiatry  
**Room 4L, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton****LECTURES 11-13****LECTURE 11**

9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

Room E350, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

**APA'S GEORGE TARJAN AWARD LECTURE**

Jambur V. Ananth, M.D.

**The Contributions of the International Medical Graduates to American Psychiatry**

Chp.: Norma C. Panahon, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Gopalakrishna K. Upadhy, M.D.

International Medical Graduates (IMGs) constitute nearly a quarter of the American physician workforce and nearly 30% of psychiatrists. Jambur Ananth, M.D., discusses the contributions of IMGs to American psychiatry in the areas of clinical service, research, education and professional leadership. Dr. Ananth is a Professor in the Department of Psychiatry at the University of California, Los Angeles, and Director of the Psychopharmacology Unit and Clinical Director of Adult Psychiatric Services at Harbor-UCLA Medical Center in Torrance, California. A Fellow of the American Psychiatric Association and the Royal College of Psychiatrists (United Kingdom), Dr. Ananth has conducted several research projects in the areas of biological psychiatry and psychopharmacology and is the author of more than 350 publications. He graduated from Kasturba Medical College in Manipal, India, completed a postgraduate fellowship at the National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro Sciences in Bangalore, India, and completed residencies in psychiatry in Canada at hospitals in Vancouver, British Columbia and Montreal.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

## LECTURE 12

9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

Room E353 A/B, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

## APA'S OSKAR PFISTER AWARD LECTURE

Professor Paul Ricoeur

**The Difference Between the Normal and the Pathological As a Source of Respect: Therapeutic and Ethical Implications**

Chp.: George T. Harding IV, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Reverend Clark S. Aist, Ph.D.

Professor Paul Ricoeur is Professor Emeritus of the University of Paris and the University of Chicago, is one of the most influential of contemporary French philosophers. In his lecture, Professor Ricoeur examines the relationship between the person with illness and his or her environment and explores the implications of the respect due to persons with handicapping conditions, either physical or mental. In illness, a person must actively adjust to a narrowed environment, and it is this "catastrophic" riposte that makes the patient infinitely respectable. Professor Ricoeur is well known for his studies of various theories of language and the interpretation of meaning. His writings cover a wide range of topics, including the history of philosophy, literary criticism, ethics, religion, semiotics and psychoanalysis. His numerous books include *Philosophy of the Will*, *History and Truth*, *Freud and Philosophy: An Essay on Interpretation*, *Conflict of Interpretations: Essays in Hermeneutics*, *The Living Metaphor* and *Time and Narrative*. Recently he coauthored *Thinking Biblically: Exegetical and Hermeneutic Studies* and *Critique and Conviction*. Professor Ricoeur has received several honors for his work, including the Hegel Prize, the Karl Jaspers Prize, the Grand Prize of the French Academy and the Eugenio Balzan Prize. He studied philosophy at the Sorbonne in Paris and received his doctoral degree there in 1950.

## LECTURE 13

9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

Room E353 C, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

Robert Michels, M.D.

## Thinking While Listening

Chp.: Pedro Ruiz, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Ahmed M.F. Okasha, M.D.

Psychotherapy has been called the talking cure, but many supervisors and teachers emphasize that it might better be called the listening cure. Robert Michels, M.D., explores what the therapist thinks about while listening to the patient and how those thoughts generate ideas about what the therapist will say to the patient. Dr. Michels is Walsh McDermott University Professor of Medicine and University Professor of Psychiatry at Weill Medical College of Cornell

University in New York City. He is also Attending Psychiatrist at New York Presbyterian Hospital and a training and supervising analyst and lecturer at the Columbia University Center for Psychoanalytic Training and Research. A Life Fellow of the American Psychiatric Association and a Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Dr. Michels has received the Seymour D. Vestermark Award from APA and the Distinguished Service Award from the American College of Psychiatrists. He is a member of the Editorial Boards of the *New England Journal of Medicine*, *Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association* and *American Journal of Psychotherapy*. Dr. Michels graduated from Northwestern University Medical School in Chicago, completed his residency in psychiatry at Presbyterian Hospital—New York State Psychiatric Institute in New York City and completed his psychoanalytic training at the Columbia University Center for Psychoanalytic Training and Research in New York City.

Distinguished Psychiatrist Lecture Series  
THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.

## MASTER EDUCATOR CLINICAL CONSULTATIONS 5-7

9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

These sessions are limited to 25 participants on a first-come, first-served basis.

- 5 James H. Scully, Jr., M.D., on Resident Supervision  
Room 4E, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton
- 6 Malkah T. Notman, M.D., on Psychotherapy: Gender Issues  
Room 4F, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton
- 7 Sheldon I. Miller, M.D., on Dual Diagnosis  
*National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism*  
Room 4H, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton

THESE SESSIONS ARE OPEN TO APA MEMBERS ONLY. BLUE REGISTRATION BADGE OR APA MEMBERSHIP CARD REQUIRED FOR ADMITTANCE.

## MEDIA SESSIONS 10-11

MEDIA SESSION 10

9:00 a.m. - 11:00 a.m.

Room E351, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

## A WIDOW'S JOURNEY TO VIETNAM: HOPE AND HEALING

Chp.: Cheryl A. Kennedy, M.D.

16 Regret to Inform  
(72 minutes)

Distributor: New Yorker Films  
C/O Linda Duchin  
16 W. 16<sup>th</sup> Street, 11<sup>th</sup> Floor  
New York, NY 10023

Fresh from its world premier at the 1999 Sundance Film Festival, this groundbreaking film portrays the devastation of the Vietnam War through the eyes of women, both American and Vietnamese, who lost their husbands. Intensely personal, yet universal in scope, *Regret to Inform* tells of love cut short and of war's lasting effects on the people left in its wake. Ten years in the making, this film is quiet, yet moving. What initially began as a letter from the director to her late husband has evolved finally into a poignant, powerful statement on the personal toll of war.

**MEDIA SESSION 11** 9:00 a.m. - 11:00 a.m.  
**Room E352, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside**

#### THE DOCTOR-PATIENT RELATIONSHIP: BOUNDARY ISSUES

Chp.: Elmore F. Rigamer, M.D.

**17 Uncertain Borders Part 1: Boundary Issues in Psychotherapy**  
 (47 minutes)

**Distributor** Cavalcade Productions, Inc.  
**For 17 & 18:** P.O. Box 2480  
 Nevada City, CA 95959

Doctors Glen Gabbard and Thomas Gutheil, along with Nanette Gartrell, Richard Kluff, Laurie Pearlman and Anne Pratt, describe in two parts how boundary issues may surface in a therapist's work, and outline strategies for the prevention of boundary violations. In Part I, *Boundary Issues* explores a wide range of topics, including self-disclosure by the therapist, time and place of therapy sessions, gifts and services, clothing and language, and physical contact. The particular boundary issues that arise in therapies with trauma survivors also are highlighted and the need for consultation and supervision is stressed.

**18 Uncertain Borders Part 2: Sexual Boundary Violations**  
 (39 minutes)

In Part II, *Sexual Boundary Violations* examines the "slippery slope" phenomenon, in which small changes in the therapeutic frame can progress to sexual contact. Factors that contribute to sexual boundary violations are discussed, including countertransference, vicarious traumatization, isolation and lack of self-care by the clinician. The program concludes with specific suggestions for prevention.

#### NEW RESEARCH ORAL/SLIDE SESSIONS 5-6

9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

**5 SCHIZOPHRENIA AND SEVERE MENTAL ILLNESS**  
 Room E255, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**6 ANXIETY DISORDERS**  
 Room E256 Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

For further information on New Research Sessions, please refer to the *New Research Program and Abstracts Book* included in your registration packet.

#### RESEARCH ADVANCES IN MEDICINE

9:00 a.m. - 11:00 a.m.

Room S402 A, Level 4, McCormick Place South

#### THE TREATMENT CONTROVERSY IN ALCOHOL DETOXIFICATION

*National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism in Collaboration with the American Academy of Addiction Psychiatry*

Chp.: Thomas R. Kosten, M.D.

**Participants:** George F. Koob, Ph.D., on **Animal Models of Alcohol Dependence**

John H. Krystal, M.D., on **Recent Findings Using MRS**  
 Kathleen T. Brady, M.D., on **Evolving Pharmacotherapies for Alcohol Dependence and Relapse Prevention**  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

#### REVIEW OF PSYCHIATRY: SECTION 2

9:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Room E451, Level 4, McCormick Place Lakeside

#### PSYCHOTHERAPY OF THE PERSONALITY DISORDERS

Chp.: John G. Gunderson, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Glen O. Gabbard, M.D.

**5 Empirical Studies of Psychotherapy for Personality Disorders**  
 J. Christopher Perry, M.D.

**6 Psychodynamic Psychotherapy of BPD**  
 John G. Gunderson, M.D.

**7 Combining Medication with Psychotherapy in the Treatment of Personality Disorders**  
 Glen O. Gabbard, M.D.

**8 Gradations of Antisociality and Responsivity to Psychosocial Therapies**  
 Michael H. Stone, M.D.

**9 Cognitive Therapy of Personality Disorders**  
 Peter Tyrer, M.D.

#### TELECOMMUNICATION SESSION 1

9:00 a.m. - 12 noon

International Ballroom South, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

#### SEX, HATE AND VIOLENCE ON THE INTERNET

Chp.: Thomas A.M. Kramer, M.D.

9:15 a.m.

**1 Pornography on the Web: What's the Big Deal?**  
 Donna M. Woods, M.D.

10:00 a.m.

**2 Hate Groups, Adolescents and the Internet**  
 Keith Cheng, M.D.

11:00 a.m.

**3 Domestic Violence: A CME Web Course**  
 Marjorie S. Braude, M.D.

**WORKSHOPS**

**COMPONENTS 18-22**

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 18** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

*Williford Room B, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton*

**VICTIMS IN THE WORKPLACE: AWFUL TO OPTIMAL OUTCOMES**

*APA Committee on Psychiatry in the Workplace*

**Chp.:** Leonard T. Sperry, M.D.

**Participants:** Robert C. Larsen, M.D., Jeffrey P. Kahn, M.D., Ronald Schouten, M.D., J.D.

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 19** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

*Room 4D, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton*

**MENTAL ILLNESS IN PSYCHIATRISTS: TRAINING AND BEYOND**

*The National Alliance for the Mentally Ill*

**Co-Chps.:** Michael Myers, M.D., Leah J. Dickstein, M.D.

**Participants:** Elizabeth A. Baxter, M.D., Mark L. Dembert, M.D., Suzanne E. Vogel-Scibilia, M.D., Marian Fireman, M.D., Julie Wilcox, M.D., Frederick J. Frese III, Ph.D.

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 20** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

*Room 4K, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton*

**MISUSE AND ABUSE OF PSYCHIATRY: CLINICAL ISSUES**

*APA Committee on Abuse of Psychiatry and Psychiatrists*

**Co-Chps.:** Renato D. Alarcon, M.D., Jose E. De La Gandara, M.D.

**Participants:** Abraham L. Halpern, M.D., Satyanarayana Chandragiri, M.D., Robert P. Cabaj, M.D.

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 21** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

*Lake Michigan Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton*

**ABPN EXAMINERS AND ABPN EXAMINEES**

*APA Committee of Early Career Psychiatrists and APA Assembly Committee of Early Career Psychiatrists*

**Chp.:** Anand Pandya, M.D.

**Participants:** Paul P. Yeung, M.D., Rodrigo A. Muñoz, M.D., Joseph I. Sison, M.D., Troy L. Thompson II, M.D.

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 22** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

*Lake Ontario Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton*

**RACISM AND PSYCHOPATHOLOGY**

*APA Committee of Black Psychiatrists*

**Chp.:** Michelle O. Clark, M.D.

**Participants:** Carl C. Bell, M.D., George L. Mallory, M.D., Nada L. Stotland, M.D.

**ISSUES 22-37**

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 22** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

*Room E253 A, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside*

**CAREER STRATEGIES Y2K: STAY GENERATIVE AND STIMULATED**

**Chp.:** Joel Yager, M.D.

**Participants:** Jerald Kay, M.D., Carol C. Nadelson, M.D., Carolyn B. Robinowitz, M.D., Zebulon C. Taintor, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 23** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

*Room E253 B, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside*

**PORTRAYAL OF PSYCHIATRY IN RECENT AMERICAN FILM**

**Chp.:** Steven E. Pflanz, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 24** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

*Room E253 C, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside*

**STRATEGIES TO BETTER IMPLEMENT THE WORLD PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS**

*The World Psychiatric Association*

**Chp.:** Roger M. Montenegro, M.D.

**Participants:** Pedro Ruiz, M.D., Sam Tyano, M.D., Srinivasa Murthy, M.D., Constantin Soldatos, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 25** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

*Room E253 D, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside*

**DEVELOPING A STATEWIDE PSYCHIATRIC DISASTER PLAN**

**Chp.:** Sheila G. Jowsey, M.D.

**Participants:** David R. Johnson, M.D., Alan Q. Radke, M.D., Steve M. Kubas, M.D., Suzanne T. Witterholt, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 26** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

*Room S402 B, Level 4, McCormick Place South*

**USING TREATMENT OUTCOMES IN RESIDENCY TRAINING**

**Co-Chps.:** Winston Brown, M.D., James A. Clardy, M.D.

**Participant:** R. Greg Wooten, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 27** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

*Room S403 A, Level 4, McCormick Place South*

**SPLIT TREATMENT: CLINICAL, LEGAL AND ETHICAL ISSUES**

**Co-Chps.:** Robert I. Simon, M.D., Donald J. Meyer, M.D.

**Participants:** Steven Behnke, Ph.D., James M. Ellison, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 28** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
Room S403 B, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**UNDERSTANDING THE DYNAMICS OF ABUSIVE RELATIONSHIPS**

Chp.: Gary J. Maier, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 29** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
Room S404 A, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**PSYCHIATRIC IMPLICATIONS OF WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION**

Chp.: Dickson Diamond, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 30** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
Room S404 B/C, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**TELEPSYCHIATRY SERVICES: FROM DESIGN TO GLOBAL IMPLICATIONS**

*Psychiatric Society of Informatics*

Co-Chps.: Harry Karlinsky, M.D., Douglas A. Urness, M.D.  
Participants: Norman E. Alessi, M.D., Rhonda G. Vought, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 31** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
Room S404 D, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**DOCTOR-PATIENT RELATIONSHIP IN CHEKHOV'S WRITING**

Chp.: Lesley R. Dickson, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 32** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
Boulevard Room A/B, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

**A CHAIR'S LIFE: ETHIOPIA, TAIWAN, GENEVA, ATLANTA AND LOS ANGELES**

Co-Chps.: Milton H. Miller, M.D., Charles B. Nemeroff, M.D.  
Participants: Fikre Workneh, M.D., Eng-Kung Yeh, M.D., Norman Sartorius, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 33** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
Boulevard Room C, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

**ACADEMIC/CORRECTIONS MODELS OF MENTAL HEALTH CARE**

Co-Chps.: Robert L. Trestman, M.D., Kenneth L. Appelbaum, M.D.  
Participants: Brett S. Rayford, M.A., Montgomery Brower, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 34** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
Williford Room A, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**POETRY AND MEDICINE**

Co-Chps.: Janis B. Petzel, M.D., Chelsea L. Chesen, M.D.  
Participants: Kimberly W. Larsen, M.D., Robert Coleman, Ph.D., David R. Kopacz, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 35** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
Room 4M, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**BEETHOVEN AND HIS CREATIVE EVOLUTION**

Chp.: Richard Kogan, M.D.  
Participant: Arnold M. Cooper, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 36** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
Lake Erie Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF HEPATITIS-C IN MENTAL HEALTH SETTINGS**

Chp.: Peter Hauser, M.D.  
Participants: Fred C. Osher, M.D., Jaswinder S. Khosla, M.D., Richard Goldberg, Ph.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 37** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
Lake Huron Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**TRAUMA SURVIVORS: HETEROGENEITY OF PSYCHIATRIC MANIFESTATIONS**

Chp.: Andrei Novac, M.D.  
Participants: Rita R. Newman, M.D., Rachel Yehuda, Ph.D., Jean P. Goodwin, M.D.

**11:00 a.m. Sessions**

**DISCUSSION GROUPS 11-12**

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

These sessions are limited to 25 participants on a first-come, first-served basis.

11 Carol A. Bernstein, M.D., on Clinical Training in Psychiatry: A Moving Target  
Room 4I, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton

12 D.F. Rendinell, M.D., on Patient Rights in Psychotherapy  
Room 4L, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**LECTURES 14-15**

**LECTURE 14**

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Room E350, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

**APA'S KUN-PO SOO AWARD LECTURE**

Eng-Kung Yeh, M.D.

**Mental Health Problems in Taiwan: Issues, Dilemmas and Challenges**

*(Continued on next page)*

Chp.: Edmond H. Pi, M.D.  
 Co-Chp.: James C.Y. Chou, M.D.

The national mental health program in Taiwan has gone through several stages of service and policy development but it remains an underdeveloped area of the country's health administration. Eng-Kung Yeh, M.D., Professor Emeritus of Psychiatry at Taipei Medical College and Clinical Professor of Psychiatry at National Taiwan University, discusses the issues and challenges facing Taiwan's mental health system in socioeconomic and cultural context. Dr. Yeh was the founding director and chief of service at Taipei City Psychiatric Center from 1969 to 1989. There he instituted a program of research in clinical and biological psychiatry and a system of comprehensive hospital and community care known as the Taipei Model. He was a founding fellow and member of the Board of Directors of the Pacific Rim College of Psychiatrists and is currently a Corresponding Fellow and International Fellow of APA. His honors in Taiwan include a national award for achievement in science and technology and the 1st Rank Medal for Outstanding Services from the Prime Minister. Dr. Yeh received his medical degree from the College of Medicine, National Taiwan University, and completed residency training in Taiwan and further training in the U.S., Canada and England. He received his medical science degree from the School of Medicine of the National Hokkaido University in Japan.  
 THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.

LECTURE 15

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Room E353 C, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

APA'S PATIENT ADVOCACY AWARD LECTURE  
*National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism*

The Honorable George McGovern

*Terry: A Life and Death Struggle with Alcoholism  
 and Depression*

Chp.: Thomas R. Kosten, M.D.  
 Co-Chp.: Stephen L. Dilts, M.D.

As a pilot of a B-24 bomber during World War II, George McGovern flew 35 missions and was decorated with the Distinguished Flying Cross. He then earned a Ph.D. in History and Government at Northwestern University and served as Professor of History at Dakota Wesleyan University. In 1956, he was elected to the U.S. House of Representatives, where he served until 1960 when President Kennedy appointed him first Director of the U.S. Food for Peace Program and Special Assistant to the President. He was instrumental in launching the World Food Program. Elected to the U.S. Senate in 1962, he was reelected in 1968 and 1974 and served on various committees. In 1972, Senator McGovern was the Democratic nominee for President. In 1976, President Ford appointed him as delegate to the 31<sup>st</sup> session of the General Assembly of the United Nations. In 1978, President Carter

appointed him as delegate to the United Nations for the Special Session on Disarmament. Ambassador McGovern is the author of seven books, among them, *Terry: My Daughter's Life and Death Struggle with Alcoholism*, and numerous articles for leading journals and magazines. President Clinton appointed him to his current position as U.S. Ambassador to the Rome-based UN Food and Agricultural Agencies.

THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.

MASTER EDUCATOR CLINICAL CONSULTATIONS 8-9

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

These sessions are limited to 25 participants on a first-come, first-served basis.

- 8 **Jerry M. Wiener, M.D.**, on the Effects and Management of Childhood Trauma in the Transference  
 Room 4F, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton
- 9 **David W. Preven, M.D.**, on the Impaired Physician: Disciplinary and Therapeutic Issues  
 Room 4H, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton

THESE SESSIONS ARE OPEN TO APA MEMBERS ONLY. BLUE REGISTRATION BADGE OR APA MEMBERSHIP CARD REQUIRED FOR ADMITTANCE.

MEDIA SESSIONS 12-13

MEDIA SESSION 12 11:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.  
 Room E351, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

THE TRAUMA AND TRAGEDY OF COMBAT: A STANLEY KUBRICK TRIBUTE

Chp.: Harvey R. Greenberg, M.D.

19 **Full Metal Jacket**  
 (116 minutes)

Distributor: Swank Motion Pictures, Inc.  
 350 Vanderbilt Motor Parkway  
 Hauppauge, NY 11787

This 1987 Stanley Kubrick film is a saga about the Vietnam War and the dehumanizing process that turns people into trained killers. Recruits are plunged into a bootcamp hell pitbullied by a leather-lunged GI. The action is savage, the story unsparing and the dialogue spiked with scathing humor throughout the journey from bootcamp to combat in Hue City during the Tet Offensive. This film honors the work of one of Cinema's great master directors.

**MEDIA SESSION 13** 11:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.  
Room E352, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

**THE DOCTOR-PATIENT RELATIONSHIP**

**Chp.:** Francis G. Lu, M.D.

**20 Films in Teaching Psychiatry, Diversity, Morality and Healing**  
(180 minutes)

**Distributor:** Francis G. Lu, M.D.  
Department of Psychiatry  
San Francisco General Hospital  
1001 Potrero Avenue  
San Francisco, CA 94110

This film has replaced literature as the dominant narrative medium of the 20<sup>th</sup> Century. Four psychiatrists will share how they use film in teaching. Dr. Levine will demonstrate the use of film clips from feature films to teach about psychopathology and portrayals of psychiatrists and patients based on her teaching at the University of Texas. Dr. Chang will discuss the use of documentary videotapes in teaching about diversity focusing on cultural identity, supports and stressors based on her work at the University of California. Dr. Stone will describe his Harvard Law School seminar, "Law, Psychology and Morality: An Exploration Through Film," focusing on who one is and what one sees, fact and interpretation, empathy identification, ethics and life as moral adventure and methods of interpreting film as a text. Finally, Dr. Lu will describe his intensive five-day film seminars at Esalen Institute focused on healing, transpersonal psychology and spirituality.

**Discussants:** Ruth E. Levine, M.D., Jacquelyn B. Chang, M.D., Alan A. Stone, M.D.

**MEDICAL UPDATE 2**  
11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
Room S404 B/C, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**SEVENTEEN WAYS TO HAVE A BABY: REPRODUCTION IN THE 21ST CENTURY**

**Chp.:** Gilla P. Davis, M.D.  
**Presenter:** Charles Strom, M.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**RESEARCH CONSULTATION WITH**

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

**This session is limited to 25 participants on a first-come, first-served basis.**

**1 Steven E. Hyman, M.D.,** on the National Institute of Mental Health 101  
Room 4G, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT SESSIONS 10-18**

**SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT SESSION 10**  
11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
Room E253 C, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**ECONOMIC ISSUES IN PATIENT CARE**

**Chp.:** Saul M. Levin, M.D.  
**Co-Chp.:** Rob McCullum-Smith, M.D.

11:00 a.m.  
**29 Evaluating Payor Type Effects on Adolescent Care**  
Thomas W. Lane, Ph.D., Michael W. Kaufmann, M.D., Elliot J. Sussman, M.D., Thomas Wasser, Ph.D., Kenneth Mead, B.S.

**30 WITHDRAWN**

11:45 a.m.  
**31 Care Coordination Reduces Inpatient Costs**  
Laurence P. Karper, M.D., Michael W. Kaufmann, M.D., Elliot J. Sussman, M.D., Donna Stevens, OTR/L, Gail Stern, M.S.N., D. James Ezrow, M.S.W.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT SESSION 11**  
11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
Room E255, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**NOVEL ISSUES IN THE TREATMENT OF MOOD DISORDERS**

**Chp.:** Sidney Zisook, M.D.  
**Co-Chp.:** Vladimir Coric, M.D.

11:00 a.m.  
**32 Combined Treatment for Major Depression: Does It Save Hospital Days?**  
Antonio Andreoli, M.D., Yvonne Burnand, Ph.D., Eveline Kolatte, M.D., Aurora Venturini, M.D.

11:30 a.m.  
**33 A Doubled-Blind, Randomized 12-Week Comparison of Nortriptyline and Paroxetine in the Treatment of Late-Life Depression**  
Benoit H. Mulsant, M.D., Bruce G. Pollock, M.D., Robert Nebes, Ph.D., Mark D. Miller, M.D., Robert A. Sweet, M.D., Sati Mazumdar, Ph.D., Charles F. Reynolds III, M.D.

12 noon  
**34 Fish Consumption and Depressive Symptoms in the Population**  
Antti Tanskanen, M.D., Joseph R. Hibbeln, M.D., Jaakko Tuomilehto, M.D., Antti Uutela, Ph.D., Johannes Lehtonen, M.D., Heimo Viinamaki, M.D., Erkki Vartiainen, M.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT SESSION 12**

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Room S402 B, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**CHILD AND ADOLESCENT PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY**

Chp.: Timothy D. Brewerton, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Cynthia Fowler, M.D.

11:00 a.m.

**35 Novel Antipsychotic in ADHD with Conduct Disorder**

Mohammad Z. Hussain, M.D., Zubaida A. Chaudhry, M.B.

11:30 a.m.

**36 Compliance with Antiseizure Medication in Adolescent Psychiatric Patients**

David L. Pogge, Ph.D., Milissa Singer, B.S., Susan R. Borgaro, Ph.D., Douglas Wayland-Smith, M.A., Michele L. Zaccario, M.A., John M. Stokes, Ph.D., Philip D. Harvey, Ph.D.

12 noon

**37 Trends in Psychotropic Medication Use Among Youth**

Elizabeth L. McGarvey, Ed.D., Randolph J. Canterbury, M.D., Cheryl Koopman, Ph.D., Dennis Waite, Ph.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT SESSION 13**

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Room S403 B, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**TREATMENTS AND OUTCOMES IN ANXIETY DISORDERS**

Chp.: Constantine G. Lyketsos, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Ahsan A. Naseem, M.D.

11:00 a.m.

**38 Function and Well-Being of Primary Care Patients with Anxiety Disorders**

Risa Weisberg, Ph.D., Martin B. Keller, M.D., Jennifer Allsworth, A.B., Regina T. Dolan, Ph.D., Larry Culpepper, M.D.

11:30 a.m.

**39 Use of Alternative Therapies Among Patients with Anxiety Disorders**

Michael A. Van Ameringen, M.D., Catherine L. Mancini, M.D., Peter Farvolden, Ph.D.

12 noon

**40 Outcome in Anxiety Disorders**

Oscar R. Carrion, M.D., Gustavo Bustamante, Ph.D., Hans Spatz, Ph.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT SESSION 14**

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Boulevard Room A/B, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

**IMPACT OF THE DOCTOR-PATIENT RELATIONSHIP ON MEDICAL TREATMENT**

Chp.: Richard Balon, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Alexandra Obiora-Oputa, M.D.

11:00 a.m.

**41 Attachment Theory and Adherence to Medical Treatment**

Paul Ciechanowski, M.D., Wayne J. Katon, M.D., Joan Russo, Ph.D., Edward A. Walker, M.D.

11:30 a.m.

**42 A Pilot Study of Herbal Remedy Use by Psychiatric Patients**

Cornelia W. Lange, M.D., Joel Yager, M.D., Virgil Etsitty, M.D., Robert Rhyne, M.D., Lewis Erwin, M.D., Betty Skipper, Ph.D.

12 noon

**43 What Can Be Learned from the Placebo Effect?**

Roger Peele, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT SESSION 15**

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Marquette Room, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**MANAGED CARE ISSUES**

Chp.: Bruce J. Schwartz, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Yeshuschandra Dhaibar, M.D.

11:00 a.m.

**44 Benefits Managers' Views on Mental Health**

Bentson H. McFarland, M.D., Norman R. Penner, M.P.H., Walter K. Lierman, Ph.D.

11:30 a.m.

**45 The Impact of Managed Care**

Mark Freeman, M.P.A., Mina Chang, Ph.D., Dean Kauffman, M.A.

12 noon

**46 Risk Management in Shared Treatment**

Eugene L. Lowenkopf, M.D., Abe M. Rychik, J.D.

**SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT SESSION 16**

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Williford Room B, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**SOCIETAL ISSUES IN MENTAL ILLNESS**

Chp.: Gopalakrishna K. Upadhyia, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Janet La Grenade, M.D.

11:00 a.m.

**47 Major Depression and Mother's Marital Transition**

Terrance J. Wade, Ph.D., John Cairney, M.A.

11:30 a.m.

**48 Outpatient Commitment in New York: From Pilot Project to State Law**

Howard W. Telson, M.D.

12 noon

**49 Six-Month Follow-Up of the Nairobi Embassy Bombing**

Pius A. Kigamwa, M.D., Dr. Margaret Makanyengo, Josephine Omondi, M.D., Victoria Wells, M.D., Lawson R. Wulsin, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT SESSION 17**

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Room 4M, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**SPECIAL ISSUES IN MOOD DISORDERS**

Chp.: Morton M. Silverman, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Karla Blackwood, M.D.

11:00 a.m.

**50 Quality of Life After Cognitive-Behavior Therapy**

Gerhard Lenz, M.D., Ulrike Demal, MAG

11:30 a.m.

**51 Secular Trend of Violent Methods in Suicide Victims**Zoltan Rihmer, M.D., Wolfgang Rutz, M.D., Hans Pihlgren, M.D.,  
Gergely H. Kiss, M.D.

12 noon

**52 An Open Study of Olanzapine and Fluoxetine for Psychotic Depression: Interim Analyses**John D. Matthews, M.D., Laura M. Polania, B.A., Meridith A.  
Rankin, Robert W. Irvin, M.D., Jerrold F. Rosenbaum, M.D.,  
Maurizio Fava, M.D.

THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.

**SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT SESSION 18**

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Lake Michigan Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**ALCOHOL AND DRUG RELATED DISORDERS**

Chp.: Patricia I. Ordorica, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Michelle E. Montemayor, M.D.

11:00 a.m.

**53 Impulsivity, Serotonin and Adolescent Alcohol Abuse***National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism*

Paul H. Soloff, M.D., Kevin G. Lynch, Ph.D., Howard B. Moss, M.D.

11:30 a.m.

**54 DWI Prevention: The Psychiatrist's Role***National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism*

Bryce Templeton, M.D., Richard P. Amar, M.D.

12 noon

**55 Self-Help Strategies Among Substance Abusers**Joseph J. Westermeyer, M.D., Sarah Myott, B.S., Rembrant  
Aarts, M.S.**WORKSHOPS****COMPONENTS 23-30****COMPONENT WORKSHOP 23** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Room E353 A/B, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

**PAUL RICOEUR IN DIALOGUE WITH AMERICAN PSYCHIATRISTS***APA Committee on Religion and Psychiatry*

Chp.: Reverend Clark S. Aist, Ph.D.

Participants: Leigh C. Bishop, M.D., Professor Paul Ricoeur, William  
J. Richardson, Ph.D., Peter Homans, Ph.D.**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 24** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Room S404 A, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**LESBIAN, GAY, BISEXUAL AND TRANSGENDERED RESIDENTS: CHALLENGES IN TRAINING***APA Northern California Psychiatric Society's Committee on Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender Issues*

Chp.: Dan H. Karasic, M.D.

Participants: Ellen Haller, M.D., Tamar D. Gershon, M.D., Elias  
Aboujaoude, M.D.**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 25** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Room S404 D, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**ANALYZE THIS: PSYCHIATRY, CULTURE AND THE MEDIA***APA/Center for Mental Health Services Minority Fellows and  
APA/AstraZeneca Minority Fellows*

Co-Chps.: Varanise C. Booker, M.D., Tracy L. Benford, M.D.

Participants: Rajendra A. Morey, M.D., Ramon Solhkhah, M.D.,  
Jacquelyn D. McLemore, M.D.**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 26** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Williford Room A, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**SPLIT THERAPY AND THE PSYCHIATRIC RESIDENT***APA Committee of Residents and Fellows*

Chp.: Geoffrey M. Gabriel, M.D.

Participants: Lori Simon, M.D., Kira D. Stein, M.D., Jessica G.  
Roberts, M.D., Jason M. Andrus, M.D.**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 27** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Williford Room C, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**PATIENT AUTONOMY AND PATERNALISM ACROSS CULTURES***APA Council on International Psychiatry*

Co-Chps.: Ramaswamy Viswanathan, M.D., Jeffrey L. Geller, M.D.

Participants: Silvia W. Olarte, M.D., Giovanni Caracci, M.D.,  
Kristin J. O'Dell, M.D., Hicham M. Ibrahim, M.D.**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 28** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Room 4D, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**RISK-MANAGEMENT ISSUES IN PSYCHIATRIC PRACTICE***APA Psychiatrists' Purchasing Group, Inc. and APA-Sponsored  
Professional Liability Insurance*

Chp.: Alan I. Levenson, M.D.

Participants: Ellen R. Fischbein, M.D., Martin G. Tracy, J.D.,  
Jacqueline Melonas, J.D.**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 29** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Room 4K, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**FACING THE CHANGING REALITIES OF PHYSICIAN STRESS***APA Committee on Physician Health, Illness and Impairment*

Chp.: Richard F. Limoges, M.D.

Participants: Patti Tighe, M.D., Carmen T. Webb, M.D., Linda  
Logsdon, M.D., Michael H. Gendel, M.D.

## TUESDAY

---

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 30** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
Lake Ontario Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**LATIN AMERICA: SOCIAL AND POLITICAL TURMOIL AND PTSD**  
*APA Committee of Hispanic Psychiatrists*

**Chp.:** Oscar E. Perez, M.D.  
**Participants:** Maria C. Bayon, M.D., Alejandra Ruiz Lopez, M.D.,  
Marta B. Rondon, M.D., Renato D. Alarcon, M.D.

### ISSUES 38-44

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 38** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
Room E253 A, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**THE REAL SPICE GIRLS: BLACK FEMINISM THROUGH SONG**

**Chp.:** Yvonne B. Ferguson, M.D.  
**Participant:** Esmond H. Edwards

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 39** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
Room E253 B, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**RESIDENCY TRAINING: INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES**

**Co-Chps.:** Michelle Riba, M.D., Allan Tasman, M.D.  
**Participants:** Mauel Beneyto, M.D., Anne Lindhardt, M.D., Fritz  
Hohagen, Roelof J.A. ten Doesschate, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 40** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
Room E256, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**PROBLEMATIC EXCESSIVE SEXUAL BEHAVIOR**

**Co-Chps.:** Reid Finlayson, M.D., John R. Sealy, M.D.  
**Participants:** Patrick J. Carnes, Ph.D., Richard R. Irons, M.D.,  
Jennifer P. Schneider, M.D., Stephen S. Brockway, M.D., James C.  
Montgomery, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 41** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
Room S403 A, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**MANAGEMENT OF DIFFICULT SCHIZOPHRENIA**

**Co-Chps.:** Michael Y. Hwang, M.D., Samuel G. Siris, M.D.  
**Participants:** Douglas M. Ziedonis, M.D., Jeffrey P. Kahn, M.D.,  
Naveed Iqbal, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 42** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
Joliet Room, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**WHEN CAN INCOMPETENT PERSONS BE RESEARCH  
SUBJECTS?**

**Chp.:** Herbert S. Peyser, M.D.  
**Participants:** John M. Oldham, M.D., Barry B. Perlman, M.D.,  
Seth P. Stein, J.D., Paul S. Appelbaum, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 43** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
Lake Erie Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**BALINT GROUPS: PSYCHOLOGICAL LEARNING FOR  
PHYSICIANS**

**Chp.:** Roy W. Menninger, M.D.  
**Participant:** Susan E. Farmer, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 44** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
Lake Huron Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**SHARED CARE: THE CANADIAN PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION  
AND THE COLLEGE OF FAMILY PHYSICIANS OF CANADA**

**Co-Chps.:** Nick S. Kates, M.B., Marilyn Craven, M.D.  
**Participants:** Richard Handfield-Jones, Roger C. Bland, M.D., Ken  
LeClair, M.D.

---

## 12 noon Sessions

---

**FORUMS 4-6**

**FORUM 4** 12 noon - 1:30 p.m.  
Room E253 D, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**BEYOND JUST WATCHING HATE CRIMES: IN OR INTO THE  
21ST CENTURY**

**Chp.:** Leah J. Dickstein, M.D.  
**Participants:** Carl C. Bell, M.D., Silvia W. Olarte, M.D., Robert P.  
Cabaj, M.D.

**FORUM 5** 12 noon - 1:30 p.m.  
Room S402 A, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**SEX, DRUGS (NOT ROCK & ROLL), NATIONAL AND  
INTERNATIONAL POLITICS: PUBLIC VERSUS PRIVATE  
MORALITY**

**Chp.:** David M. McDowell, M.D.  
**Participants:** Herbert D. Kleber, M.D., Nada L. Stotland, M.D.,  
Andrew Solomon, Stephen M. Goldfinger, M.D., Kaylie Jones

**FORUM 6** 12 noon - 1:30 p.m.  
Boulevard Room C, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

**MATERNITY LEAVE DURING PSYCHIATRY RESIDENCY  
TRAINING**

**Chp.:** Michelle L. Kramer, M.D.  
**Presenters:** Carol C. Nadelson, M.D., Lindsey George, M.D.,  
Helen L. Egger, M.D., Carol A. Bernstein, M.D.

**NEW RESEARCH POSTER SESSION 7**

12 noon - 2:00 p.m.

Hall E, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**ANXIETY, COGNITIVE, PERSONALITY AND PREMENSTRUAL DYSPHORIC DISORDERS; GERIATRIC AND BIOLOGICAL PSYCHIATRY; AND NEUROSCIENCE**

For further information on New Research Sessions, please refer to the *New Research Program and Abstracts Book* included in your registration packet.

**1:00 p.m. Sessions****COURSES 78-84**

Course descriptions are available in the *CME Course Brochure* included in your registration packet. Admission by ticket only.

**COURSE 78** 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Room N426 B, Level 4, McCormick Place North

**USE OF MELATONIN/LIGHT IN SLEEP AND MOOD DISORDERS**

Director: Alfred J. Lewy, M.D.

**COURSE 79** 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Room N427 B/C, Level 4, McCormick Place North

**ADVANCED ASSESSMENT AND TREATMENT OF ADD**

Director: Thomas E. Brown, Ph.D.

Faculty: Margaret D. Weiss, M.D.

**COURSE 80** 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Room S501 B/C, Level 5, McCormick Place South

**DUAL DIAGNOSIS: ADVANCED CLINICAL APPLICATION**

Director: Kenneth Minkoff, M.D.

**COURSE 81** 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Room S502 B, Level 5, McCormick Place South

**IRRESISTIBLE SLEEP: NARCOLEPSY UPDATE**

Director: Lois E. Krahn, M.D.

Faculty: Jarrett W. Richardson, M.D., Mark R. Hansen, M.D., Steven I. Althuler, M.D.

**COURSE 82** 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Room S503 B, Level 5, McCormick Place South

**BEYOND MUNCHAUSEN: FACTITIOUS DISORDERS TODAY**

Director: Marc D. Feldman, M.D.

Faculty: Charles V. Ford, M.D., Stuart J. Eisendrath, M.D.

**COURSE 83** 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Room S504 A, Level 5, McCormick Place South

**ASSESSING POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE SYMPTOMS WITH THE POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE SYNDROME SCALE**

Co-Directors: Lewis A. Opler, M.D., Paul M. Ramirez, Ph.D.

**COURSE 84** 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Room S504 D, Level 5, McCormick Place South

**PSYCHIATRISTS AS TEACHERS OF BOUNDARIES TO PHYSICIANS**

Director: Samia Barakat, M.D.

Faculty: Mark S. Etkin, M.D., Mark A. Prober, M.D.

**2:00 p.m. Sessions****LECTURES 16-17****LECTURE 16**

2:00 p.m. - 3:30 p.m.

Room E350, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

K. Ranga R. Krishnan, M.D.

**Depression in the Medically Ill**

Chp.: Mohammad Shafi, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Deborah Spitz, M.D.

Depression is a common but often underrecognized and undertreated problem in the medically ill. K. Ranga Rama Krishnan, M.D., discusses the relationship between depression and medical illness, drawing on examples from the interplay of depression and cardiac disease to examine issues of illness risk, treatment and outcome. Dr. Krishnan is Professor and Chairman of the Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, Head of the Division of Biological Psychiatry, and Director of the Affective Disorders Program at Duke University Medical Center in Durham, North Carolina. His current research interests include enhancing recovery in coronary heart disease, neuroimaging in human immunodeficiency virus infection, and bipolar disorder in late life. The author of more than 250 scientific papers and book chapters, Dr. Krishnan serves on the Editorial Board of several journals, including the *American Journal of Psychiatry*, *Biological Psychiatry*, and *Psychiatric Research: Neuroimaging*. He was awarded the Distinguished Investigator Award from the National Alliance for Research on Schizophrenia and Depression for his research on bipolar disorder. Dr. Krishnan graduated from Madras Medical College in Madras, India, where he also served a rotating internship. He completed his residency and a fellowship in neurobiology at Duke University Medical Center.

**Distinguished Psychiatrist Lecture Series**  
THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.

LECTURE 17

2:00 p.m. - 3:30 p.m.

Room E353 C, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

Andrew Solomon

**Depression and the Indigent: Your Tired, Your Poor, Your Huddled Masses: The Depression Epidemic Among the Indigent and How to Treat It**

Chp.: William T. McKinney, Jr., M.D.

Co-Chp.: Teresita Sanjurjo, M.D.

Depression cuts across class boundaries, but depression treatments do not, and most people who are poor and depressed stay poor and depressed. Andrew Solomon discusses the interaction of social class and mood disorders and the need for aggressive interventions to address the problem of depression among the indigent. In January 1998, Mr. Solomon published a story in the *New Yorker*, "The Anatomy of Melancholy," in which he supplemented a description of his own experience of depression with information from considerable external research. In the month that the article was published, he received more than 2,000 letters from Americans suffering from depression. Since that time, he emerged as a spokesman for the mentally ill in the United States, and the *New Yorker* piece has been anthologized in more than 30 books. Mr. Solomon is one of today's most prolific authors. He is a frequent contributor to the *New Yorker*, *The New York Times*, *Art Forum*, *Gourmet* as well as many others. His writings range broadly from art to science to the concepts of family and identity. He is the author of *The Irony Tower: Soviet Artists in A Time of Glasnost*, and a novel, *A Stone Boat*. He travels widely, and divides his time between London and New York. He is currently completing a book about depression to be published in 2001. He studied at Yale University and at Jesus College Cambridge, in England. THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.

represent the extraordinary power of human spirit. It focuses on the last year of war, when Adolf Hitler, already defeated and with his resources running out, revealed the depth of his racial hatred by diverting men and supplies to the task of exterminating Hungary's Jews. Extraordinarily moving, it was the winner of the 1999 Academy Award for Best Documentary.

**Discussant:** Maurice Preter, M.D.

**MEDIA SESSION 15**

2:00 p.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Room E352, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

**THE DOCTOR-PATIENT RELATIONSHIP**

Chp.: Glen O. Gabbard, M.D.

**22 The Therapeutic Relationship in Hollywood Cinema (90 minutes)**

When psychotherapy is portrayed in the Hollywood cinema, the therapeutic relationship depicted often bears little relationship to psychotherapy in the real world. The relationship between the psychotherapist and the patient is usually based on the needs of the genre, and the accuracy of the portrayal is subverted to the requirements of the story line. This presentation will present film clips that reflect the therapeutic relationship both in classic cinema and in more contemporary American films. Some of the films that will be discussed include: *Carefree*, *Snake Pit*, *The Three Faces of Eve*, *Bananas*, *Prince of Tides*, *What About Bob*, *Good Will Hunting*, *As Good As It Gets*, *Deconstructing Harry* and *Analyze This*. The portrayals of psychotherapy reflect certain views widely held by filmmakers and audiences as well. The clinical impact of these portrayals on patients and therapists alike will be discussed, and strategies of dealing with the clinical issues will be suggested.

**REVIEW OF PSYCHIATRY: SECTION 3**

2:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.

Room E451, Level 4, McCormick Place Lakeside

**ETHNICITY AND PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY**

Chp.: Pedro Ruiz, M.D.

**10 Psychopharmacotherapy in the Context of Culture and Ethnicity**

Keh-Ming Lin, M.D.

**11 Issues in the Pharmacotherapy of African Americans**

William B. Lawson, M.D.

**12 A Closer Look at the Hispanic Response to Psychotropic Medications**

Ricardo P. Mendoza, M.D., Michael W. Smith, M.D., Yvonne Wan, M.D., Russell Poland, M.D.

**13 Ethnopsychopharmacology of Asians**

Edmond H. Pi, M.D., Gregory E. Gray, M.D.

**14 Ethnopsychopharmacology in the Public Sector**

Roy V. Varner, M.D., Pedro Ruiz, M.D., David R. Small, M.B.A.

**MEDIA SESSIONS 14-15**

**MEDIA SESSION 14**

2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Room E351, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

**THE HOLOCAUST: FIVE STORIES, FIFTY YEARS LATER**

Chp.: Yehuda Nir, M.D.

**21 The Last Days (88 minutes)**

**Distributor:** USA Films  
65 Bleecker Street, 2nd Floor  
New York, NY 10012

*The Last Days* is a 1998 documentary featuring stories of five holocaust survivors, and others, whose strength and will to live

## SYMPOSIA 25-50

**SYMPOSIUM 25** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Room E253 A, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**DSM-V PERSONALITY DISORDERS: TOWARDS AN EMPIRICALLY-BASED DIMENSIONAL CLASSIFICATION**

Chp.: Robert L. Spitzer, M.D.  
Co-Chp.: Michael B. First, M.D.

- A A Stepwise Psychobiological Classification**  
C. Robert Cloninger, M.D.
- B A Two-Component Structure for Classifying Personality Disorder**  
John Livesley, M.D., Kerry L. Jang, Ph.D.
- C Five-Factor Model of Personality Disorders**  
Thomas A. Widiger, Ph.D.
- D Empirical Prototypes Based on Clinical Observation**  
Drew Westen, Ph.D., Jonathan Shedler, Ph.D.

Discussant: Andrew E. Skodol II, M.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 26** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Room E253 B, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**THE DOCTOR-PATIENT RELATIONSHIP IN THE AMERICAS**  
*Inter-American Council of Psychiatric Organizations*

Chp.: Roberto E. Chaskel, M.D.  
Co-Chp.: Nestor F. Marchant, M.D.

- A Practice of Psychopharmacology and the Doctor-Patient Relationship**  
Antonio Pacheco, M.D., Gabriela Iglesias, M.D., Ruben J. Hernandez-Serrano, M.D.
- B Influence of Culture in Patient-Psychiatrist Relationship**  
Carlos Leon-Andrade, M.D.
- C Cultural Issues in the Doctor-Patient Relationship**  
Miguel R. Jorge, M.D.
- D Physical or Mental Chronic Illness: Characteristics of the Doctor-Patient Relationship**  
Rodolfo D. Fahrner, M.D., Amelia E. Musacchio de Zan, M.D.
- E Language and Doctor-Patient Relations in Psychiatry**  
Roberto E. Chaskel, M.D., Sharon C. Harvey, M.D., Enrique Camarena, M.D., Nichole Steiner, M.S.

Discussants: Renato D. Alarcon, M.D., Carlos Berganza  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 27** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Room E253 C, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**QUALITY INDICATORS IN PSYCHIATRY**  
*APA Council on Quality Improvement*

Chp.: John M. Oldham, M.D.  
Co-Chp.: John S. McIntyre, M.D.

- A Clinically-Based Quality Indicators**  
John M. Oldham, M.D.
- B Quality Indicators and Practice Guidelines**  
John S. McIntyre, M.D.
- C Conformance with Quality Indicators in Routine Practice**  
Joyce C. West, M.P.P., Deborah A. Zarin, M.D., Phillip S. Wang, M.D., Christine Rose, M.S., Steven Marcus, Ph.D.
- D Quality Measurement in a Clinical Facility**  
Lloyd I. Sederer, M.D.

Discussant: Sara C. Charles, M.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 28** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Room E253 D, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**THE PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL IN THE 21ST CENTURY**

Chp.: Robert K. Schreter, M.D.  
Co-Chp.: Steven S. Sharfstein, M.D.

- A What Works Best for Whom and at the Lowest Cost?**  
Efram Bleiberg, M.D.
  - B Partners, Psychiatry and the Mental Health System**  
Gary L. Gottlieb, M.D.
  - C Academic Challenges in the Psychiatric Hospital in the 21st Century**  
Sheldon I. Miller, M.D.
  - D The Montefiore and University Behavioral Associates' Experience**  
Bruce J. Schwartz, M.D.
  - E The Reinvention of Sheppard Pratt**  
Steven S. Sharfstein, M.D.
- THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 29** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Room E255, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**THE COMING OF AGE OF THE BIPOLAR SPECTRUM**

Chp.: Hagop S. Akiskal, M.D.

(Continued on next page)

**TUESDAY**

**A Bipolarity at 2000: Progress Beyond Classic Mania**

Hagop S. Akiskal, M.D.

**B Agitated Depression As a Mixed State**

Athanasio Koukopoulos, M.D.

**C Are Impulse Control Disorders Bipolar?**

Susan L. McElroy, M.D.

**D Anticonvulsant Augmentation in Borderline Personality-II and Borderline Personality-III**

Olavo D. Pinto, M.D.

**E Advances in Treatments for Bipolar Disorder**

Charles L. Bowden, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 30**

**2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.**

**Room E256, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside**

**EVOLUTION OF CARE: SCHIZOPHRENIA AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

**Chp.:** Richard N. Rosenthal, M.D.

**Co-Chp.:** Andrew L. Shaner, M.D.

**A Integrating Service for Substance Abuse and Schizophrenia**

David J. Hellerstein, M.D., Richard N. Rosenthal, M.D.,  
Christian R. Miner, Ph.D.

**B Effects of Assertive Outreach in the Dually Diagnosed Patient**

Christian R. Miner, Ph.D., Richard N. Rosenthal, M.D., David J. Hellerstein, M.D.

**C Dual Recovery Therapy and Motivation**

Douglas M. Ziedonis, M.D., Ilana Pinsky, Ph.D., Jonathan Krejci, Ph.D., Brenda Rambo, B.A., Phyllis Reilly, M.A., Ann Hummel, B.A.

**D Alliance and Engagement in Substance-Abusing Schizophrenia Patients**

Richard N. Rosenthal, M.D., Christian R. Miner, Ph.D., Sena Philomena, M.A., David J. Hellerstein, M.D., J. Christopher Muran, Ph.D.

**E Skills Training for Substance Abusing Patients**

Andrew L. Shaner, M.D., Lisa J. Roberts, M.A., Thad Eckman, Ph.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 31**

**2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.**

**Room S402 A, Level 4, McCormick Place South**

**PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABILITATION ADVANCES FOR THE SEVERELY AND PERSISTENTLY MENTALLY ILL**

**Chp.:** Troy L. Thompson II, M.D.

**A Impact of Public Sector Managed Care on Psychosocial Rehabilitation**

Clifton R. Tennison, Jr., M.D.

**B Integrating Psychiatric Rehabilitation and Psychiatric Care**

Selby C. Jacobs, M.D.

**C Psychosocial Rehabilitation: Emerging Best Practices in Recovery**

Dale P. Svendsen, M.D.

**D Report from the American Psychiatric Association's Psychosocial Rehabilitation Committee**

Troy L. Thompson II, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 32**

**2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.**

**Room S402 B, Level 4, McCormick Place South**

**EATING DISORDERS 2000: CAUSES, PATTERNS AND OUTCOMES**

**Chp.:** Joel Yager, M.D.

**Co-Chp.:** David B. Herzog, M.D.

**A Susceptibility Factors in Eating Disorders**

Walter H. Kaye, M.D., Lisa Lilefeld, Ph.D., Katherine A. Halmi, M.D., Price Foundation Study Group

**B Predictions of Simple and Complex PTSD in Bulimia Nervosa**

Marcia E. Rorty, Ph.D., Stephen A. Wonderlich, Ph.D., Joel Yager, M.D., Ross D. Crosby, Ph.D., Catherine Haudek, B.A.

**C Inpatients with Eating Disorders: Changing Epidemiology**

Katherine A. Halmi, M.D., Claire Wiseman, Ph.D., Suzanne Sunday, Ph.D., Fern Klapper, Ph.D.

**D The Impact of Eating Disorders on Babies and Bones**

David B. Herzog, M.D., Steven K. Grinspoon, M.D., Mark A. Blais, Psy.D., Debra L. Franko, Ph.D., Pamela K. Keel, Ph.D., Sherrie E. Selwyn, B.A., Andrea T. Flores, M.Ed., Anne Kubanski, M.D.

**E Outcome of Gastric Bypass for Bedridden and Nonbedridden Obese Patients**

James E. Mitchell, M.D., Stephen A. Wonderlich, Ph.D., Blake Gosnell, Ph.D., Ross D. Crosby, Ph.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 33**

**2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.**

**Room S403 A, Level 4, McCormick Place South**

**DOMESTIC VIOLENCE AND HEALTH INTERVENTIONS**

*U.S. Department of Justice's Office for Victims of Crime, APA Task Force on Violence and APA Committee on Family Violence and Sex*

**Chp.:** Sandra J. Kaplan, M.D.

- A Domestic Violence: An Overview**  
Sandra J. Kaplan, M.D.
- B Domestic Violence: Legal Trends**  
Diane Geraghty, J.D.
- C Meeting the Mental Health Needs of Battered Women: Critical Review of Treatment Interventions**  
Carole L. Warshaw, M.D.
- D Mental Health Treatment of the Domestic Violence Batterer**  
Donald G. Dutton, Ph.D.
- E Collaborative Approaches to Children Exposed to Violence: The Experience of a Police/Mental Health Partnership**  
Miriam Berkman, M.S.W.

**Discussants:** Carolyn A. Hightower, M.P.A., Marylouise Kelley  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 34** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Room S403 B, Level 4, McCormick Place South**

**NEW TRENDS IN EMERGENCY PSYCHIATRY IN NORTH AMERICA AND EUROPE**

**Chp.:** Michel De Clercq, M.D.  
**Co-Chp.:** Allan Tasman, M.D.

- A Emergency Psychiatry in the U.S.: Facing the Managed Care Revolution**  
James R. Hillard, M.D.
- B The Challenges of Emergency Psychiatry in Europe**  
Michel De Clercq, M.D.
- C Canadian Versus American Psychiatric Emergency Services**  
Suzanne Lamarre, M.D., Andreanne Elie, M.D.
- D Innovating Acute Treatment: A Swiss Pilot Project**  
Antonio Andreoli, M.D.

**Discussants:** Pier M. Furlan, M.D., Joseph J. Zealberg, M.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 35** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Room S404 A, Level 4, McCormick Place South**

**ANTIPSYCHOTIC MEDICATIONS AND SEXUALITY**

**Chp.:** Ruth A. Dickson, M.D.

- A Review of Pathomechanisms of Sexual Dysfunction Secondary to Antipsychotic and Antidepressant Medications**  
R. Taylor Segraves, M.D.
- B Sexuality and the Cost of Compliance for Consumers**  
Francine Chisholm, B.A.
- C Sexual Problems in a Women's Clinic for Schizophrenia**  
Mary V. Seeman, M.D.

- D Development of a Scale to Assess Sexual Functioning**  
Ruth A. Dickson, M.D., William M. Glazer, M.D., Joan M.C. Hillson, Ph.D.

- E Sexual Dysfunctions in Patients on Antipsychotics**  
Rikus Knegtering, Maroo Boks, M.D., Durk Wiersma, Ph.D., Carl Blijd, M.D., Richard Bruggeman, M.D., Robert Bosch Van Oer, Ph.D.

**Discussant:** William M. Glazer, M.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 36** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Room S404 B/C, Level 4, McCormick Place South**

**RECOVERED MEMORY: LAW, SCIENCE AND THE CLINICIAN**

**Chp.:** Alan A. Stone, M.D.

- A Memory Distortion: Data, Theory and Application**  
Daniel L. Schacter, Ph.D.
- B Recovered Memories: A Multidisciplinary Analysis**  
Christopher Barden, Ph.D.
- C Justice and Pseudoscience in the Memory Wars**  
Alan W. Schefflin, LL.M.
- D Standard Practices with Recovered Memories**  
Paul R. McHugh, M.D.
- E Recovery and Memory**  
David Spiegel, M.D., Catherine Classen, Ph.D., Kirsten Nevill-Manning, Cheryl Koopman, Ph.D.

**Discussant:** Alan A. Stone, M.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 37** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Room S404 D, Level 4, McCormick Place South**

**THE PSYCHOTHERAPY OF PRESCRIBING**

**Chp.:** Michelle Riba, M.D.

- A Overview: Prescriptions of Medications and Doctor-Patient Relationships**  
Michael D. Jibson, M.D., Kenneth R. Silk, M.D., James M. Ellison, M.D., Jonathan M. Metzl, M.D.
- B Factors Affecting Adherence to a Pharmacotherapeutic Treatment**  
James M. Ellison, M.D., Kenneth R. Silk, M.D., Jonathan M. Metzl, M.D., Michael D. Jibson, M.D.
- C Understanding the Symbolic Value of Medications**  
Jonathan M. Metzl, M.D., Kenneth R. Silk, M.D., James M. Ellison, M.D., Michael D. Jibson, M.D.

**Discussant:** Allan Tasman, M.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**TUESDAY**

**SYMPOSIUM 38** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Continental Ballroom A, Lobby Level, Chicago Hilton

**THE MANY FACES OF TRANSFERENCE IN EVERYDAY CLINICAL CARE: PART 2**

*American Academy of Psychoanalysis and the American Psychoanalytic Association*

Chp.: Miriam F. Tasini, M.D.  
Co-Chp.: Stephen F. Bauer, M.D.

- A The Therapeutic Relationship: Cultural Influences on Boundaries**  
Silvia W. Olarte, M.D.
- B Impact of the Changing Social Context on the Doctor-Patient Relationship**  
Edward R. Shapiro, M.D.
- C The Active Engagement of Patients in Supportive Relationships**  
Milton Viederman, M.D.

- D How Psychodynamic Therapists Modify Behavior**  
Saul Tuttmann, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 39** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Continental Ballroom B, Lobby Level, Chicago Hilton

**NEUROSCIENCE OF ALCOHOLISM: TREATMENT IMPLICATIONS**

*National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism*

Chp.: Raymond F. Anton, M.D.

- A Extracellular and Intracellular Signals in Alcohol Dependence**  
Boris Tabakoff, Ph.D.
- B Are There Genes for Alcoholism? Neurobiology of Alcohol Reward and Dependence**  
George F. Koob, Ph.D.
- C Neurobiology of Alcohol Dependence and Withdrawal**  
Howard C. Becker, Ph.D.
- D Neurobehavioral Aspects of Alcohol Craving and Relapse**  
Raymond F. Anton, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 40** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Continental Ballroom C, Lobby Level, Chicago Hilton

**REHABILITATION AS A DYNAMIC PROCESS**

Chp.: Zebulon C. Taintor, M.D.  
Co-Chp.: Robert Cancro, M.D.

- A The World Psychiatric Association's Consensus Statement on Psychosocial Rehabilitation**

Robert Cancro, M.D., Zebulon C. Taintor, M.D.

- B Program Retention Prevents Relapse Better than Program Type**

Martin Gittelman, Ph.D.

- C Progress in Deinstitutionalization in Japan**

Naotaka Shinfuku, M.D.

- D Sector Treatment in Germany**

Michael Stark, M.D.

- E Pressures on Sectorization in France**

Jacques M. Dubuis, M.D.

Discussant: Ida Kosza, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 41** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Boulevard Room A/B, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

**MERGERS AND INTEGRATION OF VA MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**

Chp.: Laurent S. Lehmann, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Boris M. Astrachan, M.D.

- A Consolidation of Psychiatric Services at the VA Chicago Health Care System**

Surinder S. Nand, M.D., Laurent S. Lehmann, M.D., Boris M. Astrachan, M.D., Christine LaGana, Ph.D., Richard A. McCormick, Ph.D.

- B VA Maryland Health Care System: An Integrated Continuum of Mental Health Care**

Christine LaGana, Ph.D., Laurent S. Lehmann, M.D., Boris M. Astrachan, M.D., Surinder S. Nand, M.D., Richard A. McCormick, Ph.D.

- C VISN Mental Health Service Line**

Richard A. McCormick, Ph.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 42** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Boulevard Room C, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

**MINORITY VETERANS: OBSTACLES TO MENTAL HEALTH CARE**

Chp.: Jose M. Canive, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Joseph J. Westermeyer, M.D.

- A A Coding Scheme for Barriers to Psychiatric Care**

Judith M. Garrard, Ph.D.

- B Veterans Administration Minority Staff Identifies Obstacles to Mental Health Services**

Jose M. Canive, M.D., Eligio Padilla, Ph.D.

**C Veterans Administration Mental Health Workers and Barriers to Care**

Joseph J. Westermeyer, M.D.

**D Psychiatric Care Barriers: 2000 Veteran Reports**

Ross D. Crosby, Ph.D., Sean Nugent, Paul D. Thuras, Ph.D.

Discussants: James W. Thompson, M.D., Javier I. Escobar, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.****SYMPOSIUM 43**

2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Joliet Room, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**THE TREATMENT OF PSYCHIATRICALY ILL HIV-INFECTED PATIENTS**

Chp.: Marshall Forstein, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Francine Courmos, M.D.

**A Mood Disorders**

Stephen J. Ferrando, M.D.

**B Psychotic Disorders**

Francine Courmos, M.D.

**C Anxiety Disorders**

J. Stephen McDaniel, M.D.

**D Pain Disorders**

William Breitbart, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.****SYMPOSIUM 44**

2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Marquette Room, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**POLITICAL VIOLENCE IN THE NEW MILLENNIUM**

Chp.: Jerrold M. Post, M.D.

**A Millennial Hopes and the Psychology of Mass Violence**

David A. Rothstein, M.D.

**B When History Is a Nightmare**

Stevan M. Weine, M.D.

**C Justice and Righteousness After Genocide**

Kenneth B. Dekleva, M.D.

**D Virtual Group Dynamics and the Propagation of Hatred**

Jerrold M. Post, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.****SYMPOSIUM 45**

2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

PDR 2, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**THE FIRST INTERVIEW**

Chp.: Rodrigo A. Muñoz, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Maurice Rappaport, M.D.

**A Computerized Psychological Testing: Expanding Psychiatrists' Clinical and Fiscal Potentials**

Maurice Rappaport, M.D.

**B Evaluation of the Ill Physician**

Michael Myers, M.D.

**C Computerized Psychiatric Diagnostic Interview for DSM-IV**

Mark Zetin, M.D., Tasha Glenn, Ph.D.

Discussants: Michael Myers, M.D., Mark Zetin, M.D., Kathleen M. Mogul, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.****SYMPOSIUM 46**

2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Waldorf Room, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**MOOD AND MENOPAUSE: TREATING WOMEN IN MIDLIFE**

Chp.: Marian I. Butterfield, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Leah J. Dickstein, M.D.

**A Psychotherapy During the Perimenopause**

Nada L. Stotland, M.D.

**B Gender-Based Biology and Public Policy**

Florence Haseltine, M.D.

**C Mood and Menopause: Clinical Issues in Treating Midlife Women**

Diana L. Dell, M.D.

**D Psychotropic Medications in the Perimenopause and Menopause**

Margaret F. Jensvold, M.D.

**E Promoting Informed Decision-Making About Hormone-Replacement Therapy**

Lori A. Bastian, M.D.

Discussant: Donna E. Stewart, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.****SYMPOSIUM 47**

2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Willford Room C, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**ELECTRONIC RECORDS: THE END OF CONFIDENTIALITY?**

Chp.: David P. Olson, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Robert C. Hsiung, M.D.

**A Computerized Psychiatric Records Today: Can They Be Protected?**

David P. Olson, M.D.

**B Electronic Patient Records: The Ethical Challenges**

Ronald J. Draper, M.D.

(Continued on next page)

**TUESDAY**

**C Will the HIPAA Challenge Have Been Overcome by the American Psychiatric Association in 2000?**

Francoise Gilbert, J.D.

**D Encryption: What It Is and How to Use It**

Robert C. Hsiung, M.D.

**E Responsible Management of Consumer Information**

Mary Graham

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 48**

**2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.**

**Lake Erie Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton**

**SUBSTANCE ABUSE: CUTTING-EDGE TREATMENTS**

**Chp.:** Herbert D. Kleber, M.D.

**Co-Chp.:** Frances R. Levin, M.D.

**A Advances in Smoking Cessation**

Alexander H. Glassman, M.D.

**B Treatment of Heroin Dependence**

Herbert D. Kleber, M.D.

**C Treatment of Cocaine Dependence**

Marian W. Fischman, Ph.D.

**D Treatment of Alcohol and Marijuana Dependence**

David M. McDowell, M.D.

**E Treatment of Comorbid Conditions**

Frances R. Levin, M.D.

**Discussant:** Edward V. Nunes, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 49**

**2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.**

**Lake Huron Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton**

**CLINICAL CHALLENGES TO THE PSYCHIATRIST OF FAITH**

**Chp.:** Irving S. Wiesner, M.D.

**A Clinical Exploration of the Patient's World View**

Irving S. Wiesner, M.D.

**B Challenges to the Psychiatrist of Hindu Faith**

Nalini V. Juthani, M.D.

**C Value Conflicts for Observant Jewish Psychiatrists**

Abba E. Borowich, M.D.

**D A Catholic Synthesis of Faith and Reason**

Judith Moss Hughes, M.D.

**E Christian Faith and Practice: A Delicate Balance**

Mark E. Servis, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 50**

**2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.**

**Lake Michigan Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton**

**HOW TO LAUNCH A SUCCESSFUL PRIVATE PRACTICE**

*APA Committee of Early Career Psychiatrists*

**Chp.:** William E. Callahan, Jr., M.D.

**Co-Chp.:** Ann S. Maloney, M.D.

**A Balancing Multiple Roles in Private Practice**

William E. Callahan, Jr., M.D., Ann S. Maloney, M.D., Barry W. Wall, M.D., Keith W. Young, M.D.

**B Personal Factors Leading to a Successful Private Practice**

Ann S. Maloney, M.D., William E. Callahan, Jr., M.D., Barry W. Wall, M.D., Keith W. Young, M.D.

**C Streamlining Overhead in Private Practice**

Barry W. Wall, M.D., William E. Callahan, Jr., M.D., Ann S. Maloney, M.D., Keith W. Young, M.D.

**D Marketing Your Unique Private Practice**

Keith W. Young, M.D., William E. Callahan, Jr., M.D., Ann S. Maloney, M.D., Barry W. Wall, M.D.

**Discussants:** Barry W. Wall, M.D., Keith W. Young, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**TELECOMMUNICATION SESSION 2**

**2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.**

**International Ballroom South, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton**

**VARIETIES OF ELECTRONIC MEDICAL RECORDS**

**Chp.:** Norman E. Alessi, M.D.

**2:15 p.m.**

**4 Continuous Monitoring of Symptoms and Medications**

Elliot D. Luby, M.D.

**2:45 p.m.**

**5 The University of Michigan's Electronic Medical Record Model**

Sheila M. Marcus, M.D.

**3:15 p.m.**

**6 Psychiatrist-Programmed Electronic Medical Records**

Daniel A. Deutschman, M.D.

**3:45 p.m.**

**7 Caper Software**

Peter F. Fore, M.D., Richard Weaver, Ph.D.

---

### 3:00 p.m. Session

---

**NEW RESEARCH POSTER SESSION 8**

3:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Hall E, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**SCHIZOPHRENIA, EATING AND GENDER IDENTITY DISORDERS, HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH, AND TREATMENT TECHNIQUES AND OUTCOME STUDIES**

For further information on New Research Sessions, please refer to the *New Research Program and Abstracts Book* included in your registration packet.

---

### 4:00 p.m. Session

---

**MEDIA SESSION 16**

4:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Room E352, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

**THE DOCTOR-PATIENT RELATIONSHIP**

Co-Chps.: Manuel Trujillo, M.D., Waguih W. Ishak, M.D.

**23 Training Issues in Short-Term Dynamic Psychotherapy**  
(45 minutes)

**Distributor:** Manuel Trujillo, M.D.  
Department of Psychiatry  
NYU School of Medicine  
550 First Avenue, NB20N11  
New York, NY 10016

Short-term dynamic psychotherapy, a time-limited therapy, is gaining more attention as an effective and efficient treatment modality for a variety of psychiatric disorders. Training in this particular modality requires the trainee to have an adequate knowledge base of psychodynamic theory and to acquire new therapeutic skills throughout the process. The trainees have to change their stance from the traditional active listener role to active participants who confront defenses, evoke and tolerate intense emotions and help develop insights. The supervisor's role is to help the trainees develop a psychodynamic understanding of the patient's problems, to identify the patient's responses in the therapeutic interaction including verbal and nonverbal communication guiding the trainee in making the most appropriate interventions. The use of videotaped sessions for supervision has proven to be extremely helpful in assisting the trainees in overcoming their initial difficulties.

---

### 7:00 p.m. Sessions

---

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIA 34-39****INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 34** 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.

Room E450, Level 4, McCormick Place Lakeside

**MANIC-DEPRESSIVE ILLNESS: AN UPDATE***Supported by Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.*

Chp.: Frederick K. Goodwin, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Kay R. Jamison, Ph.D.

**A Bipolar Disorder and Genetics: A Clinician's Perspective**

J. Raymond DePaulo, Jr., M.D.

**B Molecular Mechanisms Underlying Mood Stabilization on MDI**

Husseini K. Manji, M.D.

**C Brain Anatomy and Function in Bipolar Disorder**

Harold A. Sackeim, Ph.D.

**D Suicide in Bipolar Disorders**

Jan A. Fawcett, M.D.

**E Pharmacological Treatment: Challenges and Controversies**

Frederick K. Goodwin, M.D.

**F Manic-Depressive Illness: An Update on Psychological Issues**

Kay R. Jamison, Ph.D.

Discussant: Myrna M. Weissman, Ph.D.

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 35** 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.

Grand Ballroom A, Level 1, McCormick Place South

**NEUROTRANSMITTERS AND DEPRESSION: NEW POSSIBILITIES***Supported by Glaxo Wellcome Inc.*

Chp.: Richard J. Metzner, M.D.

**A Neuroregulators in Depression**

Jack D. Barchas, M.D.

**B Molecular Adaptations to Drugs Used for Depression**

Chris J. Evans, Ph.D.

**C Depletion of Neurotransmitters in Humans**

Pedro L. Delgado, M.D., Francisco A. Moreno, M.D.

**D The Targeted Treatment of Depression**

Richard J. Metzner, M.D.

## TUESDAY

### INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 36 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m. Grand Ballroom B, Level 1, McCormick Place South

#### **PSYCHIATRY IN UNCHARTED TERRITORY: ASSESSING AND TREATING PSYCHIATRIC CONDITIONS IN MEDICAL PATIENTS** *Supported by Forest Laboratories, Inc.*

Chp.: Ellen Frank, Ph.D.

Co-Chp.: Wayne J. Katon, M.D.

#### **A Broken Hearts: Ischemic Heart Disease, Depression and Gender**

Donna E. Stewart, M.D., Susan E. Abbey, M.D., Zach Shnek, Jane Irvine, Paul Daly

#### **B Effective Treatment of Minor Depression in Primary Care** Ellen Frank, Ph.D.

#### **C Effectiveness of an SSRI and Problem-Solving Therapy for Primary Care Patients with Dysthymia**

Wayne J. Katon, M.D., Ellen Frank, Ph.D., James E. Barrett, M.D., John A. Williams, M.D., Thomas E. Oxman, M.D., Mark Sullivan, M.D., John Cornell, Ph.D.

#### **D Improving Care for Panic in Primary Care**

Peter P. Roy-Byrne, M.D., Deborah S. Cowley, M.D., Joan Russo, Ph.D., Wayne J. Katon, M.D.

#### **E Primary Care Training Improves Depression Outcomes**

Kathryn M. Rost, Ph.D., Paul Nutting, M.D., Jeffrey Smith, B.S., James Werner, M.A.

### INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 37 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m. Regency Ballroom, Second Floor, Hyatt Regency

#### **DEFINING BIPOLAR DISORDER: A PUBLIC HEALTH CHALLENGE**

*Supported by Abbott Laboratories*

Chp.: Robert M.A. Hirschfeld, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Paul E. Keck, Jr., M.D.

#### **A A New Screening Tool for Bipolar Disorder: The Mood Disorder Questionnaire**

Robert M.A. Hirschfeld, M.D.

#### **B Systematic Treatment Alternatives**

Gary S. Sachs, M.D.

#### **C Rapid Stabilization of Mood and Psychiatric Symptoms in Mania**

Paul E. Keck, Jr., M.D.

#### **D Pharmacologic Treatment for Women with Bipolar Disorder**

Lauren B. Marangell, M.D.

#### **E Recognition and Management of Bipolar Disorder in Children and Adolescents**

Neal D. Ryan, M.D.

Discussants: Laurie M. Flynn, Lydia Lewis

### INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 38 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m. Grand Ballroom, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

#### **ADULT ADHD: RESEARCH FINDINGS AND CLINICAL PRACTICE** *Supported by Shire Richwood*

Chp.: Joseph Biederman, M.D.

#### **A Age-Dependent Decline of ADHD Symptoms** Joseph Biederman, M.D.

#### **B Neuroimaging in Patients with ADHD** Jean A. Frazier, M.D.

#### **C Genetics of Adult ADHD** Stephen V. Faraone, Ph.D.

#### **D Cholinergic Mechanisms and ADHD: Treatment Implications** Timothy E. Wilens, M.D.

#### **E Efficacy and Tolerability of a Mixed Amphetamine Salts Compound in Adults with ADHD** Thomas J. Spencer, M.D., Joseph Biederman, M.D., Jeff Q. Bostic, M.D., Jefferson B. Prince, M.D., Kristine Gerard, M.D.

### INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 39 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m. International Ballroom North, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

#### **COGNITION IN SCHIZOPHRENIA: MAXIMIZING RECOVERY** *Supported by U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.*

Chp.: Herbert Y. Meltzer, M.D.

#### **A Cognitive Impairment and Outcome in Schizophrenia** Herbert Y. Meltzer, M.D.

#### **B Cognition: The Link to Functional Outcomes** Michael F. Green, Ph.D.

#### **C Cognition-Enhancing Treatments in Schizophrenia** John W. Newcomer, M.D.

#### **D Cognitive Rehabilitation for Schizophrenia** Alan S. Bellak, Ph.D.

## MEDIA SESSIONS 17-18

### MEDIA SESSION 17 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m. Room E351, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

#### **THE HOLOCAUST: LIFE IS BEAUTIFUL**

Chp.: Alan A. Stone, M.D.

#### **24 Life Is Beautiful: The Holocaust As Fable** (114 minutes)

**Distributor** Swank Motion Pictures, Inc.  
**For 24 & 25:** 350 Vanderbilt Motor Parkway  
 Hauppauge, NY 11787

*Life Is Beautiful* earned the *Best Jewish Experience Award* at the Jerusalem International Film Festival and three Oscars, including best foreign film. Roberto Benigni's film breaks a half-century taboo and takes audiences from the reality of death camps to a bittersweet fable. The fact that audiences and particularly Jews can laugh as well as cry and do not experience this movie as a sacrilege is something of a psychological milestone. Playing the world's most overprotective father, Benigni convinces his young son that their incarceration as Jews at a German death camp during World War II is all part of an elaborate game. From his bulbous forehead to his frantic gestures, Benigni is a clown in the great classic tradition, and he uses every bit of comic business in his vast repertoire to maintain the conceit he's concocted to protect his son. Far from trivializing the horror of the Holocaust, this film underscores an elemental truth vouches by many survivors that the human spirit can triumph over the most horrific adversity.

**Discussants:** Rachel Yehuda, Ph.D., Lawrence Hartmann, M.D.

**MEDIA SESSION 18** 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.  
 Room E352, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

#### THE DOCTOR-PATIENT RELATIONSHIP: A RARE REALISTIC PORTRAYAL

**Chp.:** Harvey R. Greenberg, M.D.

#### 25 Good Will Hunting (125 minutes)

This drama, set in Boston and Cambridge, is about rebellious 20-year-old MIT janitor Will Hunting (Matt Damon), gifted with a photographic memory, who hangs out with his South Boston bar buddies, his best friend Chuckie, and his affluent British girlfriend Skylar. After MIT professor Lambeau stumps students with a challenging math formula on a hallway blackboard, Will anonymously leaves the correct solution, prompting Lambeau to track the elusive young genius. As Will's problems with the police escalate, Lambeau offers an out, but with two conditions, visits to a therapist and weekly math sessions. Will agrees to the latter but refuses to cooperate with a succession of therapists. Lambeau then contacts his former classmate, therapist Sean McGuire (Robin Williams), an instructor at Bunker Hill Community College. Both are equally stubborn, but Will is finally forced to deal with both his past and his future.

#### SYMPOSIA 51-54

**SYMPOSIUM 51** 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.  
 Continental Ballroom A, Lobby Level, Chicago Hilton

#### APPLYING VIRTUAL ENVIRONMENTS IN PSYCHIATRY

**Chp.:** Milton Huang, M.D.

**A An Introduction to Virtual Environments**  
 Milton Huang, M.D.

**B Virtual Environment for Neuropsychiatric Assessment and Rehabilitation**  
 Albert A. Rizzo, Ph.D.

**C Virtual Humans: The Future Occupants of Virtual Reality**  
 Norman E. Alessi, M.D.

**D A Virtual Future for Psychiatry**  
 Mark Wiederhold

**SYMPOSIUM 52** 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.  
 Continental Ballroom B, Lobby Level, Chicago Hilton

#### ARAB PERSPECTIVE ON PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS *Arab American Psychiatric Association*

**Chp.:** Mohamed A. Elrafei, M.D.

**A Arab Perspective on Psychosis**  
 Nasser F. Loza, M.B., Ahmed Eidosoky, Sherif Atalla, M.R.C.,  
 Mohamed Fakhr-Flisiam, Khaled Nabil, Mona Botros, Elizabeth  
 Coker, M.S.

**B Transcultural Aspects of Expressed Emotions in Relapse of Psychotics**  
 Ahmed M.F. Okasha, M.D.

**C Prevalence of Early Postpartum Psychiatric Morbidity in Dubai: A Treatment Perspective**  
 Mohammed Abou-Saleh, M.D., Rafia O.S. Ghubash, Ph.D.

**D Structured Clinical Interview in Psychotic Disorders: Arab Perspective**  
 Adel Sadek, M.D.

**Discussants:** David V. Sheehan, M.D., Aziz Salama  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 53** 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.  
 Continental Ballroom C, Lobby Level, Chicago Hilton

#### ONE PSYCHIATRY, TWO CULTURES AND SCORES OF TREATMENT GUIDELINES: VIVE LA DIFFERENCE

**Chp.:** Jean-Francois Allilaire, M.D.  
**Co-Chp.:** John A. Talbott, M.D.

**A Development of Treatment Guidelines in the U.S.**  
 John S. McIntyre, M.D.

**B Interview and Clinical Assessment in France**  
 Jean-Jacques Laboutiere, M.D.

**C Practice Guidelines for the Psychiatric Evaluation of Adults**  
 Ronald A. Shellow, M.D.

(Continued on next page)

## TUESDAY

---

- D Consensus Conference and Guidelines in Paris**  
Vivione Kovess, Jean-Charles Pascal, M.D.
- E The 1999 Expert Consensus Guidelines for the Treatment of Schizophrenia**  
Allen J. Frances, M.D.
- F Treatment of Schizophrenia: The French Consensus Statement**  
Francois C. Petitjean, M.D., Charles Gury, M.D.
- THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 54** **7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.**  
**Boulevard Room A/B, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton**

**PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGICAL APPROACHES TO THE ATHLETIC AND EXERCISE POPULATION**  
*International Society for Sport Psychiatry*

Chp.: Ronald L. Kamm, M.D.

- A Pharmacologic Management of Anxiety and Mood Disorders in the Athlete**  
Antonia L. Baum, M.D.
- B Diagnosis and Psychiatric Treatment of Athletes**  
Ira D. Glick, M.D., Jessica L. Horstall, M.S.
- C Eating Disorders and ADHD in Athletes: Psychopharmacologic Management Issues**  
Robert W. Burton, M.D.

**Expert Panel:** Julie Krone, Winning jockey at the Belmont Stakes;  
other athletes to be announced  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

# WEDNESDAY, MAY 17, 2000

## 153rd ANNUAL MEETING

### 7:00 a.m. Sessions

#### PART 1 OF INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED BREAKFAST SYMPOSIA 40-44

INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED BREAKFAST SYMPOSIUM 40, PART 1  
7:00 a.m. - 8:30 a.m.  
Room E450, Level 4, McCormick Place Lakeside

#### WHY DO ANXIOUS PEOPLE BECOME DEPRESSED? THE ROLE OF STRESS SUPERSENSITIVITY

*Supported by Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories*

Chp.: Philip T. Ninan, M.D.

**A The Epidemiology of Comorbid Depression and Anxiety**  
Scott W. Woods, M.D.

**B The HPA Axis and the Pathophysiology of Depression**  
Dominique L. Musselman, M.D.

**C Antidepressants: Why Are They Anxiolytic Also?**  
Alan Frazer, Ph.D.

Discussant: Philip T. Ninan, M.D.

INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED BREAKFAST SYMPOSIUM 41, PART 1  
7:00 a.m. - 8:30 a.m.  
Grand Ballroom A, Level 1, McCormick Place South

#### CLINICAL CHALLENGES AND CHOICES IN THE TREATMENT OF ADD/ADHD

*Supported by Shire Richwood*

Chp.: Laurence L. Greenhill, M.D.

**A Biological Basis of ADD/ADHD**  
James Swanson, Ph.D.

**B ADD/ADHD Diagnostic Criteria: A Framework for Diagnosis**  
Mark L. Wolraich, M.D.

**C Innovations in the Design and Implementation of Clinical Trials for the Treatment of ADD/ADHD**  
William E. Pelham, Jr., Ph.D.

INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED BREAKFAST SYMPOSIUM 42, PART 1  
7:00 a.m. - 8:30 a.m.  
Grand Ballroom B, Level 1, McCormick Place South

#### THE MENTAL HEALTH OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN

*Supported by U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.*

Chp.: Karen D. Wagner, M.D.

**A Pregnancy and Breastfeeding: What Psychiatrists Need to Know**  
Lori L. Altshuler, M.D.

**B Update on OCD in Children and Adolescents**  
Henrietta L. Leonard, M.D.

**C Major Depression in Children and Adolescents**  
Karen D. Wagner, M.D.

INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED BREAKFAST SYMPOSIUM 43, PART 1  
7:00 a.m. - 8:30 a.m.

Regency Ballroom, Second Floor, Hyatt Regency

#### THE INTERFACE OF NEUROPSYCHIATRIC DISORDERS IN THE ELDERLY

*Supported by Eli Lilly and Company*

Chp.: Jacobo E. Mintzer, M.D.  
Co-Chp.: Ian G. McKeith, M.D.

**A Diagnosis and Treatment of Psychosis and Other Behavioral Disturbances in Dementia I: A Focus on Conventional Neuroleptics**  
Brian A. Lawlor, M.D.

**B Diagnosis and Treatment of Psychosis and Other Behavioral Disturbances in Dementia II: A Focus on Atypical Neuroleptics**  
Jacobo E. Mintzer, M.D.

**C Diagnosis and Treatment of Psychosis in Dementia with Lewy Bodies**  
Ian G. McKeith, M.D.

Discussant: Barry D. Lebowitz, Ph.D.

INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED BREAKFAST SYMPOSIUM 44, PART 1  
7:00 a.m. - 8:30 a.m.  
Grand Ballroom, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

#### BREAKING THE CYCLE: NOVEL TREATMENTS IN BIPOLAR DISORDER

*Supported by Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation*

Chp.: Joseph R. Calabrese, M.D.

**A Making Polypharmacy Work: Homer's Treatment Plan**  
Gary S. Sachs, M.D.

**B Treating Depression in Bipolar Disorder**  
Dwight L. Evans, M.D.

**C How Useful Are Third-Generation Anticonvulsants?**  
Patricia Suppes, M.D.

---

**8:00 a.m. Sessions**

---



**COURSES 85-88**  
Course descriptions are available in the *CME Course Brochure* included in your registration packet. Admission by ticket only.

**COURSE 85** 8:00 a.m. - 12 noon  
**Room N426 A, Level 4, McCormick Place North**

---

**FACTITIOUS DISORDER AND MUNCHAUSEN'S SYNDROME:  
DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT**

Director: Jose R. Maldonado, M.D.

**COURSE 86** 8:00 a.m. - 12 noon  
**Room S501 A, Level 5, McCormick Place South**

---

**INSANITY DEFENSE EVALUATIONS**

Director: Phillip J. Resnick, M.D.

**COURSE 87** 8:00 a.m. - 12 noon  
**Room S501 B/C, Level 5, McCormick Place South**

---

**VIDEO REVIEW OF NEUROPSYCHIATRIC CONDITIONS**

Co-Directors: Thomas E. Hansen, M.D., Edward C. Lauterbach, M.D.  
Faculty: Dietrich P. Blumer, M.D., Andrew J. Francis, Jr., M.D.

**COURSE 88** 8:00 a.m. - 12 noon  
**Room S502 A, Level 5, McCormick Place South**

---

**EVIDENCE-BASED MANAGEMENT OF SAD: FOCUS ON LIGHT  
THERAPY**

Co-Directors: Raymond W. Lam, M.D., Anthony J. Levitt, M.D.

---

**9:00 a.m. Sessions**

---

**CLINICAL CASE CONFERENCE 3**  
9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
Williford Room C, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**AN ELDERLY PATIENT WITH MEDICALLY UNEXPLAINED  
PHYSICAL SYMPTOMS**

Presenter: William E. Reichman, M.D.  
Discussants: Sandra S. Swantek, M.D., Lawrence W. Lazarus, M.D.

**THIS SESSION IS OPEN TO APA MEMBERS ONLY. BLUE  
REGISTRATION BADGE OR APA MEMBERSHIP CARD  
REQUIRED FOR ADMITTANCE.**



**COURSES 89-95**  
Course descriptions are available in the *CME Course Brochure* included in your registration packet. Admission by ticket only.

**COURSE 89** 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.  
**Room N426 B, Level 4, McCormick Place North**

---

**DIALECTICAL BEHAVIOR THERAPY**

Director: Suzanne T. Witterholt, M.D.  
Faculty: Cynthia Sanderson, Ph.D.

**COURSE 90** 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.  
**Room N427 D, Level 4, McCormick Place North**

---

**OUTCOMES: USE OF RATING SCALES**

Director: Luis F. Ramirez, M.D.  
Faculty: Martha Sajatovic, M.D., C. Raymond Bingham, Ph.D.,  
Sudeep Kundu, Ph.D.

**COURSE 91** 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.  
**Room S501 D, Level 5, McCormick Place South**

---

**TRANSPERSONAL PSYCHIATRY: CLINICAL APPLICATIONS**

Co-Directors: John F. Hiatt, M.D., William W. Foote, M.D.

**COURSE 92** 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.  
**Room S503 A, Level 5, McCormick Place South**

---

**INTERPERSONAL PSYCHOTHERAPY**

Director: Scott P. Stuart, M.D.  
Faculty: Michael W. O'Hara, Ph.D., Michael Robertson, M.D.

**COURSE 93** 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.  
**Room S503 B, Level 5, McCormick Place South**

---

**PERSONALITY AND POLITICAL BEHAVIOR**

Director: Jerrold M. Post, M.D.

**COURSE 94** 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.  
**Room S504 A, Level 5, McCormick Place South**

---

**THE ASSESSMENT AND TREATMENT OF CHILD MOLESTERS**

Director: John M.W. Bradford, M.B.  
Faculty: Gene G. Abel, M.D., Graham G. Glancy, M.B.

**COURSE 95** 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.  
**Room S504 D, Level 5, McCormick Place South**

---

**FOUNDATIONS OF CLINICAL EEG  
BIOFEEDBACK/NEURO THERAPY**

Director: Thomas M. Brod, M.D.  
Faculty: Joel F. Lubar, Ph.D., J. Peter Rosenfeld, Ph.D., Daniel A. Hoffman, M.D., M. Barry Stermann, Ph.D., Siegfried Othmer, Ph.D.

**DEBATE 3 – CANCELLED****DISCUSSION GROUPS 13-15**

9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

These sessions are limited to 25 participants on a first-come, first-served basis.

**13 Marcia Slomowitz, M.D.**, on the Role of Inpatient Psychiatry in the Changing Health Care System  
Room 4G, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**14 Carolyn B. Robinowitz, M.D.**, on Administrative Psychiatry: Challenges and Opportunities (*For Residents Only*)  
Room 4I, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**15 Joel Yager, M.D.**, on Managing Eating Disorders  
Room 4L, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**LECTURES 18-19****LECTURE 18**

9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

Room E350, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

Kenneth Kosik, M.D.

**Mutant Alleles of Brain Genes with Mid- to Late-Life Phenotypes**

Chp.: Richard J. Frances, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Ann G. Hess, M.D.

Many late-onset neurodegenerative diseases, such as Alzheimer's Disease and Parkinson's Disease, have a rare genetic form in which age of onset is accelerated relative to the more common sporadic form of the disease. Kenneth S. Kosik, M.D., discusses recent research involving a large kindred in Antioquia, Colombia, with a clearly genetic form of Alzheimer's Disease. Dr. Kosik is Professor of Neurology and Neuroscience at Harvard Medical School in Boston. He is also Senior Neurologist at Brigham and Women's Hospital in Boston, where he was one of the founders of the Memory Disorders Clinic. He is a Faculty Fellow with the Mind/Brain/Behavior Initiative at Harvard University and a faculty member in the Biological and Biomedical Sciences Program at Harvard Medical School. Dr. Kosik is the author of more than 150 research publications and is the coauthor with Earl Grollman of the popular book *When Someone You Love Has Alzheimer's*. He has received the Derek Denny-Brown Neurological Scholar Award from the American Neurological Association and the Zenith Award and Temple Award from the Alzheimer's Association. Dr. Kosik received his medical degree from the Medical College of Pennsylvania in

Philadelphia and completed his residency in neurology at Tufts New England Medical Center in Boston.

Frontiers of Science Lecture Series

THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.

**LECTURE 19**

9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

Room E353 A/B, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

Jack M. Gorman, M.D.

**The Gene-Environment Interaction: Schizophrenia As an Illustrative Case**

Chp.: David M. McDowell, M.D.

As understanding of the pathophysiology of schizophrenia has advanced, a key role for the interaction of genetic predisposition and prenatal environmental events has become increasingly evident. Jack M. Gorman, M.D., highlights recent epidemiological findings about events during fetal life that may elevate the risk for later schizophrenia and discusses integration of these findings with knowledge about human brain development to create a plausible model of schizophrenia risk. Dr. Gorman is Lieber Professor and Vice Chair for Research in the Department of Psychiatry at the Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons in New York City. He is also Director of the Mental Health Clinical Research Center at the New York State Psychiatric Institute and Scientific Director of the Phobia, Anxiety and Stress Disorders Clinic at Long Island Jewish Medical Center, Hillside Division. He serves as the Deputy Editor of the *American Journal of Psychiatry*. He is the author of more than 200 scientific articles, as well as two books on mental health treatment for the general audience. Dr. Gorman received his medical degree from the Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, completed his residency in psychiatry at the New York State Psychiatric Institute and Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center, and completed a fellowship in psychiatric research and psychopharmacology at Columbia University.

Distinguished Psychiatrist Lecture Series

THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.

**MASTER EDUCATOR CLINICAL  
CONSULTATIONS 10-12**

9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

These sessions are limited to 25 participants on a first-come, first-served basis.

10 **Marian I. Butterfield, M.D.**, on Sexual Trauma in Women: PTSD and Comorbid Disorders  
Room 4E, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton

11 **Jeffrey L. Cummings, M.D.**, on Assessing and Treating Patients with Alzheimer's Disease  
Room 4F, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton

12 **Carl Eisdorfer, M.D.**, on Geriatric Psychiatry  
Room 4H, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton

THESE SESSIONS ARE OPEN TO APA MEMBERS ONLY. BLUE REGISTRATION BADGE OR APA MEMBERSHIP CARD REQUIRED FOR ADMITTANCE.

**MEDIA SESSIONS 19-20**

**MEDIA SESSION 19** 9:00 a.m. - 11:00 a.m.  
Room E351, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

**SEXUAL ADDICTION AND TRAUMA**

Chp.: John R. Sealy, M.D.

26 **Repetition Compulsion**  
(7 minutes)

Distributor: First Run Icarus Films  
153 Waverly Place  
New York, NY 10014

*Repetition Compulsion* is an animated documentary, which explores how prolonged childhood abuse in the lives of homeless women has set the stage for further victimization on the streets. Weaving dark and violent charcoal imagery with actual interviews of homeless women, the film describes the crippling feelings of worthlessness, depression, powerlessness, paranoia and terror as the women become increasingly more dependent on the homeless men who support, yet continue to hurt them. Born directly out of the filmmaker's experience of working for four years with homeless women who had suffered long, unaddressed histories of physical and sexual abuse, *Repetition Compulsion* gives voice and vision to these women's stories of abuse and survival.

27 **Addicted to Sex**  
(58 minutes)

Distributor: Stranded Films  
2129 Ocean, #6  
Santa Monica, CA 90405

This documentary is a rare uninhibited look at sexual addiction/compulsion. Cross-sections of sex addicts/compulsives tell their stories honestly and openly. They take us from their first childhood sexual experiences through their worst act of compulsion to how they are recovering today. Interwoven with these testimonies, three sex addiction/compulsive specialists, including a board certified psychiatrist, discuss the history and treatment of this disorder

Discussant: John R. Sealy, M.D.

**MEDIA SESSION 20** 9:00 a.m. - 11:00 a.m.  
Room E352, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

**INNOVATIVE USES OF MEDIA: PROFESSIONAL AND PUBLIC  
EDUCATION**

Chp.: Mitchell J.M. Cohen, M.D.

28 **Doctor in Health and Illness**  
(11 minutes)

Distributor: Patrick Gilligan  
Jefferson Medical College  
125 S. 9th Street, #1005  
Philadelphia, PA 19107

This videotape is a montage of highlights from eight sessions of the first-year behavioral science course *Doctor in Health and Illness* (DHI). DHI classes outline as follows: 1) musical tour of development; 2) adolescence: case-based dilemmas; 3) a physician's personal perspective on sexuality; 4) human sexuality discussion panel; 5) disease and illness experience of a transplant patient and family; 6) issues of middle life and the doctor-patient relationship; 7) comprehensive case formulation; and 8) medical student transformation. Sessions shown provoke engagement and participation. Faculty are challenged to create class experiences not easily captured in note-service transcriptions.

Discussant: Mitchell J.M. Cohen, M.D.

29 **Linking Health Promotion with Entertainment Television**  
(60 minutes)

Distributor: Alan Langlieb, M.D.  
Johns Hopkins Hospital  
Department of Psychiatry  
600 N. Wolfe Street/Meyer 131  
Baltimore, MD 21287-7131

The media is the public's leading source of information about medical research, diagnosis and treatment, and thus serves as a common reference point in the doctor-patient relationship. For the last four years, the most watched television drama has been NBC's *ER*. In an effort to harness the power and reach of *ER*, a syndicated feature called *Following ER* has been developed. *Following ER* is broadcast each week by local TV stations during the late news after *ER*. The goal of these segments is to educate and motivate viewers to take action on a series of important health topics dramatized on *ER*.

Discussant: Alan Langlieb, M.D.

**NEW RESEARCH ORAL/SLIDE SESSIONS 9-10**

9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

**9 MOOD DISORDERS I**

Room E255, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**10 MOOD DISORDERS II**

Room E256 Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

For further information on New Research Sessions, please refer to the *New Research Program and Abstracts Book* included in your registration packet.

**REVIEW OF PSYCHIATRY: SECTION 4**

9:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Room E451, Level 4, McCormick Place Lakeside

**PAIN: WHAT PSYCHIATRISTS NEED TO KNOW**

Chp.: Mary Jane Massie, M.D.

**15 Pain: Definition and Assessment**

Russell K. Portenoy, M.D.

**16 Pharmacological and Non-Pharmacological Treatments in Pain Management**

Russell K. Portenoy, M.D.

**17 Psychogenic Models of Chronic Pain: A Selective Review and Critique**

Randy S. Roth, Ph.D.

**18 Pain Rounds: The Experts Comment**

Mary Jane Massie, M.D.

**TELECOMMUNICATION SESSION 3**

9:00 a.m. - 12 noon

International Ballroom South, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

**AN INTERNET-BASED SYSTEM FOR IMPROVING PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY PRACTICE**

Chp.: Ronnie S. Stangler, M.D.

9:15 a.m.

**8 Overview of the System**

Robert D. Patterson, M.D.

9:30 a.m.

**9 Anxiety in Patients with Chemical Abuse/Dependence**

David N. Osser, M.D.

9:50 a.m.

**10 Acute Depression in Bipolar Disorder**

Anne E. Dantzer, M.D.

10:10 a.m.

**11 Feasibility Study on the Use of Two Algorithms at Taunton State Hospital**

David N. Osser, M.D.

10:30 a.m.

**12 The Use of Algorithms at the Mendota Mental Health Institute**

David V. Mays, M.D.

10:50 a.m.

**13 The Cytochrome P450 Drug Interaction Program**

Jessica R. Oesterheld, M.D.

11:10 a.m.

**14 The P450 Program in the Hospital Setting**

Dean Najarian, R.Ph.

**WORKSHOPS****COMPONENTS 31-36****COMPONENT WORKSHOP 31**

9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

Room 4K, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**SEXUAL HARASSMENT: A MILLENNIUM UPDATE**

APA New Jersey Psychiatric Association

Chp.: Rita R. Newman, M.D.

**Participants:** Annette J. Hollander, M.D., Arlene G. Sherer, M.D., Louise F. Fitzgerald, Ph.D., Penny N. Kahan, Esq., Naomi J. Weinschenker, M.D.

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 32**

9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

Room 4M, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**RESIDENCY TRAINING IN PUBLIC SERVICE LEADERSHIP**

APA Committee on Graduate Education

Co-Chps.: James W. Lomax II, M.D., Deborah Hales, M.D.

**Participants:** Carol A. Bernstein, M.D., Jacquelyn D. McLemore, M.D., Jacqueline C. McGregor, M.D., Kimberly A. Busi, M.D.

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 33**

9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

Lake Erie Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**INTERNATIONAL MEDICAL GRADUATES: CAREER CHOICES**

APA Committee of International Medical Graduates

Chp.: Jambur V. Ananth, M.D.

**Participants:** Rodrigo A. Muñoz, M.D., Mantosh J. Dewan, M.D., Syed M. Husain, M.D., Hagop S. Akiskal, M.D.

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 34**

9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

Lake Huron Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**HOW MEDICAL RECORD PRIVACY PROPOSALS WILL CHANGE MEDICINE**

APA Joint Commission on Government Relations

Chp.: Richard K. Harding, M.D.

**Participants:** Robert Gellman, J.D., Paul S. Appelbaum, M.D.

**WEDNESDAY**

---

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 35** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
**Lake Michigan Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton**

**MANDATORY OUTPATIENT TREATMENT: IS IT WORTHWHILE?**  
*APA Council on Psychiatry and Law*

**Chp.:** Renee L. Binder, M.D.  
**Participants:** Howard W. Telson, M.D., Marvin S. Swartz, M.D.,  
Joan B. Gerbasi, M.D., J.D.

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 36** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
**Lake Ontario Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton**

**CERTIFICATION IN PSYCHIATRIC ADMINISTRATION**  
*APA Council on Medical Education and Career Development*

**Co-Chps.:** William H. Reid, M.D., Carmel A. Foley, M.D.  
**Participants:** Gary E. Miller, M.D., W. Walter Menninger, M.D.,  
Philip E. Veenhuis, M.D.

**ISSUES 45-62**

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 45** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
**Room E253 A, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside**

**SPIRITUAL/RELIGIOUS ASSESSMENT IN CLINICAL WORK**

**Co-Chps.:** Francis G. Lu, M.D., Christina M. Puchalski, M.D.  
**Participant:** David B. Larson, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 46** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
**Room E253 B, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside**

**BODY IMAGE IN ADOLESCENCE: CONTEXT AND CURRICULA**

**Chp.:** Patricia R. Recupero, M.D.  
**Participants:** Katharine A. Phillips, M.D., Alison M. Heru, M.D.,  
Anne T. Ryan, Ed.D., E. Kathleen Farrell, Ed.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 47** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
**Room E253 C, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside**

**SEVERE PTSD AND THE DOCTOR-PATIENT RELATIONSHIP**

**Chp.:** Gordon D. Strauss, M.D.  
**Participant:** Michelle A. Fiorella, D.O.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 48** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
**Room E253 D, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside**

**GROUP PSYCHOTHERAPY OF ADOLESCENT DRUG ABUSERS**

**Chp.:** David W. Brook, M.D.  
**Participants:** Paul Kymissis, M.D., Mary A. Pressman, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 49** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
**Room S402 A, Level 4, McCormick Place South**

**A VERTICALLY INTEGRATED CONSULTATION-LIAISON  
TEACHING MODEL**  
*Academy of Psychosomatic Medicine*

**Co-Chps.:** Stephen M. Saravay, M.D., Maurice D. Steinberg, M.D.  
**Participants:** Joseph S. Weiner, M.D., Diana M. Hughes, M.D.,  
David Straker

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 50** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
**Room S402 B, Level 4, McCormick Place South**

**THE MANDATED PATIENT, PART 2: CONTROVERSIES AND  
EFFICACY**

**Co-Chps.:** Susan Stabinsky, M.D., Harvey Stabinsky, M.D.  
**Participants:** Michael M. Scimeca, M.D., David W. Preven, M.D.,  
Sheldon Travin, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 51** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
**Room S403 A, Level 4, McCormick Place South**

**CLINICAL AND FORENSIC ISSUES IN SEXUAL HARASSMENT**

**Chp.:** Malkah T. Notman, M.D.  
**Participants:** Carl P. Malmquist, M.D., Elissa P. Benedek, M.D.,  
Linda M. Jorgenson, J.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 52** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
**Room S403 B, Level 4, McCormick Place South**

**CARE MANAGEMENT FOR CHRONIC ADDICTIVE DISORDERS**  
*National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism*

**Chp.:** Mark L. Willenbring, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 53** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
**Room S404 A, Level 4, McCormick Place South**

**VOYAGES OF THE STARSHIP EMPATHY: TO BOLDLY GO...**

**Co-Chps.:** Christine A. Barney, M.D., Sandra L. Waugh, V.M.D.  
**Participant:** Katherine I. Benziger, Ph.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 54** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
**Room S404 B/C, Level 4, McCormick Place South**

**VIDEO CASE STUDIES OF COUPLES IN TREATMENT**

**Chp.:** Ian E. Alger, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 55** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
**Room S404 D, Level 4, McCormick Place South**

**MANAGED CARE IMPACT IN PUBLIC SECTOR PSYCHIATRY**

**Co-Chps.:** Pedro Ruiz, M.D., Robert W. Guynn, M.D.  
**Participants:** David R. Small, M.B.A., Roy V. Varner, M.D.,  
Patricia M. Averill, Ph.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 56** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

Boulevard Room A/B, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

**THE DOCTOR AS PATIENT**

Co-Chps.: R. Andrew Schultz-Ross, M.D., Aleen Grabow, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 57** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

Boulevard Room C, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

**CHILDREN OF PSYCHIATRISTS: WORKSHOP III**

Co-Chps.: Leah J. Dickstein, M.D., Michelle Riba, M.D.  
**Participants:** Marina Gilman, Daniel Weintraub, M.D., David Spiegel, M.D., Roy R. Grinker, Jr., M.D., Barri Katz Stryer, M.D., Kenneth H. Talan, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 58** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

Joliet Room, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**CLINICAL CHALLENGES IN CORRECTIONAL PSYCHIATRY**

Chp.: Lee H. Rome, M.D.  
**Participants:** James E. Dillon, M.D., Jeffrey L. Metzner, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 59** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

PDR 2, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**PSYCHODYNAMICS IN TREATMENT-REFRACTORY DEPRESSION**

Co-Chps.: Eric M. Plakun, M.D., Edward R. Shapiro, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 60** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

Williford Room A, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**AN INTERPERSONAL NEUROBIOLOGY OF PSYCHOTHERAPY**

Chp.: Daniel J. Siegel, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 61** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

Williford Room B, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**GIVING CARE TO THE CAREGIVER**

Chp.: William F. Haning III, M.D.  
**Participant:** Chad Y. Koyanagi, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 62** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

Room 4D, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**HOW INTUITION CAN BE USED TO ENHANCE PATIENT CARE**

Chp.: Judith C. Orloff, M.D.

**11:00 a.m. Sessions****DISCUSSION GROUPS 16-17**

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

**These sessions are limited to 25 participants on a first-come, first-served basis.**

**16 Jerald Kay, M.D.**, on Combining Psychotherapy and Psychopharmacology  
 Room 4I, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**17 Leah J. Dickstein, M.D.**, on Gender Issues in Psychiatric Disorder  
 Room 4L, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**MASTER EDUCATOR CLINICAL CONSULTATION**

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

**These sessions are limited to 25 participants on a first-come, first-served basis.**

**13 David Spiegel, M.D.**, on Psychotherapy for Trauma and Medical Illness  
 Room 4E, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**THESE SESSIONS ARE OPEN TO APA MEMBERS ONLY. BLUE REGISTRATION BADGE OR APA MEMBERSHIP CARD REQUIRED FOR ADMITTANCE.**

**MEDIA SESSIONS 21-22****MEDIA SESSION 21** 11:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

Room E351, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

**ANNUAL JAZZ FEATURE: CUBAN PERSPECTIVES**

Chp.: Edward K. Rynearson, M.D.

**30 Buena Vista Social Club**  
 (101 minutes)

**Distributor:** Artisan Films  
 2700 Colorado Avenue, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor  
 Santa Monica, CA 90404

In 1996 Ry Cooder gathered together some of the greatest names in the history of Cuban music to collaborate on the best selling and Grammy winning album *Buena Vista Social Club*. This groundbreaking documentary, inspired by the album, includes appearances by legendary performers Ry and Joaquim Cooder, Ibrahim Ferrer, Ruben Gonzales, Eliades Ochoa, Omara Portuondo, Compay Segundo and many other renowned Cuban Musicians. Excited by these colorful characters and their extraordinary music, director Wim Wenders traveled to Havana, Cuba, to chronicle the cooperation and camaraderie between Ry Cooder and his veteran friends.

**Discussants:** Jose M. Canive, M.D., Ricardo Galbis, M.D.

**MEDIA SESSION 22** 11:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.  
**Room E352, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside**

**LESBIAN AND GAY IDENTITY: INTEGRATING RELIGION AND AGING**

Chp.: Ellen Haller, M.D.

**31 Treyf**  
 (55 minutes)

**Distributor:** Women Make Movies, Inc.  
 Distribution Department  
 462 Broadway, Suite 500E  
 New York, NY 10013

*Treyf* is an unorthodox documentary by and about two Jewish lesbians who met and fell in love at a Passover seder. A humorous and compelling film, *Treyf* situates the filmmakers' own histories within the larger realm of Jewish history. The film takes us on a personal journey from kibbutz summers to their first taste of "treyf," from the Lower East Side of New York to Jerusalem and the West Bank. With its surprising and striking visual images, this beautiful film manages to keep a lighthearted touch while it explores the pleasures and paradoxes of a progressive, secular Jewish identity. Attempting to redefine "treyf" in a positive light, Madansky and Lebow discover that their untraditional worldview has deep roots in Jewish history.

**32 Beauty Before Age: Growing Older in Gay Culture**  
 (22 minutes)

**Distributor:** New Day Films  
 22-D Hollywood Avenue  
 Ho Ho Kus, NJ 07423

This groundbreaking film explores the power of youth and beauty in the gay community. A diverse group of men, ages 19 to 77, navigate their fears of becoming old, undesirable and alone. The film critically examines the pressure to look young and attractive, the lack of positive older role models and the ways in which AIDS intensifies the fear and process of aging. *Beauty Before Age* offers a male perspective on a historically female issue, and illuminates the larger societal obsession with physical appearance.

**33 Golden Threads**  
 (56 minutes)

**Distributor:** Women Make Movies, Inc.  
 Distribution Department  
 462 Broadway, Suite 500E  
 New York, NY 10013

Profiling the life of 93-year-old lesbian activist, Christine Burton, founder of a global networking service for mid-life and elder lesbians, *Golden Threads*, a film by Lucy Winer and Karen Eaton, exuberantly overturns our most deeply rooted stereotypes and fears of aging. By adding the wry and introspective narrative of the director undergoing

a mid-life crisis, the film generates a groundbreaking, intergenerational dialogue about sexuality, life choices and aging. At a time when the media commonly sentimentalizes, dismisses or altogether ignores the old, *Golden Threads* offers an urgently needed antidote.

**MEDICAL UPDATE 3**  
 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
**Room S404 B/C, Level 4, McCormick Place South**

**LIVER DISEASE BY ALCOHOL AND HEPATITIS C: EARLY DETECTION AND INSIGHTS IN PATHOGENESIS LEAD TO IMPROVED TREATMENT**  
*National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism*

Chp.: David M. McDowell, M.D.  
 Presenter: Charles Lieber, M.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**RESEARCH CONSULTATION WITH**

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

**This session is limited to 25 participants on a first-come, first-served basis.**

**2 Jeffrey L. Cummings, M.D.**, on Clinical Trials in Alzheimer's Disease  
**Room 4G, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton**

**SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT SESSIONS 19-27**

**SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT SESSION 19**  
 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
**Room E253 C, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside**

**EATING DISORDERS**

Chp.: Evelyn Attia, M.D.  
 Co-Chp.: Samuel J. Langer, M.D.

11:00 a.m.

**56 Leptin Dynamics in Bulimia Nervosa**  
 Palmiero Monteleone, M.D., Alfonso Tortorella, M.D., Michele Fabrazzo, M.D., Antonello Di Lieto, M.D., Mario Maj, M.D.

11:30 a.m.

**57 A Comparison of Inpatient and Day Treatment for Anorexia Nervosa**  
 Allan S. Kaplan, M.D., Marion P. Olmsted, Ph.D., Jacqueline Carter, D.Phil., D. Blake Woodside, M.D.

12 noon

**58 Self-Loathing As a Risk Factor for Eating Disorders**  
 Alayne Yates, M.D., Jeanne Edman, Ph.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT SESSION 20**

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Room E255, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF BIPOLAR ILLNESS: PART 1**

Chp.: Conrad M. Swartz, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Michael R. Harris, M.D.

11:00 a.m.

**59 Unipolar Mania: A Separate Diagnostic Entity?**

Vishal K. Adma, M.D., Ekkehard Othmer, M.D., Cheryl  
Desouza, M.D., Elizabeth C. Penick, Ph.D., Elizabeth J. Nickel, M.A.,  
Sanjay M. Vaswani, M.D., William F. Gabrieli, Jr., M.D.

11:30 a.m.

**60 Rapid Cycling: Testing Four Definitions**

Mario Maj, M.D.

12 noon

**61 Compliance in Bipolar Illness**

Michael Z. Sobel, M.D., Eric D. Peselow, M.D., Ronald R.  
Fieve, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.****SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT SESSION 21**

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Room S402 B, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**ADHD AND SAVANT SYNDROME**

Chp.: David S. Rue, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Jacqueline C. McGregor, M.D.

11:00 a.m.

**62 Long-Term Treatment of ADHD with OROS Methylphenidate**

Timothy E. Wilens, M.D.

11:30 a.m.

**63 ADHD and Depressive Subtypes Among Adults with Major Depression**

Jonathan E. Alpert, M.D., Karen E. Kelly, B.A., Amy  
Farabaugh, M.A., Shamsah B. Sonawalla, M.D., Andrew A.  
Nierenberg, M.D., David Mischoulon, M.D., Maurizio Fava, M.D.

12 noon

**64 Savant Syndrome: Genius Among Us, Genius Within Us?**

Darold A. Treffert, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.****SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT SESSION 22**

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Room S403 B, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**DIAGNOSTIC ISSUES AND PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

Chp.: Eva M. Szigethy, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Fusheng Zhang, M.D.

11:00 a.m.

**65 A 25-Year Follow-Up of BPD: Preliminary Findings**

Joel F. Paris, M.D., Hallie Zweig-Frank, Ph.D.

11:30 a.m.

**66 DSM-IV Personality Disorder Criteria: Diagnostic Efficiency**

Carlos M. Grilo, Ph.D., Thomas H. McGlashan, M.D., Leslie C.  
Morey, Ph.D., Andrew E. Skodol II, M.D., M. Tracie Shea, Ph.D.,  
John G. Gunderson, M.D., Mary C. Zanarini, Ed.D.

12 noon

**67 Stability of Personality Disorder Diagnoses in Remitted Depressed Outpatients**

Amy Farabaugh, M.A., Gabrielle I. Siegel, B.A., Joel Pava, Ph.D.,  
Jonathan E. Alpert, M.D., Andrew A. Nierenberg, M.D., Maurizio  
Fava, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.****SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT SESSION 23**

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Boulevard Room A/B, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

**NICOTINE DEPENDENCE**

Chp.: Michael M. Scimeca, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Art C. Walaszek, M.D.

11:00 a.m.

**68 Short-Term Nicotine Patch Use: Is It Effective?**

Edward D. Simmer, M.D., Patrick H. Bowers, M.D., Richard  
Ellis, M.D.

11:30 a.m.

**69 Correlates of Cigarette Smoking in Schizophrenia**

Dale A. D'Mello, M.D., Rafael Villicana

12 noon

**70 Detoxification from Nicotine Dependence**

Carlo Bayraktarian, M.D., Judy Weingram, M.D., Daniel  
Wagner, M.D., Linton Dorfman, R.N., Aurora Ana Dogaru, M.D.,  
Tatsu Kakuma, Ph.D., Barnett S. Meyers, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.****SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT SESSION 24**

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Marquette Room, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**NEW ISSUES IN SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

Chp.: Evaristo O. Akerele, M.D.

Co-Chp.: David G. Ostrow, M.D.

11:00 a.m.

**71 Childhood Physical Abuse: Effects on Addiction**

Karen J. Wahmanholm, M.D., Joseph J. Westermeyer, M.D.,  
Paul D. Thuras, Ph.D.

11:30 a.m.

**72 Biomarkers to Evaluate Treatment for Alcoholism**

*National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism*  
John P. Allen, Ph.D., Raye Z. Litten, Ph.D.

(Continued on next page)

## WEDNESDAY

---

12 noon

**73 High- Versus Low-Structure Individual Counseling for Substance Abuse: A Controlled Comparison**  
Edward Gottheil, M.D., Charles Thornton, Ph.D., Stephen P. Weinstein, Ph.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

### SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT SESSION 25

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Williford Room B, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

### ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS: RELATED DISORDERS

Chp.: Joel J. Wallack, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Patricia R. Knautt, M.D.

11:00 a.m.

**74 Group Therapy, Depression and CD4 in an HIV-Positive Person**  
Cheryl Koopman, Ph.D., Xin-Hua Chen, B.A., Dennis Israelski, M.D., Cheryl Gore-Felton, Ph.D., Jose R. Maldonado, M.D., Alan F. Schatzberg, M.D., David Spiegel, M.D.

11:30 a.m.

**75 Psychiatric Service Utilization by HIV-Positive Patients**  
John M. Budin, M.D., Sarah Boslaugh, Ph.D., Mark Winiarski, Ph.D., Emily Beckett

12 noon

**76 Psychiatric Disorders in Injecting Drug Users Infected with HIV**  
Andre Malbergier, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

### SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT SESSION 26

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Room 4M, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton

### ISSUES IN SLEEP AND OUTCOME RESEARCH

Chp.: Jambur V. Ananth, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Mary Kay Smith, M.D.

11:00 a.m.

**77 Open Infrastructure for Outcome Research**  
Andrew P. Ho, M.D., Robert Paul Liberman, M.D., Keh-Ming Lin, M.D.

11:30 a.m.

**78 Drug Treatment of Chronic Insomnia: Case Studies**  
Milton Kramer, M.D.

12 noon

**79 The Contextualizing Image: The Center of the Dream**  
Ernest L. Hartmann, M.D., Michael Zborowski, Ph.D., Robert Kundendorf, Ph.D., Robert Stickgold, Ph.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

### SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT SESSION 27

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Lake Michigan Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton

### PANIC DISORDER

Chp.: M. Katherine Shear, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Justine M. Kent, M.D.

11:00 a.m.

**80 Medication Discontinuation in Panic Disorder**  
Wieslawa Tomaszewska, M.D., Eric D. Peselow, M.D., Mary T. Guardino, B.A.

11:30 a.m.

**81 Burden of Side Effects of Imipramine Treatment of Panic Disorder**  
Matig R. Mavissakalian, M.D., James Perel, Ph.D.

12 noon

**82 Brain Electrical Microstates in Panic Disorder**  
Silvana Galderisi, M.D., Armida Mucci, M.D., Thomas Koenig, Ph.D., Amato Bernardo, M.D., Mario Maj, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

## WORKSHOPS

### COMPONENTS 37-42

#### COMPONENT WORKSHOP 37

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Room E256, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

#### CAREER CHOICES IN PSYCHIATRY

*APA Assembly Committee of Area Member-in-Training Representatives*

Chp.: Kimberly L. Valentine, M.D.

Participants: Patrice A. Harris, M.D., Anna Holmgren, M.D., Robert M. Weinrieb, M.D., Gregory J. Brown, M.D.

#### COMPONENT WORKSHOP 38

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Room S404 A, Level 4, McCormick Place South

#### TEACHING PSYCHIATRY IN AN AMBULATORY SETTING

*APA Committee on Medical Student Education*

Co-Chps.: Michael J. Vergare, M.D., Carl B. Greiner, M.D.

Participants: Steven P. Wengel, M.D., H. Jonathan Polan, M.D., Linda F. Pessar, M.D.

#### COMPONENT WORKSHOP 39

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Room S404 D, Level 4, McCormick Place South

#### USING COMPUTERS TO GUIDE CLINICAL PRACTICE

*APA Steering Committee on Practice Guidelines*

Chp.: Joel Yager, M.D.

Participants: Kenneth Z. Altshuler, M.D., John S. McIntyre, M.D., Ian A. Cook, M.D., Amarendra Das, M.D., Madhukar H. Trivedi, M.D.

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 40** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
**Willford Room A, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton**

**INNOVATIONS IN VETERANS AFFAIRS' MENTAL ILLNESS  
 RESEARCH EDUCATION AND CLINICAL CENTERS**  
*APA Consortium on Organized Service Systems*

**Co-Chps.:** Laurent S. Lehmann, M.D., Frederick G. Guggenheim, M.D.  
**Participants:** Larry J. Siever, M.D., Greer Sullivan, M.D., Jerome A. Yesavage, M.D., Thomas B. Horvath, M.D.

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 41** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
**Room 4D, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton**

**THE MEDIA AND DISASTERS AND OTHER TRAUMATIC EVENTS**  
*APA Joint Commission on Public Affairs and APA Committee on  
 Psychiatric Dimensions of Disasters*

**Co-Chps.:** Michael Blumenfield, M.D., Robert J. Ursano, M.D.  
**Participants:** Barry Kaufman, Helen Chickering

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 42** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
**Lake Ontario Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton**

**IS IT A CRIME TO BE HOMELESS? IDEAS FOR CHANGE**  
*APA Committee on Poverty, Homelessness and Psychiatric  
 Disorders*

**Chp.:** Hunter L. McQuiston, M.D.  
**Participants:** Paulette M. Gillig, M.D., Gene Pettit, Kenneth Steele

**ISSUES 63-71**

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 63** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
**Room E253 A, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside**

**PARTNERING WITH PARENTS: TREATING PRESCHOOLERS**

**Chp.:** Peter D. Ganime, M.D.  
**Participants:** Joanne Dunnigan, M.S.W., Grace Hickey, Psy.D.,  
 Phillip Repasky, M.A., Diane Beebe, R.N.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 64** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
**Room E253 B, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside**

**STRATEGIES FOR RESIDENCY TRAINING IN MANAGED CARE**

**Chp.:** Emily Harris, M.D.  
**Participants:** Mark E. Servis, M.D., John Luo, M.D., Terence  
 Witham, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 65** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
**Room S402 A, Level 4, McCormick Place South**

**ADDICTION PSYCHIATRISTS, HMOS AND PATIENT  
 RELATIONSHIPS**

**Chp.:** Richard J. Frances, M.D.  
**Participants:** Sheila B. Blume, M.D., Robert B. Millman, M.D.,  
 Sheldon I. Miller, M.D., Frances R. Levin, M.D., Solursch Lionel, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 66** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
**Room S403 A, Level 4, McCormick Place South**

**INTEGRATING MIND AND BODY IN THE UNDERGRADUATE  
 CURRICULUM**

**Co-Chps.:** Barbara A. Schindler, M.D., Dilip Ramchandani, M.D.  
**Participant:** Bryce Templeton, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 67** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
**Joliet Room, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton**

**LEADERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONAL TRANSITIONS**

**Chp.:** Stewart Gabel, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 68** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
**PDR 2, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton**

**IMGS IN PSYCHIATRY: CHALLENGES AND OPPORTUNITIES**

**Co-Chps.:** Anu Matorin, M.D., Nalini V. Juthani, M.D.  
**Participants:** Richard Balon, M.D., Vinay Kapoor, M.D., Pedro  
 Ruiz, M.D., Tarek A. Okasha, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 69** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
**Room 4K, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton**

**PROVING IT'S ALL WORTH IT**

**Chp.:** Leila B. Laitman, M.D.  
**Participants:** Linda Sacco, C.S.W., Rebecca Morales, C.S.W.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 70** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
**Lake Erie Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton**

**COLLABORATION IN ACADEMIA: TALES FROM THE  
 TRENCHES**

**Chp.:** Deborah Spitz, M.D.  
**Participants:** David A. Goldberg, M.D., Debra L. Klamen, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 71** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
**Lake Huron Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton**

**PSYCHOSOCIAL ADJUSTMENT OF ELDERLY ASIAN  
 AMERICANS**

**Chp.:** Jagannathan Srinivasaraghavan, M.D.  
**Participants:** Albert C. Gaw, M.D., Suk Choo Chang, M.D.,  
 Norma C. Panahon, M.D., S. Arshad Husain, M.D.

---

## 12 noon Sessions

---

### FORUMS 7-8

**FORUM 7** 12 noon - 1:30 p.m.  
Room E253 D, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

#### ALCOHOL AND INTERPERSONAL VIOLENCE: PUBLIC HEALTH AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE ISSUES

*National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism*

Chp.: Linda Teplin, Ph.D.  
Participants: Raul Caetano, M.D., Jacquelyn C. Campbell, Ph.D., Susan E. Martin, Ph.D.

**FORUM 8** 12 noon - 1:30 p.m.  
Boulevard Room C, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

#### THE PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY AND THE APA: CONTROVERSIES AND APPROACHES

*APA Committee on Commercial Support*

Chp.: Stephen M. Goldfinger, M.D.  
Participants: Jacqueline M. Feldman, M.D., Charles R. Goldman, M.D., Carol C. Nadelson, M.D., Michelle Riba, M.D., Pedro Ruiz, M.D., James H. Scully, Jr., M.D., James W. Thompson, M.D., Daniel K. Winstead, M.D., Ian E. Alger, M.D.

### NEW RESEARCH POSTER SESSION 11

12 noon - 2:00 p.m.

Hall E, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

#### MOOD, DISSOCIATIVE, SLEEP, SOMATOFORM AND OTHER DISORDERS; VIOLENCE, TRAUMA AND VICTIMIZATION; SUICIDE; AND OTHER SOMATIC THERAPIES

For further information on New Research Sessions, please refer to the *New Research Program and Abstracts Book* included in your registration packet.

---

## 1:00 p.m. Sessions

---



**COURSES 96-99**  
Course descriptions are available in the *CME Course Brochure* included in your registration packet. Admission by ticket only.

**COURSE 96** 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
Room N426 A, Level 4, McCormick Place North

#### MEDICARE COMPLIANCE FOR PSYCHIATRISTS

Director: Michael D. Murphy, M.D.  
Faculty: Donald L. Kerste, M.D., Ralph C. Menezes, M.D., Anne M. DeFelippo, J.D.

**COURSE 97** 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
Room N427 A, Level 4, McCormick Place North

#### ANTICONVULSANTS IN BIPOLAR DISORDER

Co-Directors: Joseph R. Calabrese, M.D., Mark A. Frye, M.D.  
Faculty: Terence A. Ketter, M.D.

**COURSE 98** 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
Room S502 A, Level 5, McCormick Place South

#### MALPRACTICE: HOW TO LEGALLY AND EMOTIONALLY SURVIVE LITIGATION

Co-Directors: Kenneth C. Olson, M.D., Larry Riley, J.D.

**COURSE 99** 1:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
Room S502 B, Level 5, McCormick Place South

#### CURRENT CODING AND DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS

*APA Committee on Codes and Reimbursements*

Director: Chester W. Schmidt, Jr., M.D.

---

## 2:00 p.m. Sessions

---

### LECTURES 20-22

#### LECTURE 20

2:00 p.m. - 3:30 p.m.  
Room E350, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

#### APA'S SOLOMON CARTER FULLER AWARD LECTURE

Kweisi Mfume

Chp.: Patrice A. Harris, M.D.  
Co-Chp.: Michelle O. Clark, M.D.

Kweisi Mfume became President and Chief Executive Officer of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) in 1996. Providing a clear blueprint for NAACP in the 21<sup>st</sup> century, Mr. Mfume has instituted a five-point action agenda that encompasses civil rights, political empowerment, educational excellence, economic development and youth outreach. Before he became President of NAACP, Mr. Mfume served for ten years in the U.S. Congress as Representative of Maryland's 7th Congressional District. In Congress, he served on the Banking and Financial Services Committee, the General Oversight and Investigations Subcommittee and the House Ethics Committee. He chaired both the Congressional Black Caucus and the Joint Economic Committee of the House and Senate and co-sponsored the Americans With Disabilities Act. During his last term, he

was appointed by the House Democratic Caucus as Vice-Chairman for Communications. Mr. Mfume's background in broadcasting includes 13 years in radio, and for the last six years, he has hosted the award-winning television show *The Bottom Line*. He has written a best-selling autobiography entitled *No Free Ride: From the Mean Streets to the Mainstream*. Mr. Mfume holds a master's degree in liberal arts, with a concentration in international studies, from Johns Hopkins University in Baltimore.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

## LECTURE 21

2:00 p.m. - 3:30 p.m.

Room E353 A/B, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

## APA'S SIMON BOLIVAR AWARD LECTURE

Rodrigo A. Muñoz, M.D.

## The Shaky Foundations of Managed Care

Chp.: Oscar E. Perez, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Ana E. Campo-Bowen, M.D.

The era of managed care that began in the 1970s produced new rules that eventually controlled most of medicine in subsequent decades. Rodrigo A. Muñoz, M.D., critiques the ideas of Paul M. Ellwood, M.D., and Alain C. Enthoven, Ph.D., whose writings helped form the foundations of managed care. He also discusses the American Psychiatric Association's proposed responses to the uncertain future of managed care. Dr. Muñoz is Clinical Professor of Psychiatry at the University of California, San Diego, and Medical Director of the Day Treatment Program at Mercy Hospital and Medical Center in San Diego. He has held several offices within APA, including President (in 1998-1999), Vice-President, Trustee-at-Large, Chairperson of the Committee on Foreign Medical Graduates and Chair of the Nominating Committee. A Fellow of APA, the American College of Psychiatry and the Pacific Rim College of Psychiatrists, Dr. Muñoz has received the Distinguished Service Award from the American Academy of Clinical Psychiatrists, the Presidential Commendation and George Tarjan Award from APA, and the Exemplary Psychiatrist Award from the National Alliance for the Mentally Ill. Dr. Muñoz received his medical degree from the University of Cauca in Popayan, Columbia, and completed residencies in psychiatry at the Mental Hospital in Medellín, Columbia, Fairfield Hills Hospital in Newton, Connecticut, and Washington University in St. Louis, Missouri.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

## LECTURE 22

2:00 p.m. - 3:30 p.m.

Room E353 C, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

Herman M. van Praag, M.D.

**Anxiety/Aggression-Driven Depression:  
The Importance of Functionalization and Verticalization  
of Psychiatric Diagnosing**

Chp.: Juan J. Lopez-Ibor, Jr., M.D.

Co-Chp.: Evanisto O. Akerele, M.D.

Using the example of a proposed subtype of depression characterized by dysregulation of anxiety and aggression, Herman M. Van Praag, M.D., describes a novel approach to the diagnosis of mental disorders and discusses ways it can facilitate research into the relationship between abnormal neurobiological and psychological functions. A pioneer in the field of biological psychiatry and psychopharmacology, Dr. Van Praag is currently Scientific Advisor to the Department of Psychiatry and Neuropsychology of the Academic Hospital in Maastricht, the Netherlands, and the Brain and Behavior Research Institute at Maastricht University. His research in the 1950s on the brain serotonergic system helped lay the foundation for the development of the selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Dr. Van Praag has devoted himself to critical analysis of the diagnostic process and diagnostic principles in psychiatry and has made important contributions to this reevaluation process. He is the author or coauthor of more than 550 scientific papers and six books. A Fellow of the American Psychiatric Association, Dr. Van Praag was knighted by Queen Beatrix of the Netherlands in 1990. He received his medical degree from the State University in Leiden and his doctoral degree in neurobiology from the University of Utrecht in the Netherlands.  
**International Psychiatrist Lecture Series  
THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

## MEDIA SESSIONS 23-24

## MEDIA SESSION 23

2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Room E351, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

## A CINEMA MASTERPIECE FROM INDIA: THE WORLD OF APU

Chp.: Gopalakrishna K. Upadhy, M.D.

## 34 The World of Apu

(101 minutes)

**Distributor:** New Yorker Films  
C/o Linda Duchin  
16 West 61<sup>st</sup> Street, 11<sup>th</sup> Floor  
New York, NY 10023

(Continued on next page)

Set in India in the 1930s, this film is the conclusion of the wondrous trilogy (the first two installments are *Pather Panchali* and *Aparajito*) from the great Satyajit Ray, perhaps Indian cinema's greatest director. Based on a novel by Bibhuti Bannerjee, this film follows the life of the young boy and his family as they deal with the tricky problem of arranged marriage. The trilogy's protagonist, Apu, is now grown up and has finished his schooling. His attempts to get a job are constantly thwarted by a single-minded bureaucracy, and his life becomes even more complicated when, in a visit to his cousin's wedding, he is talked into marrying the girl himself when the groom has a seizure during the ceremony. The film then follows the two newlyweds and explores the love that grows between them, the tragedy that befalls Apu and the completion of the cycle as he attempts to become reunited with his own son after several years of estrangement. Although the story appears simple, its delineation of character makes the film seem timeless, placeless and a fair telling of the pains of love and subsequent troubles. This film is on a par with its predecessors in terms of knowing insight, poetic imagery and ability, but surpasses them in sheer craftsmanship.

**MEDIA SESSION 24** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Room E352, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside**

**HOMOSEXUALITY AND THE JEWISH RELIGION**

Chp.: Abba E. Borowich, M.D.

**35 Trembling Before G-D**  
 (120 minutes)

**Distributor:** Simcha Leib Productions  
 25 Bleecker Street  
 New York, NY 10012

To most Jewishly-informed people, the term "orthodox homosexual," is an oxymoron – an impossible contradiction – unless you happen to be an orthodox homosexual. *Trembling Before G-D* is a feature-length documentary about Hasidim and other orthodox Jews who "come out" as gays and lesbians and the ways in which they negotiate their sexuality and identity in religious communities. It also portrays those who feel they must abandon their intertwined worlds of family and faith. Shot in Israel, Brooklyn, London, Los Angeles, San Francisco and Miami, it is an international project of global implications. Never before has any film or book documented in depth these stories and struggles.

**Discussants:** Abba E. Borowich, M.D., Simcha L. DuBowski, Rabbi Barry Freundel

**REVIEW OF PSYCHIATRY: SECTION 5**  
 2:00 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.  
**Room E451, Level 4, McCormick Place Lakeside**

**LEARNING DISABILITIES**

Chp.: Laurence L. Greenhill, M.D.

**19 Children with Uncomplicated Reading Disorders Grown Up:  
 A Prospective Follow-Up into Adulthood**  
 Rachel G. Klein, Ph.D.

**20 Learning Disabilities and the Rise of Psychiatric Disorders in  
 Children and Adolescents**  
 Betty B. Osman, Ph.D.

**21 What Cognitive and Neurobiological Studies Have Taught Us  
 About Dyslexia**  
 Sally E. Shaywitz, M.D.

**22 Criteria for the Diagnosis of Learning Disabilities:  
 Psychiatric Implications**  
 James Swanson, Ph.D.

**23 Language, Reading and Motor Control Problems in ADHD: A  
 Potential Behavior Phenotype**  
 Rosemary Tannock, Ph.D.

**SYMPOSIA 55-78**

**SYMPOSIUM 55** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Room E253 A, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside**

**TOWARD INTEGRATION IN INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION**  
*The World Psychiatric Association*

Chp.: Juan E. Mezzich, M.D.  
 Co-Chp.: Allan Tasman, M.D.

**A World Health Organization's Perspectives on International  
 Classification**  
 Bedirhan Ustun, M.D., Shekhar Saxena, M.D.

**B APA/DSM Perspectives on International Classification**  
 Michael B. First, M.D.

**C Chinese Perspectives on International Classification**  
 Yuan-Fang Chen, M.D.

**D World Psychiatric Association and International Cooperation  
 on Psychiatric Classification**  
 Juan E. Mezzich, M.D., Ahmed M.F. Okasha, M.D.,  
 Sing Lee, M.D., Petr Smolik, M.D.

**E Latin American Views on International Classification**  
 Carlos Berganza, Angel A. Otero, M.D., Miguel R. Jorge, M.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 56** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Room E253 B, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside**

**MANAGEMENT OF SCHIZOPHRENIA WITH COMORBID  
 CONDITIONS**

Chp.: Michael Y. Hwang, M.D.  
 Co-Chp.: Lewis A. Opler, M.D.

**A Management of Schizophrenia with Depression**  
 Samuel G. Siris, M.D.

**B Management of Obsessive-Compulsive Schizophrenia**

Michael Y. Hwang, M.D., Miklos F. Losonczy, M.D., Merton Lee, B.S., James Crichton, M.A.

**C Cognitive-Functional Rehabilitation in Older Patients**

Dilip V. Jeste, M.D., Eric Granholm, Ph.D., John McQuaid, Ph.D., Barton W. Palmer, Ph.D., Robert K. Heaton, Ph.D., Thomas L. Patterson, Ph.D.

**D Schizophrenia and Comorbid Substance Abuse**

Douglas M. Ziedonis, M.D., David A. Smelson, Psy.D., Jonathan Krejci, Ph.D., Jill Williams, M.D., Julie Grofsik, R.N., Ilana Pinsky, Ph.D., Phyllis Reilly, M.A.

**E Schizophrenia and Persistent Aggressive Behavior**

Leslie L. Citrome, M.D., Jan Volavka, M.D.

**Discussants:** Lewis A. Opler, M.D., Javier I. Escobar, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 57**

2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Room E253 C, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**NEW RESEARCH ON DELUSIONS**

**Chp.:** Paul S. Appelbaum, M.D.

**A The Continuum Between Obsessions and Delusions in OCD and BDD**

Jane L. Eisen, M.D., Katharine A. Phillips, M.D., Steven A. Rasmussen, M.D.

**B Are Delusions on a Continuum?**

Emmanuelle Peters, Ph.D., Samantha Day, R.S.C., Philip A. Garety, Ph.D.

**C Delusions: More Fluid than Fixed**

Paul S. Appelbaum, M.D.

**D Dimensions of Delusions: A 15-Year Follow-Up**

Martin Harrow, Ph.D., Ellen S. Herbener, Ph.D., Anne V. Shanklin, B.A., Thomas H. Jobe, M.D., Francine Rattenbury, Ph.D., Kalman J. Kaplan, Ph.D.

**E Social Cognition and Paranoid Delusions**

Richard P. Bentall, Ph.D.

**Discussant:** Gary J. Tucker, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 58**

2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Room E255, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**PRODROMAL INTERVENTION TO FIRST-EPIISODE PSYCHOSIS**

**Chp.:** Thomas H. McGlashan, M.D.

**A Early Detection and Intervention: Rationale**

Thomas H. McGlashan, M.D., Jan O. Johannessen, M.D.

**B Description and Assessment of Prodromal States**

Tandy J. Miller, Ph.D., Scott W. Woods, M.D., Larry Davidson, Ph.D., Ralph E. Hoffman, M.D., Thomas H. McGlashan, M.D.

**C Help-Seeking in Families of Individuals Prodromal to Psychosis**

Larry Davidson, Ph.D., Cheryl Corcoran, M.D., Connie Nikou, Psy.D., Tandy J. Miller, Ph.D., Scott W. Woods, M.D., Ralph E. Hoffman, M.D., Thomas H. McGlashan, M.D.

**D Neuropsychological Markers of Susceptibility**

Keith A. Hawkins, Psy.D., Ralph E. Hoffman, M.D., A. Jocelyn Ritchie, Ph.D.

**E Novel Early Interventions for Prodromal States**

Scott W. Woods, M.D., Bruce E. Wexler, M.D., Tandy J. Miller, Ph.D., Keith A. Hawkins, Psy.D., Walid Abi-Saab, M.D., Larry Davidson, Ph.D., Thomas H. McGlashan, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 59**

2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Room E256, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**PSYCHIATRIC ASPECTS OF OBESITY: UPDATE 2000**

**Chp.:** Lisa A. Kotler, M.D.

**A Review of Child and Adolescent Obesity**

Lisa A. Kotler, M.D.

**B Novel Antipsychotic Medications and Weight Gain**

Michael J. Devlin, M.D., Merrill Simpson, Ph.D., B. Timothy Walsh, M.D.

**C Treatment for Obese Patients with Binge Eating Disorder**

Denise E. Wilfley, Ph.D.

**D Eating Behavior in Obese Binge and Nonbinge Eaters**

B. Timothy Walsh, M.D., Janet L. Guss, B.A., Harry R. Kissileff, Ph.D., Michael J. Devlin, M.D.

**E Psychiatric Aspects of Obesity Surgery**

L.K. George Hsu, M.D.

**Discussant:** Scott J. Goldsmith, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 60**

2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Room S402 A, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**INTERACTIONS BETWEEN PERSONALITY AND MOOD DISORDERS**

**Chp.:** Andres Heerlein, M.D.

**Co-Chp.:** Christoph Mundt, M.D.

**A Personality Traits Affecting Mood Disorder Outcome**

Michael H. Stone, M.D.

(Continued on next page)

**B Hyperthymic and Cyclothymic Depressions**  
Hagop S. Akiskal, M.D.

**C Personality and Treatment Response in Major Depression**  
Andres Heerlein, M.D., Paul Richter, Ph.D., Guillermo Gabler, M.D., Cristian Chaparro, M.D.

**D Perfectionism, Normal Orientation and Rigidity in Depressive Patients: Consequences for Course and Therapy Response**  
Christoph Mundt, M.D., Matthias Backenstrass, Ph.D., Klaus Kronmueller, M.D., Peter Fiedler, Ph.D.

**E Depression and Personality Disorders Over Time**  
Daniel N. Klein, Ph.D., Joseph E. Schwartz, Ph.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 61** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Room S402 B, Level 4, McCormick Place South**

**ADVANCES IN ETIOLOGY, DIAGNOSIS, TREATMENT AND OUTCOME IN MAJOR DEPRESSION**

**Chp.:** Eric D. Peselow, M.D.  
**Co-Chp.:** Waguih W. Ishak, M.D.

**A Acute Pharmacological Treatment of Depression**  
Maurizio Fava, M.D.

**B Biological Basis for Major Depressive Illness**  
Norman Sussman, M.D.

**C Psychotherapies for Depression**  
John C. Markowitz, M.D.

**D Antidepressant Prophylaxis in a Naturalistic Clinical Setting**  
Wieslawa Tomaszewska, M.D., Eric D. Peselow, M.D., Ronald R. Fieve, M.D.

**E Recent Advances in Screening for Depressive Disorders**  
Waguih W. Ishak, M.D., Eric D. Peselow, M.D., Benjamin J. Sadock, M.D., Michael Z. Sobel, M.D.

**Discussant:** Donald F. Klein, M.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 62** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Room S403 A, Level 4, McCormick Place South**

**ENHANCING THE PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONSHIP**

**Chp.:** Roger Peele, M.D.  
**Co-Chp.:** Donna M. Norris, M.D.

**A Education and the Physician-Patient Relationship**  
Carolyn B. Robinowitz, M.D.

**B From the Perspective of the Psychiatric Clinician**  
John S. McIntyre, M.D.

**C Medical Ethic's Enhancement of the Physician-Patient Relationship**  
Roger Peele, M.D.

**D Doctor and Patient in the Public Eye**  
Nada L. Stotland, M.D.

**E Government Relations and the Physician-Patient Relationship**  
Jeremy A. Lazarus, M.D.

**Discussants:** Frederick K. Goodwin, M.D., Harold I. Eist, M.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 63** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Room S403 B, Level 4, McCormick Place South**

**NMS AND CATATONIA: ONE SYNDROME OR TWO?**

**Chp.:** Max Fink, M.D.  
**Co-Chp.:** Stephan C. Mann, M.D.

**A NMS As Malignant Catatonia**  
Teresa A. Rummans, M.D.

**B Malignant Catatonia**  
Stephan C. Mann, M.D., Stanley N. Caroff, M.D., E. Cabrina Campbell, M.D., Henry R. Bleier, M.D., Gregory L. Fricchione, M.D., Paul E. Keck, Jr., M.D.

**C Identification and Treatment of NMS**  
Patricia I. Rosebush, M.D., Michael F. Mazurek, M.D.

**D Identifying Catatonia in Cases of NMS**  
Georgios Petrides, M.D.

**E NMS As a Type of Catatonia: Treatment Implications**  
Max Fink, M.D.

**F Catatonia and NMS: One Entity or Two?**  
Denise A.C. White, M.D.

**Discussants:** Denise A.C. White, M.D., Chester A. Pearlman, Jr., M.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 64** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Room S404 A, Level 4, McCormick Place South**

**STRESS AND COPING IN PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

**Chp.:** Andrew E. Skodol II, M.D.  
**Co-Chp.:** Mary C. Zanarini, Ed.D.

**A Life Events in Four Types of Personality Disorder**  
Andrew E. Skodol II, M.D., John G. Gunderson, M.D., M. Tracie Shea, Ph.D., Thomas H. McGlashan, M.D., Ingrid R. Dyck, Ph.D., Robert L. Stout, Ph.D., Mary C. Zanarini, Ed.D.

**B Defensive Functioning of Borderline Patients**  
Mary C. Zanarini, Ed.D., Frances R. Frankenburg, M.D.

**C Change in Defensive Functioning and Life Stress**  
J. Christopher Perry, M.D., Stephen Beck, M.Psy., Barbara Zheutlin, M.S., Leveen Lapitsky, M.S., Eric M. Plakun, M.D.

**D Adolescent PD and Maladaptive Transition to Adulthood**  
Patricia Cohen, Ph.D., Stephanie Kasen, Ph.D., Hunian Chen, M.D., Jeffrey G. Johnson, Ph.D., Andrew E. Skodol II, M.D., John M. Oldham, M.D.

**Discussant:** John M. Oldham, M.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 65** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Room S404 B/C, Level 4, McCormick Place South**

### THE DOCTOR AND PATIENTS' HUMAN RIGHTS

**Chp.:** Edward F. Foulks, M.D.

**A Dual Loyalty and the Protection of Human Rights**  
Leonard Rubenstein, J.D.

**B Patients' Human Rights: International Perspective**  
Eric Rosenthal, J.D.

**C World Association for Psychosocial Rehabilitation Advocacy Work for Human Rights**  
Humberto L. Martinez, M.D.

**D The National Alliance for the Mentally Ill's Perspective and Patients' Human Rights**  
Laurie M. Flynn

**Discussant:** Kenneth G. Busch, M.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 66** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Continental Ballroom A, Lobby Level, Chicago Hilton**

### PSYCHIATRY AND CULTURALLY DIVERSE POPULATIONS

*American Association of Community Psychiatrists*

**Chp.:** Andres J. Pumariega, M.D.  
**Co-Chp.:** Russell F. Lim, M.D.

**A Cultural Competence: Framework for Working Across Cultures**  
Andres J. Pumariega, M.D.

**B Depression in African Americans**  
Annelle Primm, M.D.

**C Anxiety and Somatization in Hispanics**  
Jose M. Canive, M.D.

**D Ethnopsychopharmacology: Selecting Medications Across Cultures**  
Michael W. Smith, M.D., Keh-Ming Lin, M.D., Ricardo P. Mendoza, M.D.

**E Cultural Competence Guidelines: National and Local**  
Russell F. Lim, M.D.

**Discussants:** Charles W. Huffine, Jr., M.D., Pedro Ruiz, M.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 67** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Continental Ballroom B, Lobby Level, Chicago Hilton**

### ARE THERE GENES FOR ALCOHOLISM?

*National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism*

**Chp.:** Victor Hesselbrock, Ph.D.

**A A Search for Genes for the Low Response to Alcohol**  
Marc A. Schuckit, M.D.

**B The Relationship Between Alcoholism and Depression: A Molecular Analysis**  
John I. Nurnberger, Jr., M.D., Tatiana Foroud, Ph.D., Victor Hesselbrock, Ph.D., Leah Flury, Ph.D., Bernice Porjesz, Ph.D., Eric Meyer, M.A., Theodore A. Reich, M.D.

**C Genetic Concomitance of Alcohol Abuse and Dependence**  
Jack H. Mendelson, M.D.

**D The Detection of Susceptibility Genes for Alcoholism**  
Theodore A. Reich, M.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 68** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Continental Ballroom C, Lobby Level, Chicago Hilton**

### CLINICAL TOPICS IN POSTPARTUM MOOD DISORDERS

**Chp.:** Kimberly A. Yonkers, M.D.  
**Co-Chp.:** C. Neill Epperson, M.D.

**A Detecting Postpartum Depression in a Community Clinic**  
Kimberly A. Yonkers, M.D.

**B Paroxetine in the Treatment of Postpartum Depression**  
A. Chris Heath, M.D., Kimberly A. Yonkers, M.D., A. John Rush, M.D.

**C Assessing the Safety of SSRIs During Breast Feeding**  
C. Neill Epperson, M.D., Erica Weiss, M.D., Deborah Ward-O'Brien, M.S.N., Katheryn Czarkowski, M.A., Peter Jatlow, M.D., George M. Anderson, Ph.D.

**D Course and Treatment of Bipolar Illness During Pregnancy and the Postpartum Period**  
Adele C. Viguera, M.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 69** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Boulevard Room A/B, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton**

**OCD UPDATE: EUROPEAN AND AMERICAN COLLABORATIONS**

**Chp.:** Donatella Marazziti, M.D.  
**Co-Chp.:** Eric Hollander, M.D.

- A The Obsessive-Compulsive Spectrum Disorders**  
Eric Hollander, M.D., Concetta M. DeCaria, Ph.D., Suzanne Yoon, M.D., Charles Cartwright, M.D., Sherie Novotny, M.D., Carol Bienstock, B.A., Jared Finkell, B.A.
- B Epidemiology and Treatment of OCD and Schizophrenia**  
Joseph Zohar, M.D., Yehuda Sasson, M.D., Vital Iaz, M.D., Miriam Chopra, M.A.
- C The Role of Second Messengers in OCD**  
Donatella Marazziti, M.D., Silvio Presta, M.D., Irene Masala, Ph.D., Eric Hollander, M.D., Alessandra Rossi, Ph.D., Giovanni B. Cassano, M.D.
- D Long-Term Treatment of OCD**  
Luigi Ravizza, M.D., Giuseppe Maina, M.D., Umberto Albert, M.D., Filippo Bogetto, M.D.
- E Advances in the Treatment of Resistant OCD**  
Stefano Pallanti, Ph.D., Leonardo Quercioli, M.D., Lorrin M. Koran, M.D., Floyd R. Sallee, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 70** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Boulevard Room C, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton**

**MODEL RESIDENCY PROGRAMS ON RELIGION AND SPIRITUALITY**

**Chp.:** Francis G. Lu, M.D.  
**Co-Chp.:** Christina M. Puchalski, M.D.

- A The Religion and Spirituality in Psychiatry Curriculum at Southern Illinois University School of Medicine**  
Gary E. Myers, Ph.D., Karen E. Broquet, M.D.
- B The Georgetown Curriculum on Religion, Spirituality and Psychiatry**  
Thomas Zaubler, M.D., Aileen P. Oandasan, M.D.
- C The Cleveland Clinic Curriculum on Spirituality, Culture and Psychiatry**  
David S. Rue, M.D.
- D The Curriculum on Religion, Spirituality and Psychiatry at East Tennessee State University**  
Brent R. Coyle, M.D.
- E University of Pennsylvania Child and Adolescent Psychiatry Curriculum on Religion**  
Mary L. Dell, M.D.

- F Spirituality and Education: A Primer for Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Consultants and the Wright State University Curriculum**  
David M. Rube, M.D.

- G Teaching Psychiatric Residents About the Role of Spirituality in Practice**  
Nancy K. Morrison, M.D.

**Discussant:** David B. Larson, M.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 71** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Joliet Room, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton**

**CLINICAL FEATURES OF OCD: FAMILY STUDY PERSPECTIVE**

**Chp.:** Gerald Nestadt, M.D.  
**Co-Chp.:** Mark A. Riddle, M.D.

- A Familial Nature of OCD**  
Gerald Nestadt, M.D., Jack F. Samuels, Ph.D., Oscar J. Bienvenu III, M.D., Mark A. Riddle, M.D., Marco A. Grados, M.D., Rudolf Hoehn-Saric, M.D., Kung-Yee Liang, Ph.D.
- B OCD, Anxiety and Affective Disorders**  
Mark A. Riddle, M.D., Gerald Nestadt, M.D., Jack F. Samuels, Ph.D., Oscar J. Bienvenu III, M.D., Marco A. Grados, M.D., Rudolf Hoehn-Saric, M.D., Bernadette Cullen, M.D.

- C A Family Study of Obsessive-Compulsive Spectrum Disorders**  
Oscar J. Bienvenu III, M.D., Gerald Nestadt, M.D., Jack F. Samuels, Ph.D., Mark A. Riddle, M.D., Marco A. Grados, M.D., Bernadette Cullen, M.D., Rudolf Hoehn-Saric, M.D.

- D OCD and Tics**  
Marco A. Grados, M.D., Gerald Nestadt, M.D., Jack F. Samuels, Ph.D., Oscar J. Bienvenu III, M.D., Mark A. Riddle, M.D., Rudolf Hoehn-Saric, M.D., Kung-Yee Liang, Ph.D.

- E Personality and Personality Disorders in OCD**  
Jack F. Samuels, Ph.D., Gerald Nestadt, M.D., Oscar J. Bienvenu III, M.D., Mark A. Riddle, M.D., Bernadette Cullen, M.D., Rudolf Hoehn-Saric, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 72** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Marquette Room, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton**

**LONG-TERM CONSEQUENCES OF CHILDHOOD SEXUAL ABUSE**

**Chp.:** Catherine Classen, Ph.D.

- A Dysfunctional Sexual Behavior and Sexual Abuse**  
John N. Briere, Ph.D., Diana Elliott, Ph.D.

**B Sexual Revictimization in Survivors of Child Sex Abuse**  
Catherine Classen, Ph.D., Cheryl Koopman, Ph.D., Kirsten Nevill-Manning, Nigel Field, Ph.D., Lisa Butler, Ph.D., David Spiegel, M.D.

**C Substance-Abusing Women and Sexual Abuse**  
Rita K. Teusch, Ph.D.

**D Sex Abuse and Medical Utilization: Clinical Implications**  
Bruce A. Arnow, Ph.D., Stacey Hart, Ph.D.

**E Treating Somatization Related to Child Abuse**  
Elizabeth S. Bowman, M.D.

**Discussant:** David Spiegel, M.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 73** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**PDR 2, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton**

#### NEUROANATOMY AND NEUROENDOCRINOLOGY OF PTSD

**Chp.:** Rachel Yehuda, Ph.D.  
**Co-Chp.:** J. Douglas Bremner, M.D.

**A Analyzing Biologic Changes Over the Course of Chronic PTSD**  
Rachel Yehuda, Ph.D., Heidi S. Resnick, Ph.D., Julia A. Golier, M.D., A. McFarlane, Robert A. Grossman, M.D.

**B Hippocampus and HPA in Abuse-Related PTSD**  
J. Douglas Bremner, M.D., Meena Narayan, M.D., Thomas H. McGlashan, M.D., George R. Heninger, M.D., Ann M. Rasmusson, M.D., Steven M. Southwick, M.D., Dennis S. Charney, M.D.

**C Neurobiology of PTSD in Aging Trauma Survivors**  
Julia A. Golier, M.D., Rachel Yehuda, Ph.D., Mony deLeon, Ph.D., Susan DeSanti, Ph.D., Antonio J. Convit, M.D.

**D Hippocampus in Twins Discordant Recombat and PTSD**  
Mark W. Gilbertson, Ph.D., Martha E. Shenton, Ph.D., Natasha B. Lasko, Ph.D., Scott P. Orr, Ph.D., Roger K. Pitman, M.D.

**E Hydrocortisone PET imaging in PTSD**  
Robert A. Grossman, M.D., Rachel Yehuda, Ph.D., Nelly Sta-Maria, M.A., Richard Lee, M.D., Mony deLeon, Ph.D., Monte S. Buchsbaum, M.D.

**Discussant:** Elizabeth A. Young, M.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 74** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Waldorf Room, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton**

#### VULNERABILITY TO PERSONALITY DISORDERS

**Chp.:** James H. Reich, M.D.

**A Biological Factors in Vulnerability to Personality Disorders**  
Kenneth R. Silk, M.D.

**B The Genetic Architecture of Personality Disorder Traits**  
John Livesley, M.D., Kerry L. Jang, Ph.D.

**C Borderline Pathology: A Childhood Precursor of Personality Disorders**  
Joel F. Paris, M.D., Jaswant Guzder, M.D., Phyllis Zelkowitz, Ph.D., Ron Feldman, M.D.

**D Family History and Vulnerability to Personality Disorder**  
James H. Reich, M.D.

**E Behavioral Schema and Personality Dysfunction**  
Marsha M. Linehan, Ph.D.

**Discussant:** Giovanni de Girolamo, M.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 75** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Williford Room C, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton**

#### TRAUMA AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF DISORDERED EATING

**Chp.:** Timothy D. Brewerton, M.D.

**A Behavior Therapy in Post-Traumatic Feeding Disorders**  
Diane Benoit, M.D.

**B Disordered Eating in Children with Alleged Maltreatment**  
Timothy D. Brewerton, M.D., Elizabeth Ralston, Ph.D., Michelle Dean, M.A., Lisa D. Hand, M.D.

**C Sexual Abuse and Eating Disturbances in Children**  
Stephen A. Wonderlich, Ph.D., Ross D. Crosby, Ph.D., Jennifer Roberts, M.S., James E. Mitchell, M.D., Beth Haseltine, M.S., Kevin Thompson, Ph.D., Gail DeMuth, R.N.

**D Atypical Depression Associated with Early Parental Strain**  
Robert D. Levitan, M.D., Tess Sheldon, M.S.C., Sagar V. Parikh, M.D., Elizabeth H.B. Lin, M.D., Paula N. Goering, Ph.D.

**E Trauma and Neurobiological Status in Bulimia Nervosa**  
Howard Steiger, Ph.D., Naomi Koerner, B.A., Nmk Ying Kin Ng, Ph.D., Mimi Israel, M.D., Pascale Lehoux, M.A., Simon Young, Ph.D.

**Discussant:** Michael Strober, Ph.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 76** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Lake Erie Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton**

#### ADOLESCENTS AND THE MEDIA IN THE NEW MILLENNIUM

**Chp.:** Norman E. Alessi, M.D.  
**Co-Chp.:** Donna M. Woods, M.D.

**A Adolescents and the Media: An Introduction**  
Victor Strasburger, M.D.

**B Vietnam and Littleton: Violent Video Games and Murder Simulators**  
David Grossman

*(Continued on next page)*

## WEDNESDAY

---

**C Teen Violence and the Internet**  
Norman E. Alessi, M.D.

**D Adolescent Sexuality, the Media and the Internet**  
Donna M. Woods, M.D.

**SYMPOSIUM 77** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
Lake Huron Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton

### NIAAA/NIDA/NIMH GRANTS AND CAREER DEVELOPMENT

Chp.: Ernestine Vanderveen, Ph.D.

**A Welcome and Introductory Comments**  
Ernestine Vanderveen, Ph.D.

**B Career Development Opportunities at NIH**  
Walter L. Goldschmidts, Ph.D.

**C National Research Service Award Training Programs**  
Lucinda Miner, Ph.D.

**D The Peer Review Process at NIH**  
Mark Green, Ph.D.

THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.

**SYMPOSIUM 78** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
Lake Michigan Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton

### MEASURING CHANGE IN BORDERLINE PATIENTS

Chp.: Frank E. Yeomans, M.D.

**A Evaluating Suicidal and Self-Mutilating Behavior in BPD**  
Barbara Stanley, Ph.D.

**B Changes in Attachment, Symptoms and Personality in Transference Forced Psychotherapy**  
Diana Diamond, Ph.D., Ken Levy, Ph.D., John F. Clarkin, M.D.,  
Pamela A. Foelsch, Ph.D., Hilary Levine

**C Therapy Process Predicts Intrapsychic Structural Change**  
Pamela A. Foelsch, Ph.D., Lina Normandin, Ph.D., John F.  
Clarkin, M.D., Frank E. Yeomans, M.D.

**D Family Factors and BPD**  
Perry D. Hoffman, Ph.D.

Discussants: Otto F. Kernberg, M.D., John F. Clarkin, M.D.  
THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.

**TELECOMMUNICATION SESSION 4**  
2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
International Ballroom South, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

### OFFICE OF THE FUTURE

Co-Chps.: Ronnie S. Stangler, M.D., Bertram Warren, M.D.

2:00 p.m.  
**15 Overview of the Office of the Future**  
Ronnie S. Stangler, M.D.

2:15 p.m.  
**16 How Technology is Going to Transform the Dividing Line  
Between Research and Clinical Practice**  
Joshua E. Freedman, M.D.

2:45 p.m.  
**17 Personal Digital Assistants in Psychiatric Practice**  
John Luo, M.D.

3:15 p.m.  
**18 Privacy Issues and Technology**  
Cheryl A. Chessick, M.D., Richard K. Harding, M.D.

3:45 p.m.  
**19 Computer-Assisted Diagnostic Interviews**  
Paul R. Miller, M.D.

4:15 p.m.  
**20 The Creation of an Audiovisual Archive**  
Thomas A.M. Kramer, M.D.

Discussant: Rodrigo A. Muñoz, M.D.

---

## 3:00 p.m. Session

---

**NEW RESEARCH POSTER SESSION 12**  
3:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
Hall E, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**CHILD AND ADOLESCENT DISORDERS; ADDICTION  
PSYCHIATRY; BRAIN IMAGING; CONSULTATION-LIAISON AND  
EMERGENCY PSYCHIATRY; CROSS-CULTURAL, DIAGNOSTIC  
AND OTHER PSYCHIATRIC ISSUES AND DISORDERS**

For further information on New Research Sessions, please refer to  
the *New Research Program and Abstracts Book* included in your  
registration packet.

---

## 7:00 p.m. Sessions

---

### INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIA 45-49

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 45** 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.  
Room E450, Level 4, McCormick Place Lakeside

**SEVEN HABITS OF HIGHLY EFFECTIVE  
PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGISTS**  
*Supported by Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories*

Chp.: Stephen M. Stahl, M.D.

**A Tips on How to Begin with the End in Mind, Synergize and Sharpen the Saw**  
Stephen M. Stahl, M.D.

**B Clinical Pearls on How to Become Proactive, Understand and Then Be Understood**  
David V. Sheehan, M.D.

**C Practical Psychopharmacologists: Put First Things First and Think Win-Win**  
John M. Zajecka, M.D.

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 46** 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.  
Grand Ballroom A, Level 1, McCormick Place South

**BEHAVIORAL DISTURBANCES IN DEMENTIA: CAUSES, TREATMENTS AND IMPACT**  
*Supported by Eisai Inc., Pfizer Inc.*

Chp.: Pierre N. Tariot, M.D.

**A Neuroimaging in Dementia Evaluation and Research**  
Gary W. Small, M.D.

**B Tools, Tips and Atypicals**  
Pierre N. Tariot, M.D.

**C Psychosocial Impact of Alzheimer's Disease on the Family**  
Beth Smith-Boivin, M.S.

**D Etiology of Behavioral Disturbances in Dementia**  
Murray A. Raskind, M.D.

**E Can We Help Behavior Without Hurting Cognition?**  
Larry E. Tune, M.D.

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 47** 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.  
Grand Ballroom B, Level 1, McCormick Place South

**SCHIZOPHRENIA: ACROSS THE LIFE CYCLE**  
*Supported by Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation*

Chp.: Daniel R. Weinberger, M.D.

**A Developmental Antecedents of Schizophrenia: Signposts to Causes and Prevention**  
Peter B. Jones, Ph.D.

**B Treating the Early Stages of Schizophrenia**  
Jeffrey A. Lieberman, M.D.

**C Schizophrenia of Childhood-Onset: Something Old and Something New**  
Judith H.L. Rapoport, M.D.

**D The Evolution of Cognitive Impairment in Schizophrenia**  
Terry E. Goldberg, Ph.D.

**E Late-Life Schizophrenia: Course and Treatment**  
Dilip V. Jeste, M.D.

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 48** 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.  
Regency Ballroom, Second Floor, Hyatt Regency

**ADVANCES IN ADHD: FROM RESEARCH TO CLINICAL PRACTICE**  
*Supported by Alza Corporation*

Chp.: Timothy E. Wilens, M.D.  
Co-Chp.: Joseph Biederman, M.D.

**A Global Functioning in Boys with Persistent ADHD**  
Eric Mick, Sc.D.

**B ADHD in Girls: Results from a Family Genetic Study**  
Joseph Biederman, M.D.

**C Genetics of ADHD**  
Stephen V. Faraone, Ph.D.

**D Psychopharmacology of Pediatric ADHD**  
Timothy E. Wilens, M.D.

**E Pharmacotherapy of Adult ADHD**  
Thomas J. Spencer, M.D.

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 49** 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.  
Grand Ballroom, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

**THE ETHICS OF PSYCHIATRIC RESEARCH**  
*Supported by Ortho-McNeil Pharmaceutical*

Chp.: Paul S. Appelbaum, M.D.  
Co-Chp.: B. Timothy Walsh, M.D.

**A Psychiatric Research Ethics: Concepts and Data**  
Laura W. Roberts, M.D.

**B The Use of Placebos in Studies of Depression**  
B. Timothy Walsh, M.D.

**C The Challenge Study Controversy**  
William T. Carpenter, Jr., M.D., Matthew Avila, Robert R. Conley, M.D.

**D Competence and Consent in Research**  
Paul S. Appelbaum, M.D.

**E The Ethics of Psychiatric Research**  
Suzanne E. Vogel-Scibilia, M.D.

Discussant: Steven E. Hyman, M.D.

**MEDIA SESSIONS 25-26**

**MEDIA SESSION 25** 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.  
Room E351, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

**CULTURAL IDENTITY ON THE TEX MEX BORDER: IMPACT ON RELATIONSHIPS PAST AND PRESENT**

Chp.: Ira D. Glick, M.D.

**36 Lone Star**  
(138 minutes)

**Distributor:** Columbia Pictures  
Sony Entertainment  
10202 W. Washington Boulevard  
Culver City, CA 90232

The development of a secure individual identity as part of personality development is a requisite for normal adult function. *Lone Star* is a movie about three sheriffs in a Texas bordertown with a past and present full of racial, ethnic, cultural, economic and gender tensions between the dominant whites, prevalent Mexicans and well-armed blacks. We follow three depressed families whose intertwined pasts are slowly revealed in the solving of a 40-year old murder. The current sheriff believes his father (a past sheriff) might have been the killer. How this questions plays out is the essence of this taut and elegant classic. This movie is clinically useful for psychiatrists who treat individuals or families and want to understand the development of character and family systems.

**Discussant:** Ira D. Glick, M.D.

**MEDIA SESSION 26** 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.  
Room E352, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

**THE BODY IN CONTEMPORARY ART AND DANCE**

Chp.: Rima Styra, M.D.

**37 Alone Together**  
(11 minutes)

**Distributor:** I-20 Gallery  
529 West 20th Street  
New York, NY 10011

The body has been a popular subject in 1990s art. Examining the presentation of the body in art can provide insights into our understanding of the body. Artists such as Kiki Smith, Mona Hatoum and Jeanne Dunning push our limits of defining the body and its boundaries. Through the lens of psychosomatic medicine, we will explore the work of contemporary artist, Spencer Tunick, who photographs individuals and large groups, sometimes hundreds, naked in public spaces. People who pose describe the experience as transformative, changing the way they view their bodies. Slides of his photographs will be shown along with this video, *Alone Together*, that documents the process of a group shoot in Times Square. The discussion will focus on the concept of the naked body from four perspectives: developmental, psychodynamic, sociocultural and legal.

**Discussant:** William F. Pirl, M.D.

**38 Can't Stop Now**  
(58 minutes)

**Distributor:** Filmmakers Library  
Attn: Linda Gottesman  
124 East 40th Street  
New York, NY 10016

This film features six dancers, who at the height of their powers were among the world's most praised artists. Thanks to the vision of Jiri Kylian of Netherlands Dance Theatre III, these superb dancers have been able to continue their careers beyond the age of forty. Their remarkable performances break all stereotypes of the older dancer. These articulate men and women feel that wisdom and experience gives a depth to their performance that is out of the reach of the younger dancer. Their appreciative audiences worldwide have been touched by their spirituality and expressiveness. Among the performers featured are Karen Kain, National Dance Theater of Canada; Gary Cryst, protégé of Nureyev; Jeanne Solan, former dancer with the Harkness Ballet and collaborator of George Balanchine and Jerome Robbins. Here is a film not just for dance aficionados, but for all those who need confirmation that aging need not diminish their capabilities, but may even enhance them.

**SYMPOSIA 79-82**

**SYMPOSIUM 79** 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.  
Continental Ballroom A, Lobby Level, Chicago Hilton

**ELECTRONIC MEDICAL RECORDS AND THE DOCTOR-PATIENT RELATIONSHIP**

Chp.: Norman E. Alessi, M.D.

**A The Patient-Controlled Electronic Medical Record**  
Norman E. Alessi, M.D.

**B The Electronic Record: A Patient Perspective**  
Sheila M. Marcus, M.D., Kevin B. Kerber, M.D., Mary W. Roberts, M.D., Raymond J. Kloss, M.D., Heather Flynn, Ph.D.

**C Privacy: Cost Center or Profit Center?**  
Richard K. Harding, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 80** 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.  
Continental Ballroom B, Lobby Level, Chicago Hilton

**SPIRITUALITY, CULTURE AND PSYCHIATRY: NAVAJO AND WESTERN PERSPECTIVES**

Chp.: Edward J. Neidhardt, M.D.  
Co-Chps.: Mary H. Roessel, M.D.

**A Spiritual Direction in a Cosmopolitan Setting**  
Shiella Fodchuk, M.A.

**B Dine' (Navajo) Spirituality and Healing**

Johnson Dennison, M.A.

**C Dine' Psychiatric Practice: Religion and Spirituality**

Mary H. Roessel, M.D.

**D Spirituality and Culture: Its Impact in Psychiatric Practice**

Edward J. Neidhardt, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.****SYMPOSIUM 81**

7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.

**Continental Ballroom C, Lobby Level, Chicago Hilton****SOCIAL PHOBIA: A NEGLECTED DISORDER COMES OF AGE**

Chp.: Franklin R. Schneier, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Michael R. Liebowitz, M.D.

**A Social Anxiety Disorder: From Neglect to the Spotlight**

Michael R. Liebowitz, M.D.

**B Is Social Phobia a Discrete Disorder?**

Franklin R. Schneier, M.D.

**C Social Anxiety Disorder: An FDA Perspective**

Thomas P. Laughren, M.D.

**D Social Phobia: The Advocacy Perspective**

Jerilyn Ross, M.A.

**E Medicating Shyness: Enhancement or Treatment?**

Peter D. Kramer, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.****SYMPOSIUM 82**

7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.

**Boulevard Room A/B, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton****MUSIC THERAPY: INTEGRATIVE MEDICINE FOR THE NEW MILLENNIUM**

Chp.: John S. McIntyre, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Bryan C. Hunter, Ph.D.

**A The Mozart Effect: Education, Medicine or Mythology?**

Bryan C. Hunter, Ph.D.

**B Music Therapy in the Treatment of Alzheimer's-Type Dementia**

Alicia A. Clair, Ph.D.

**C Music Therapy in Neurologic Rehabilitation: A Scientific Model of Rhythmicity in Brain Function**

Michael H. Thaut, Ph.D.

**D Music Therapy in Oncology: Psychosocial Care and Pain Management**

Deforia L. Lane, Ph.D.

**E The Use of Vocal Improvisation in Analytically Oriented Music Therapy**

Diane S. Austin, M.A.

Discussant: Richard Kogan, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**American Psychiatric Association  
52<sup>nd</sup> Institute on Psychiatric Services**

**Wednesday, October 25 – Sunday, October 29, 2000  
Philadelphia, PA**

***“Psychodynamic Psychotherapy”***

- Symposia • Workshops • CME Courses •
- Computer and Video Sessions • Debates •
- Full-Day Sessions • Poster Sessions • Forums •
- Discussion Groups • Innovative Programs
- Industry-Supported Symposia • Medical Updates •
- Leadership and Career Development Seminars •
- Distinguished Lecturers • Clinical Consultations •

**INSTITUTE OBJECTIVES:** At the conclusion of the 2000 Institute on Psychiatric Services, participants will better understand about clinical aspects of psychiatry in the current health care system, and clinical applications in private practice and other settings.

***Did you know that...***

- ★ *The 1999 Institute received the highest attendee-rated evaluations?*
- ★ *APA members receive a 40% discount on their cost for registration?*
- ★ *All scientific sessions will be held in the Philadelphia Marriott Hotel?*
- ★ *Industry-Supported Breakfast, Lunch and Dinner Symposia are presented each day?*
- ★ *You can earn up to 48 hours of category 1 credit for attending the Institute?*
- ★ *There are prize drawings, beverages and receptions held daily in the exhibit hall?*

***For further information, please write to:***

**Office to Coordinate Annual Meetings**  
American Psychiatric Association  
1400 K Street, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20005  
Telephone: 1 (888) 357-7924 (Toll Free)  
Fax: (202) 682-6345



The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to sponsor continuing medical education for physicians. The APA designates this educational activity for up to 48 hours in category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.

# THURSDAY, MAY 18, 2000

## 153rd ANNUAL MEETING

### 7:00 a.m. Sessions

#### PART 2 OF INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED BREAKFAST SYMPOSIA 40-44

INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED BREAKFAST SYMPOSIUM 40, PART 2  
7:00 a.m. - 8:30 a.m.

Room E450, Level 4, McCormick Place Lakeside

#### WHY DO ANXIOUS PEOPLE BECOME DEPRESSED? THE ROLE OF STRESS SUPERSENSITIVITY

*Supported by Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories*

Chp.: Philip T. Ninan, M.D.

#### A Neural Circuits Underlying Anxiety and Depressive Disorders

Ned H. Kalin, M.D.

#### B Experimental Models of Anxiety and Depression

Trevor Robbins, Ph.D.

#### C Management of Complex Anxiety and Depression

Philip T. Ninan, M.D.

Discussant: Philip T. Ninan, M.D.

INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED BREAKFAST SYMPOSIUM 41, PART 2  
7:00 a.m. - 8:30 a.m.

Grand Ballroom A, Level 1, McCormick Place South

#### CLINICAL CHALLENGES AND CHOICES IN THE TREATMENT OF ADD/ADHD

*Supported by Shire Richwood*

Chp.: Laurence L. Greenhill, M.D.

#### A Emerging Technologies for the Treatment of ADD/ADHD

James Swanson, Ph.D.

#### B Evidence-Based Stimulant Treatments for ADHD

Laurence L. Greenhill, M.D.

INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED BREAKFAST SYMPOSIUM 42, PART 2  
7:00 a.m. - 8:30 a.m.

Grand Ballroom B, Level 1, McCormick Place South

#### THE MENTAL HEALTH OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN

*Supported by U.S. Pharmaceuticals, Pfizer Inc.*

Chp.: Karen D. Wagner, M.D.

#### A Considerations Regarding the Course of Social Anxiety Disorder

Stanley P. Kutcher, M.D.

#### B Family Violence in the U.S.

Bruce D. Perry, M.D.

INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED BREAKFAST SYMPOSIUM 43, PART 2  
7:00 a.m. - 8:30 a.m.

Regency Ballroom, Second Floor, Hyatt Regency

#### THE INTERFACE OF NEUROPSYCHIATRIC DISORDERS IN THE ELDERLY

*Supported by Eli Lilly and Company*

Chp.: Jacobo E. Mintzer, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Ian G. McKeith, M.D.

#### A Assessment of Cognition in Schizophrenia: What We Learn from Alzheimer's Disease and Other Dementias

Richard C. Mohs, Ph.D.

#### B Treatment of Cognitive Deficits in Schizophrenia with Antipsychotic Drugs

Scot E. Purdon, Ph.D.

#### C Translating Academia's Impact on the Future of Clinical Practice

Barry D. Lebowitz, Ph.D.

Discussant: Barry D. Lebowitz, Ph.D.

INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED BREAKFAST SYMPOSIUM 44, PART 2  
7:00 a.m. - 8:30 a.m.

Grand Ballroom, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

#### BREAKING THE CYCLE: NOVEL TREATMENTS IN BIPOLAR DISORDER

*Supported by Janssen Pharmaceutica and Research Foundation*

Chp.: Joseph R. Calabrese, M.D.

#### A Update on the Use of Topiramate in Bipolar Disorder

Joseph R. Calabrese, M.D.

#### B The Use of Atypical Antipsychotic Agents in Bipolar Disorder

S. Nassir Ghaemi, M.D.

### 8:00 a.m. Sessions



#### COURSES 100-103

Course descriptions are available in the *CME Course Brochure* included in your registration packet. Admission by ticket only.

*(Continued on next page)*

## THURSDAY

**COURSE 100** 8:00 a.m. - 12 noon

Room S501 D, Level 5, McCormick Place South

### BEHAVIORAL NEUROANATOMY: AN INTRODUCTION

Director: Nashaat N. Boutros, M.D.

Faculty: David L. Clark, Ph.D., Edward C. Lauterbach, M.D.

**COURSE 101** 8:00 a.m. - 12 noon

Room S502 A, Level 5, McCormick Place South

### ADOLESCENT VIOLENCE: TREATMENT APPROACHES

Director: Maria C. Sauzier, M.D.

**COURSE 102** 8:00 a.m. - 12 noon

Room S503 A, Level 5, McCormick Place South

### NEUROLEPTIC-INDUCED MOVEMENT DISORDERS: ASSESSMENT AND TREATMENT

Director: Leonardo Cortese, M.D.

Faculty: Richard Williams, M.D., Michael Caligiuri, Ph.D.

**COURSE 103** 8:00 a.m. - 12 noon

Room S504 A, Level 5, McCormick Place South

### BALINT GROUP: UNDERSTANDING THE DOCTOR AND PATIENT

Director: Geoffrey M. Margo, M.D.

Faculty: Katherine Margo, M.D., Laurel C. Milberg, Ph.D., C. Paul Scott, M.D.

## 9:00 a.m. Sessions

### CLINICAL CASE CONFERENCE 4

9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

Williford Room C, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

### WOMEN AND ADDICTION: ENHANCING MOTIVATION FOR CHANGE

Moderator: Tedra L. Anderson-Brown, M.D.

Presenter: Tanya R. Cheevers, M.D.

Discussants: Mary C. Cole, M.S.W., David M. McDowell, M.D.

**THIS SESSION IS OPEN TO APA MEMBERS ONLY. BLUE  
REGISTRATION BADGE OR APA MEMBERSHIP CARD  
REQUIRED FOR ADMITTANCE.**



## COURSES 104-105

Course descriptions are available in the *CME Course Brochure* included in your registration packet. Admission by ticket only.

**COURSE 104**

9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Room S501 B/C, Level 5, McCormick Place South

### PSYCHOTHERAPY OF BORDERLINE PERSONALITY

Co-Directors: Otto F. Kernberg, M.D., Frank E. Yeomans, M.D.

Faculty: John F. Clarkin, M.D.

**COURSE 105**

9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

Room S504 D, Level 5, McCormick Place South

### AFFECT, EMPATHY AND THE HEALING RELATIONSHIP: THE TOMKINS SYSTEM

Co-Directors: Susan L. Deppe, M.D., Jonathan L. Grindlinger, M.D.

Faculty: Donald L. Nathanson, M.D.

## DISCUSSION GROUPS 18-19

9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

**These sessions are limited to 25 participants on a first-come,  
first-served basis.**

**18 Richard J. Goldberg, M.D.**, on Financial Management  
Challenges for Psychiatry 2000  
Room 4G, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**19 Keh-Ming Lin, M.D.**, on Individual and Ethnic Variations in  
Psychotropic Responses  
Room 4I, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton

## LECTURES 23-24

### LECTURE 23

9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

Room E350, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

### APA'S BENJAMIN RUSH AWARD LECTURE

Ronald L. Numbers, Ph.D.

*Millennial Madness: Religion and Insanity in  
American History*

Chp.: Richard J. Thurell, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Robert W. Baker, M.D.

During the mid-19th century, American asylum superintendents so frequently made the diagnosis of "religious insanity" for members of millennial groups and others who were obsessed with Biblical prophecies that it ranked among the leading causes of institutionalization. Ronald L. Numbers, Ph.D., examines the history of thinking about religion and mental illness in American medicine, down to the present day, when critics continue to question the mental health of ardent millenarians - from Jehovah's Witnesses to Branch Davidians. Dr. Numbers is the Hilldale and William Coleman Professor of the History of Science and Medicine and chair of the Department of the History of Medicine at the University of Wisconsin-Madison. He has written or edited more than two dozen books, including *The Creationists*, *Darwinism Comes to America* and *Disseminating Darwinism: The Role of Place, Race, Religion, and Gender*. He is currently writing a history of science in America, editing a series of monographs on the history of medicine, science and religion for the Johns Hopkins University Press and coediting the eight-volume *Cambridge History of Science*. A Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Dr. Numbers is currently President of the History of Science Society.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**LECTURE 24**

9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

Room E353 C, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

Francine Cournos, M.D.

**City of One: A Memoir of Childhood Loss and Its Aftermath**

Chp.: Philip R. Muskin, M.D.

Francine Cournos, M.D., is Professor of Clinical Psychiatry at Columbia University and Director of the Washington Heights Community Service at the New York State Psychiatric Institute in New York City. She is the author of *City of One: A Memoir*, published in 1999, which describes her experiences of being orphaned at age 11 and growing up in foster care. In this lecture, Dr. Cournos integrates her personal story of loss with the literature on childhood bereavement, including perspectives from psychoanalysis and empirically-based studies of bereaved children. She examines the implications of childhood parental loss for childhood and adult mental illnesses and the capacity for intimacy in adult life. Dr. Cournos is the author of more than 60 published papers and book chapters. Her preferred topics include involuntary treatment, capacity to consent to treatment, AIDS among persons with severe mental illness, as well as many others. In the last few years, she has become involved in planning for the care of orphans left by the AIDS epidemic. It was this experience that spurred her to write about her own experiences of early loss. Dr. Cournos graduated from New York University School of

Medicine and completed her residency in psychiatry at the New York State Psychiatric Institute.  
**Distinguished Psychiatrist Lecture Series**  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**MASTER EDUCATOR  
 CLINICAL CONSULTATIONS 14-15**

9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

**These sessions are limited to 25 participants on a first-come, first-served basis.**

- 14 David A. Goldberg, M.D., on Focal Psychotherapy Strategies  
 Room 4F, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton**
- 15 Charles F. Reynolds III, M.D., on Assessment and Treatment of Mood and Sleep Disorders in Old Age  
 Room 4H, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton**

**THESE SESSIONS ARE OPEN TO APA MEMBERS ONLY. BLUE REGISTRATION BADGE OR APA MEMBERSHIP CARD REQUIRED FOR ADMITTANCE.**

**MEDIA SESSIONS 27-28**

**MEDIA SESSION 27**

9:00 a.m. - 11:00 a.m.

Room E351, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

**THE STIGMA OF MENTAL ILLNESS/THE TRAGEDY OF SUICIDE: PUBLIC AND PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION**

Chp.: Deborah Spitz, M.D.

**39 Stigma...In Our Work, In Our Lives  
 (30 minutes)**

**Distributor:** The Anti-Stigma Project  
 On Our Own of Maryland, Inc  
 1521 S. Edgewood Street, Suite C  
 Baltimore, MD 21227-1139

*Stigma...in Our Work, in Our Lives*, was created by The Anti-Stigma Project of On Our Own of Maryland, Inc. The video is a compilation of interviews with people who are members of the mental health and substance abuse communities in the state of Maryland, which includes providers of services as well as consumers and their families. People from a wide range of ages and cultures and with multiple viewpoints have been interviewed. You will hear from providers with national and local perspectives; people with mental illnesses, substance abuse issues and dual diagnosis; providers and administrators from psychiatric rehabilitation programs, mobile crisis services, hospital settings, governmental agencies and advocacy programs; and family members. All those interviewed were asked about their thoughts and views regarding the issue of stigma in the mental health and substance abuse service system.

*(Continued on next page)*

**40 No Easy Way**  
(40 minutes)

**Distributor:** Aquarius Productions, Inc.  
5 Powderhouse Lane  
Sherborn, MA 01770

A suicide in the family is completely devastating for many reasons. Not only has a loved one died, but the pain of knowing they suffered in life is almost unbearable. Even in the face of such trauma people do survive. You will meet family members in this video and find out how each of them copes differently. This program can help survivors of suicide see that they can make it through their grief. It is also excellent training for those who are learning to help suicide survivors.

**MEDIA SESSION 28** 9:00 a.m. - 11:00 a.m.  
Room E352, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

**AMERICAN INDIAN MASCOTS IN SPORTS: MENTAL HEALTH IMPLICATIONS**

**Chp.:** Francis G. Lu, M.D.

**41 In Whose Honor? American Indian Mascots in Sports**  
(46 minutes)

**Distributor:** New Day Films  
22-D Hollywood Avenue  
Ho Ho Kus, NJ 07423

The Atlanta Braves, Kansas City Chiefs, Washington Redskins and Cleveland Indians all bear American Indian nicknames. American Indian nicknames and mascots have been used in sports for years. So what's wrong? Find out in this moving, award-winning documentary. *In Whose Honor* takes a critical look at the long-running practice of "honoring" American Indians by using them as mascots and nicknames in sports. It follows the remarkable story of Charlene Teters (Spokane) and her transformation from a graduate student at the University of Illinois into a national movement leader. *In Whose Honor* examines the issues of race, stereotypes, minority representation and the powerful effects of mass-media imagery and also shows the extent to which one community will go to defend and justify its mascot.

**Discussants:** Jay Rosenstein, Carol Spindel

**NEW RESEARCH ORAL/SLIDE SESSIONS 13-14**

9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.

**13 SUBSTANCE ABUSE**  
Room E255, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**14 PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY**  
Room E256 Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

For further information on New Research Sessions, please refer to the *New Research Program and Abstracts Book* included in your registration packet.

**WORKSHOPS**

**COMPONENTS 43-51**

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 43** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
Room S404 B/C, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**ANTIHOMOSEXUAL BIAS IN CLINICAL SETTINGS**  
*APA New York County District Branch's Committee on Gay and Lesbian Issues*

**Co-Chps.:** Kenneth B. Ashley, M.D., John A. Gosling, M.D.  
**Participants:** David J. Pine, M.D., Julie K. Schulman, M.D., Steven T. Wozniak, M.D.

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 44** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
Room S404 D, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**SPIRITUALITY AND RELIGION IN SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT**  
*APA Committee on Treatment Services for Addicted Patients*

**Chp.:** Marianne T. Guschwan, M.D.  
**Participants:** Victor Sierra, M.D., Susan Vex, M.A.

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 45** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
PDR 2, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**UPDATE ON THE PRACTICE GUIDELINE ON BORDERLINE PERSONALITY DISORDER**  
*APA Steering Committee on Practice Guidelines*

**Co-Chps.:** John S. McIntyre, M.D., John M. Oldham, M.D.  
**Participants:** Deborah A. Zarin, M.D., Katharine A. Phillips, M.D., Glen O. Gabbard, M.D.

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 46** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
Williford Room A, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**DOCUMENTING PSYCHOTHERAPY: PRINCIPLES AND DILEMMAS**  
*APA Commission on Psychotherapy by Psychiatrists and APA Committee on Confidentiality*

**Chp.:** Norman A. Clemens, M.D.  
**Participants:** Paul S. Appelbaum, M.D., Barry J. Landau, M.D., Sheila H. Gray, M.D.

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 47** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
Williford Room B, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**PRIVATE PRACTICE: CHANGE AND OPPORTUNITY**  
*APA Committee on Private Practice*

**Chp.:** Michael C. Hughes, M.D.  
**Participants:** Peter D. Kramer, M.D., Richard A. Shadoan, M.D., Daniel B. Borenstein, M.D., Theodore Hovaguimian, M.D.

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 48** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
Room 4D, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**PSYCHIATRIC SCOPE OF PRACTICE AND ITS IMPLICATIONS**  
*APA Committee on Workforce Issues*

**Chp.:** Nyapati R. Rao, M.D.  
**Participants:** Larry R. Faulkner, M.D., Gloria Pitts, D.O., James H. Scully, Jr., M.D., Mary Kay Smith, M.D., Eva M. Szigethy, M.D., Allan Tasman, M.D.

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 49** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
Room 4M, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**THE HEALING WAYS OF THE ANISHINAABE OJIBWE PEOPLE**  
*APA Committee of American Indian, Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian Psychiatrists*

**Co-Chps.:** Robert C. Palmer, M.D., Blackwolf Jones, M.S.

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 50** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
Lake Huron Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**DOCTORS AND INMATES: PSYCHIATRIC CHALLENGE AND OPPORTUNITY**  
*APA Consortium on Special Delivery Settings*

**Co-Chps.:** Charles A. Meyer, Jr., M.D., Cassandra F. Newkirk, M.D.  
**Participants:** Henry C. Weinstein, M.D., Edward A. Harrison

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 51** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
Lake Ontario Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**INNOVATIVE THERAPEUTICS IN CONSULTATION-LIAISON PSYCHIATRY**  
*APA Committee on Consultation-Liaison Psychiatry and Primary Care Education*

**Co-Chps.:** Francisco Fernandez, M.D., James L. Griffith, M.D.  
**Participant:** Edwin H. Cassem, M.D.

## ISSUES 72-83

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 72** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
Room E253 A, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**FORESTS, TREES AND THERAPY: PSYCHIATRY'S PASTORAL ROLE**

**Chp.:** Rabbi Terry Bard, Ph.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 73** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
Room E253 B, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**HIDDEN ABUSE: EXPLOITATION OF THE IMPAIRED ELDERLY**

**Chp.:** Michael J. Tueth, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 74** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
Room E253 C, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**PREVENTING INCARCERATION OF MENTALLY ILL ADULTS**

**Chp.:** J. Steven Lamberti, M.D.  
**Participant:** Robert L. Weisman, D.O.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 75** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
Room E253 D, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**PRINCIPLES OF EFFECTIVE STATE LEGISLATIVE LIAISON**

**Co-Chps.:** Stephen M. Soltys, M.D., Geoffrey J. Mason, M.P.A.  
**Participants:** Mark Binkley, J.D., David Rusin, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 76** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
Room S402 A, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**TERMINATION ISSUES IN A PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY CLINIC**

**Chp.:** Toby D. Goldsmith, M.D.  
**Participants:** Marcia J. Kaplan, M.D., Hima B. Donepudi, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 77 – CANCELLED**

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 78** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
Room S403 A, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**HOW TO MAKE AN EFFECTIVE PSYCHIATRIC PRESENTATION**

**Chp.:** Phillip J. Resnick, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 79** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
Room S404 A, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**CHILD-ADOLESCENT SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS**  
*National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism*

**Co-Chps.:** Catherine A. Nageotte, M.D., Kevin M. Murphy, L.C.S.W.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 80** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
Boulevard Room A/B, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

**GUERRILLA INTERVIEWING: A GUIDE TO ASSESSMENT**

**Chp.:** Gary A. Chaimowitz, M.D.  
**Participant:** Jodi S. Lofchy, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 81** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
**Boulevard Room C, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton**

**PTSD AND MEMORY: THE DEBATE GOES INTERNATIONAL**

**Chp.:** Landy F. Sparr, M.D.  
**Participants:** J. Douglas Bremner, M.D., Charles A. Morgan III, M.D., Luka Misetic, J.D., James K. Boehnlein, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 82** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
**Joliet Room, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton**

**CULTURAL ISSUES IN THE DOCTOR-PATIENT RELATIONSHIP**

**Co-Chps.:** Jon M. Streltzer, M.D., Richard J. Castillo, Ph.D.  
**Participants:** Robert T. Carter, Ph.D., Hoyle Leigh, M.D., J. David Kinzie, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 83** 9:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.  
**Lake Michigan Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton**

**APPLYING NARRATIVE THERAPY IN PSYCHIATRIC PRACTICE**

**Co-Chps.:** Shoshana R. Sokoloff, M.D., SuEllen I. Hamkins, M.D.

**11:00 a.m. Sessions**

**DISCUSSION GROUPS 20-21**

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

**These sessions are limited to 25 participants on a first-come, first-served basis.**

**20 Elizabeth B. Weller, M.D., on Mood Disorders in Children and Adolescents**  
**Room 4I, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton**

**21 Richard T. Suchinsky, M.D., on Emerging Issues in the Treatment of Addictive Disorders**  
*National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism*  
**Room 4L, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton**

**LECTURES 25-26**

**LECTURE 25**

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 a.m.

Room E350, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

**APA/NIMH VESTERMARK PSYCHIATRY EDUCATOR AWARD LECTURE**

Leah J. Dickstein, M.D.

**Off the Wall: A Quarter Century of Opportunities for Creativity in Psychiatric Education**

**Chp.:** Troy L. Thompson II, M.D.  
**Co-Chp.:** Saul M. Levin, M.D.

Leah J. Dickstein, M.D., discusses her experience in developing a variety of formal and informal opportunities for psychiatric education, including programs related to students' and residents' personal mental health, lectures on mental health and gender issues for the academic medical center community, use of videos, and exhibits of art by students and physicians. Dr. Dickstein is Professor, Associate Chair for Academic Affairs, and Director of the Division of Attitudinal and Behavioral Medicine and Arts in Medicine Program in the Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences at the University of Louisville (KY) School of Medicine. She is also Associate Dean for Faculty and Student Advocacy at the School of Medicine. A former Vice-President of the American Psychiatric Association, Dr. Dickstein has received the Alexandra Symonds Award from the APA and the Association of Women Psychiatrists in recognition of her leadership in promoting women's health and the advancement of women. She is the author of more than 60 peer-reviewed scientific papers and book chapters and the editor of six books, including *Career Planning for Psychiatrists*. She received her medical degree from the University of Louisville School of Medicine and completed residencies in psychiatry at Norton Psychiatric Clinic and Louisville General Hospital in Louisville and at Maudsley Hospital in London, England.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**LECTURE 26**

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Room E353 C, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

Francis S. Collins, M.D.

**The Human Genome Project, Medicine and Society**

**Chp.:** Carol A. Tamminga, M.D.  
**Co-Chp.:** Jeffrey A. Berman, M.D.

The Human Genome Project is expected to produce a working draft of the sequence of human DNA, covering 90 percent of the human genome, by the middle of the year 2000. Francis S. Collins, M.D., Director of the National Human Genome Research Institute at the National Institutes of Health, discusses the potential impact of this work for identifying the genetic contributions to common psychiatric illnesses and the clinical uses of the findings in diagnosis and development of new treatments. Dr. Collins is currently on leave from his position as Professor of Internal Medicine and Human Genetics at the University of Michigan in Ann Arbor, where he developed innovative methods of crossing large stretches of DNA to identify disease genes. His research team has been instrumental in identifying the genes for cystic fibrosis, neurofibromatosis and Huntington's Disease. Dr. Collins' accomplishments

have been recognized by his election to the Institute of Medicine and the National Academy of Sciences and numerous national and international awards. He received his doctoral degree in physical chemistry from Yale University and his medical degree from the University of North Carolina School of Medicine. He completed a residency in internal medicine at North Carolina Memorial Hospital in Chapel Hill and a fellowship in human genetics and pediatrics at Yale University School of Medicine.  
**Frontiers of Science Lecture Series**  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

## MEDIA SESSIONS 29-30

### MEDIA SESSION 29 11:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

Room E351, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

#### FROM THE BIOETHICS OF U.S. GENETIC COUNSELING TO THE PRACTICE OF VIETNAMESE INDIGENOUS HEALING

Chp.: Francis G. Lu, M.D.

#### 42 Genetic Dilemmas in Primary Care (60 minutes)

**Distributor:** Diane Dreher, M.A.  
 Hastings Center  
 155 West 72nd Street  
 New York, NY 10023

*Genetic Dilemmas in Primary Care* is an educational videotape for primary care clinicians (physicians, nurses, others) on the clinically relevant science and counseling skills needed to provide accurate and sensitive clinical genetic services. This video raises issues relevant to psychiatric practice. Specific goals are to: 1) provide basic scientific information about genetic medicine; 2) increase awareness of how patients understand and use probabilistic information; 3) motivate clinicians to make attitudinal and behavioral adjustments required by the psychosocial complexity of genetic medicine; 4) provide specific clinical techniques for patient decision-support; and 5) serve as a catalyst for the development of ethical, legal and clinical standards in genetic services.

**Discussant:** Larry V. Amsel, M.D.

#### 43 Tiger's Apprentice (56 minutes)

**Distributor:** Trinh Nguyen  
 1918 Lakeshore Avenue  
 Oakland, CA 94606

Defying cultural dismissal and government censorship, a Vietnamese-American woman investigates ancestral medicines practiced by her great-uncle, an indigenous healer in Vietnam. Her inquiry into the healing of tumors, leprosy and gangrene reveals the value of this approach.

### MEDIA SESSION 30 11:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

Room E352, Level 3, McCormick Place Lakeside

#### END-OF-LIFE CARE: PROFESSIONAL AND PATIENT PERSPECTIVES

Chp.: Sudha Prathikanti, M.D.

#### 44 The Vanishing Line (52 minutes)

**Distributor:** First Run Icarus Films  
 153 Waverly Place  
 New York, NY 10014

When does life become a fate worse than death? In this age of medical "miracles," an increasing number of doctors, patients and their families are being forced to deal with this troubling, complex and universal question. *The Vanishing Line*, a contemplative, personal film by physician/filmmaker Maren Monsen, explores the timeless implications of this modern medical dilemma. It chronicles one physician's exploration of trying to meet the needs of the dying and their families and looks at the choices involved in treating terminal illness with the right balance of technology, compassion and care.

#### 45 Death: A Love Story (45 minutes)

**Distributor:** Harken Productions  
 Attn: Michelle Lebrun  
 1783 Gorth Avenue  
 Los Angeles, CA 90035

*Death: A Love Story* is a unique and timely documentary that looks into the extraordinary gift that death can be when we are able to put our fears and confusions about death aside and simply sit and listen to our loved ones as they pass.

**Discussant:** Michelle Le Brun

### MEDICAL UPDATE 4

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Room S404 B/C, Level 4, McCormick Place South

#### HUMAN ENGINEERING OF THE JARVIK 2000 HEART FOR PSYCHOSOCIAL ACCEPTABILITY

Chp.: Peter A. Shapiro, M.D.  
 Presenter: Robert Jarvik, M.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

### RESEARCH CONSULTATION WITH

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

**This session is limited to 25 participants on a first-come, first-served basis.**

3 Judith H.L. Rapoport, M.D., on Childhood Psychoses  
 Room 4G, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT  
SESSIONS 28-36**

**SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT SESSION 28**  
11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
Room E253 C, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**DIFFICULT ISSUES IN FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY**

Chp.: Ruben J. Hernandez-Serrano, M.D.  
Co-Chp.: Todd Moore, M.D.

11:00 a.m.  
**83 Detection of Malingering with the Rey Auditory Verbal  
Learning Test (RAVLT)**  
David A. Alcorn, M.D., Graeme J. Senior, Ph.D.

11:30 a.m.  
**84 Culture, English Proficiency and Trial Outcome**  
S. Peter Kim, M.D.

12 noon  
**85 Residential Treatment Unit: A Two-Year Study**  
Cristinel M. Coconcea, M.D., Frances Ray, M.H.A., Cherie  
Craig, M.S.N., Robert Chula, Jr., R.N.C.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT SESSION 29**  
11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
Room E255, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF BIPOLAR ILLNESS: PART 2**

Chp.: Geetha Jayaram, M.D.  
Co-Chp.: Sarabjit Singh, M.D.

11:00 a.m.  
**86 Bipolar Depressive Mixed State: Delineation of a Neglected  
Condition**  
Giulio Perugi, M.D., Donato Madaro, M.D., Franco Frare, M.D.,  
Barbara Vitale, M.D., Cristina Toni, M.D., Giuseppe Ruffolo, M.D.,  
Hagop S. Akiskal, M.D.

11:30 a.m.  
**87 From Cell to Patient: Are There Common Effects on  
Membrane Currents by Anticonvulsants Efficacious in  
Treating Bipolar Rapid Cycling?**  
Heinz C. Grunze, M.D., Sandra Schloesser, M.A., Benedikt  
Amann, M.D., Claus Normann, M.D., Joerg Walden, M.D.

12 noon  
**88 Anticonvulsant Prophylaxis in a Naturalistic Clinical Setting**  
Eric D. Peselow, M.D., Ronald R. Fieve, M.D., Vanessa  
Fieve, J.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT SESSION 30**  
11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
Room S402 B, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**TREATMENT ISSUES AND MOOD DISORDERS**

Chp.: Renato D. Alarcon, M.D.  
Co-Chp.: Fuad J. Antun, M.D.

11:00 a.m.  
**89 Double-Blind, Study of High-Dose Fluoxetine Versus  
Lithium or Desipramine Augmentation of Fluoxetine in  
Partial and Nonresponders to Fluoxetine**  
Maurizio Fava, M.D., Jonathan E. Alpert, M.D., Andrew A.  
Nierenberg, M.D., John J. Worthington III, M.D., Jerrold F.  
Rosenbaum, M.D.

11:30 a.m.  
**90 Cholesterol Levels in Major Depressive Disorder and  
Response to Fluoxetine Treatment**  
Shamsah B. Sonawalla, M.D., Margarita L. Delgado, B.A.,  
Johanna A. Gordon, B.A., Albert Yeung, M.D., Josh A.  
Israel, M.D., Maurizio Fava, M.D.

12 noon  
**91 SSRIs and Time of Onset of Antidepressant Action**  
Andrew A. Nierenberg, M.D., Maurizio Fava, M.D., Jerrold F.  
Rosenbaum, M.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT SESSION 31**  
11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
Room S403 B, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**DIAGNOSTIC AND OUTCOME ISSUES IN DEPRESSION**

Chp.: William T. McKinney, Jr., M.D.  
Co-Chp.: Claire C. Holderness, M.D.

11:00 a.m.  
**92 Melancholia and Axis II Comorbidity**  
Joyce R. Tedlow, M.D., Megan M. Smith, B.A., Laura M.  
Polania, B.A., Jonathan E. Alpert, M.D., Andrew A.  
Nierenberg, M.D., Maurizio Fava, M.D.

11:30 a.m.  
**93 Clinical and Demographic Differences of Neurotic Versus  
Non-Neurotic Depressives**  
Timothy J. Petersen, Ph.D., Johanna A. Gordon, B.A.,  
Kathryn A. Bottonari, B.A., Jonathan E. Alpert, M.D., Maurizio  
Fava, M.D., Andrew A. Nierenberg, M.D.

12 noon  
**94 Global Assessment Function and Length of Stay As  
Predictors of Outcome in Depression**  
John W. Goethe, M.D., Stephen B. Woolley, M.P.H.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT SESSION 32**

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Boulevard Room A/B, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

**ANXIETY: SYMPTOM OR DISORDER?**

Chp.: Gabriela Cora-Locatelli, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Victor Sierra, M.D.

11:00 a.m.

**95 Augmentation with Noradrenergic Agents for Treatment-Resistant Depression in Patients with OCD**

Catherine L. Mancini, M.D., Michael A. Van Ameringen, M.D., Peter Farvolden, Ph.D.

11:30 a.m.

**96 Dreams in PTSD: A Review**

Milton Kramer, M.D.

12 noon

**97 Gender Differences: Drug Abuse and Related Anxiety**

Istvan Kecskes, M.D., Zoltan Rimmer, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.****SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT SESSION 33**

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Marquette Room, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**HORMONES AND PSYCHIATRY**

Chp.: Mark J. Russ, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Diana Chapa, M.D.

11:00 a.m.

**98 Treatment of Major Depression in Perimenopausal Women: Results from a Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Trial of 17 $\beta$ -Oestradiol**

Claudio N. Soares, M.D., Osvaldo P. Almeida, M.D., C.E. Fernandes, M.D., N.R. Melo, M.D., Lee S. Cohen, M.D.

11:30 a.m.

**99 Cortisol and Acute Stress in Women with PTSD**

Cheryl Koopman, Ph.D., Catherine Classen, Ph.D., Sandra E. Sephton, Ph.D., Cheryl Gore-Felton, Ph.D., Lisa Butler, Ph.D., David Spiegel, M.D.

12 noon

**100 Neuroactive Steroids in Chronic Fatigue Syndrome**

Beverley E. Pearson-Murphy, Ph.D., A. Missagh Ghadirian, M.D., Cyndie Allison, M.S.C.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.****SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT SESSION 34**

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Williford Room B, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**COMORBIDITY IN MOOD DISORDERS**

Chp.: William Bechuk, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Julie Holman, M.D.

11:00 a.m.

**101 Psychiatric Comorbidity in Patients Presenting for In-Vitro Fertilization**

Rajesh M. Parikh, M.D., Shamsah B. Sonawalla, M.D., Furuza R. Parikh, M.D.

11:30 a.m.

**102 Psychotherapy of Psychosis**

Jon E. Gudeman, M.D.

12 noon

**103 Familial Aggregation of Eating and Mood Disorders**

James I. Hudson, M.D., Nan M. Laird, Ph.D., Rebecca A. Betensky, Ph.D., Paul E. Keck, Jr., M.D., Harrison G. Pope, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.****SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT SESSION 35**

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Room 4M, Fourth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**TREATMENT ISSUES IN SCHIZOPHRENIA**

Chp.: Richard Balon, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Khushro B. Unwalla, M.D.

11:00 a.m.

**104 Recovery from Schizophrenia 11:00 a.m.**

Joseph Ventura, Ph.D., Alex J. Kopelowicz, M.D., Robert Paul Liberman, M.D., Daniel Gutkind, B.A.

11:30 a.m.

**105 Antipsychotic Adherence Among Outpatients 11:00 a.m.**

Mark R. Vanelli, M.D., Philip Burstein, Ph.D.

12 noon

**106 Adjunctive Valproate in Schizophrenia 11:00 a.m.**

Leslie L. Citrome, M.D., Jerome Levine, M.D., Baerbel Allingham, M.S.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.****SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT SESSION 36**

11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

Lake Michigan Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**COURSE OF ILLNESS IN SCHIZOPHRENIA**

Chp.: Marvin I. Herz, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Gabrielle F. Beaubrun, M.D.

11:00 a.m.

**107 Neurocognition and Recovery in Schizophrenia 11:00 a.m.**

Thomas E. Smith, M.D., James W. Hull, Ph.D., Jonathan Huppert, Ph.D.

11:30 a.m.

**108 Antisocial Comorbidity and Homelessness 11:00 a.m.**

Carol L.M. Caton, Ph.D., Deborah S. Hasin, Ph.D., Patrick E. Shrout, Ph.D., Alan D. Felix, M.D., Lewis A. Opler, M.D.

12 noon

**109 Anhedonia in Schizophrenia: Longitudinal Analyses**

Ellen S. Herbener, Ph.D., Martin Harrow, Ph.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

## THURSDAY

---

### WORKSHOPS

#### COMPONENTS 52-53

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 52** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
Williford Room A, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**FEARING AND WELCOMING THE NEW MILLENNIUM**  
*APA Committee on History and Library*

Chp.: Richard J. Thurrell, M.D.  
Participants: Marc Galanter, M.D., George T. Harding IV, M.D.,  
James G. Donat, Ph.D., Ronald L. Numbers, Ph.D.

**COMPONENT WORKSHOP 53** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
Lake Ontario Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**TEACHER/LEARNER: BOUNDARIES IN MEDICAL EDUCATION**  
*APA Rhode Island Psychiatric Society*

Co-Chps.: Patricia R. Recupero, M.D., Alison M. Heru, M.D.  
Participant: Marilyn Price, M.D.

#### ISSUES 84-92

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 84** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
Room E253 A, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**DOCTOR-PATIENT RELATIONSHIP AND MALPRACTICE SUITS**

Co-Chps.: Sara C. Charles, M.D., Miguel A. Leibovich, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 85** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
Room E253 B, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**AVOIDING LEGAL RISKS IN PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY**

Chp.: David W. Preven, M.D.  
Participants: Amy B. Rowan, M.D., Martin G. Tracy, J.D., Vernon M.  
Neppe, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 86** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
Room E256, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**THE PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONSHIP: NOT JUST  
MEDICATION**

Chp.: Eugene J. Fierman, M.D.  
Participants: Gregory G. Harris, M.D., Ann L. Potter, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 87** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
Room S402 A, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**INTENSIVE OUTPATIENT PROGRAMS**

Chp.: Anand Pandya, M.D.  
Participant: Mary Spelman Scitutto, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 88** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
Room S404 A, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**STALKING AND CYBERSTALKING: A RISK ASSESSMENT**

Co-Chps.: John M. Deirmenjian, M.D., Phillip J. Resnick, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 89** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
Room S404 D, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**AIM FOR THE RIGHT TARGET: FOCUS ON MOTIVATION**

Chp.: Mary C. Cole, M.S.W.  
Participant: Theresa A. Yuschok, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 90** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
Joliet Room, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**SPIRITUAL ISSUES IN END-OF-LIFE CARE**

Co-Chps.: Christina M. Puchalski, M.D., William Breitbart, M.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 91** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
Lake Erie Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**COGNITIVE THERAPY FOR PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

Chp.: Judith S. Beck, Ph.D.

**ISSUE WORKSHOP 92** 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.  
Lake Huron Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**NEUROANATOMY AND NEUROPHYSICS OF THE  
UNCONSCIOUS**

Co-Chps.: Vincenzo R. Sanguineti, M.D., Stuart R. Hameroff, M.D.

---

## 12 noon Sessions

---

### FORUMS 9-10

**FORUM 9** 12 noon - 1:30 p.m.  
Room E253 D, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**PSYCHOTHERAPY BY PSYCHIATRISTS IN A MANAGED CARE  
ENVIRONMENT: MUST IT BE AN OXYMORON?**  
*APA Commission on Psychotherapy by Psychiatrists*

Chp.: Norman A. Clemens, M.D.  
Participants: James L. Griffith, M.D., K. Roy MacKenzie, M.D.,  
John C. Markowitz, M.D.

**FORUM 10** 12 noon - 1:30 p.m.  
Boulevard Room C, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

**SUBSTANCE ABUSE: AN INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVE**

Chp.: Rodrigo A. Muñoz, M.D.  
Participants: Pedro Ruiz, M.D., Ismael Rolden, M.D., Ivan D.  
Montoya, M.D., M. Patricia Needle, Ph.D.

**NEW RESEARCH POSTER SESSION 15**

12 noon - 2:00 p.m.

Hall E, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY AND OTHER PSYCHIATRIC ISSUES**

For further information on New Research Sessions, please refer to the *New Research Program and Abstracts Book* included in your registration packet.

**2:00 p.m. Sessions****SYMPOSIA 83-106****SYMPOSIUM 83**

2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Room E253 A, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**THE CHALLENGES OF TREATING POSTPARTUM DEPRESSION**

Chp.: Susanne I. Steinberg, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Mary Blehar, Ph.D.

**A Sexual Abuse in Pregnant and Postpartum Women**

Shaila Misri, M.D., Ariel Cantin, R.N.

**B Work Discrimination by Gender and Postpartum Depression**

Susanne I. Steinberg, M.D., Francois Bellavance, Ph.D., Karen Aboud, B.A., Fraida Weiskop, R.N.

**C The Effects of Childbearing on Sleep, Mood and Cognitive Function**

Michael W. O'Hara, Ph.D.

**D Seasonal and Sleep Changes in Postpartum Depression**

Jan Berle, M.D., Fred Holsten, M.D., Trond F. Aarre, M.D.

**E Decision Making for Treatment of Depression in Pregnancy**

Katherine L. Wisner, M.D., Alan J. Gelenberg, M.D., Henrietta L. Leonard, M.D., Deborah A. Zarin, M.D., Ellen Frank, Ph.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.****SYMPOSIUM 84**

2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Room E253 B, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**NMS 1960-2000: FORTY YEARS OF PROGRESS***Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome Information Service*

Chp.: Stanley N. Caroff, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Andrew J. Francis, Jr., M.D.

**A Analysis of the North American NMS Information Service Database**

Stanley N. Caroff, M.D., Stephan C. Mann, M.D., Paul E. Keck, Jr., M.D., Group NMSI Study

**B Novel Antipsychotics and NMS: The United Kingdom's NMS Database**

Dora D. Kohen, M.D.

**C Catatonia and NMS: What Is the Connection?**

Andrew J. Francis, Jr., M.D.

**D Hypothermia Syndromes in Psychiatry: One or Many?**

Ronald J. Gurrera, M.D.

**E Central Dopamine Hypoactivity and the Pathogenesis of NMS**

Stephan C. Mann, M.D., Stanley N. Caroff, M.D., Gregory L. Fricchione, M.D., Paul E. Keck, Jr., M.D., E. Cabrina Campbell, M.D.

Discussants: Paul E. Keck, Jr., M.D., John M. Davis, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.****SYMPOSIUM 85**

2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Room E253 C, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**THERAPEUTIC RELATIONSHIP AND PSYCHOTHERAPY EFFICACY**

Chp.: Arnold Winston, M.D.

**A A Comparative Analysis of Therapy Outcome and Failure**

Arnold Winston, M.D., J. Christopher Muran, Ph.D., Jeremy Safran, Ph.D., Lisa Wallner-Samstag, Ph.D., Elizabeth Bernbach, M.A.

**B A Comparative Analysis of the Therapeutic Alliance**

J. Christopher Muran, Ph.D., Eyal Rozmarin, Ph.D., Bernard Goman, Ph.D., Jeremy Safran, Ph.D., Lisa Wallner-Samstag, Ph.D., Arnold Winston, M.D.

**C Interpersonal and Attachment Perspectives on the Alliance and Outcome**

Lisa Wallner-Samstag, Ph.D., J. Christopher Muran, Ph.D., Paul L. Wachtel, Ph.D., Arietta Slade, Ph.D., Jeremy Safran, Ph.D., Arnold Winston, M.D.

**D Therapeutic Climate in Group Treatments for Dually Diagnosed Patients**

Richard N. Rosenthal, M.D., Christian R. Miner, Ph.D., David J. Hellerstein, M.D., J. Christopher Muran, Ph.D.

Discussant: K. Roy MacKenzie, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.****SYMPOSIUM 86**

2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Room E253 D, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside

**COMORBID DISEASE AND MORTALITY IN SCHIZOPHRENIA**

Chp.: Peter F. Buckley, M.D.

Co-Chp.: John L. Waddington, D.Sc.

**A Physical Comorbidity in Schizophrenia**

Povl Munk-Jorgensen, Ph.D., Henrik Ewald, Ph.D., Ole Mors, Ph.D., Prebenbo Mortensen, Ph.D.

*(Continued on next page)*

## THURSDAY

---

### **B HIV and Schizophrenia**

Francine Cournos, M.D.

### **C Diabetes and Schizophrenia**

Lisa B. Dixon, M.D., Anthony F. Lehman, M.D., Alicia Lucksted, Ph.D.,  
Janine C. Delahanty, M.A., Leticia T. Postrado, Ph.D., Richard  
Goldberg, Ph.D.

### **D Weight Gain and Antipsychotics**

Peter F. Buckley, M.D.

### **E Mortality and Polypharmacy in Schizophrenia**

John L. Waddington, D.Sc., Hanafy A. Youssef, D.M., Anthony  
Kinsella, M.S.C.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

### **SYMPOSIUM 87**

**2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.**

**Room E255, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside**

### **THE BODY SELF AND ITS DISORDERS**

**Chp.:** Gary M. Rodin, M.D.

#### **A The Body Self: An Overview**

Gary M. Rodin, M.D.

#### **B Culture and the Body Self**

Melanie A. Katzman, Ph.D.

#### **C BDD: New Data on an Old Disorder**

Katharine A. Phillips, M.D.

#### **D Muscle Dysmorphia in Male Weightlifters**

Roberto Olivardia, M.A., Harrison G. Pope, M.D., James I.  
Hudson, M.D.

#### **E Body Self-Esteem in Cancer**

Mark R. Katz, M.D., Jonathan Irish, M.D., Gerald Devins, Ph.D.,  
Gary M. Rodin, M.D., Patrick Gullane, M.D.

#### **F Motivations for and Psychological Effects of Changing the Body**

Marcia K. Goin, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

### **SYMPOSIUM 88**

**2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.**

**Room E256, Level 2, McCormick Place Lakeside**

### **HEALTH SERVICES USE IN SCHIZOPHRENIA: NEW DATA**

**Chp.:** Dilip V. Jeste, M.D.

**Co-Chp.:** Susan M. Essock, Ph.D.

#### **A Older Veterans with Schizophrenia: Three-Year Treatment Outcomes**

Frederic C. Blow, Ph.D., Scott Roberts, Ph.D., Kristen Barry, Ph.D.,  
Laurel A. Copeland, M.P.H.

#### **B Age-Related Comparison of Health Resource Utilization in Women Admitted to an Acute-Care State Psychiatric Facility**

Martha Sajatovic, M.D., Karl Donewirth, Dilara Sultana, M.D.,  
Peter F. Buckley, M.D.

#### **C ACT Versus Standard Case Management Clients Use Different Services**

Susan M. Essock, Ph.D.

#### **D Are Atypical Antipsychotics Cost Effective?**

Jonathan P. Lacro, Pharm.D., Thomas L. Patterson, Ph.D.,  
James B. Lohr, M.D., Steve Stolley, Pharm.D., Robert V.  
Ashley, B.A., Dilip V. Jeste, M.D.

#### **E Inappropriate Nursing Home Use by Elderly with Schizophrenia**

Stephen J. Bartels, M.D., Keith Miles, M.P.A., Kristin A. Levine, Ph.D.

**Discussant:** Michael F. Hogan, Ph.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

### **SYMPOSIUM 89**

**2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.**

**Room S402 A, Level 4, McCormick Place South**

### **CLINICAL APPLICATIONS OF PSYCHIATRIC GENETICS**

**Chp.:** Ming T. Tsuang, M.D.

**Co-Chp.:** Stephen V. Faraone, Ph.D.

#### **A Clinical Applications of Genetic Knowledge: An Overview**

Stephen V. Faraone, Ph.D.

#### **B Applications to Clinical Issues in Schizophrenia**

Ming T. Tsuang, M.D.

#### **C Applications to Anxiety Disorders**

Joseph Biederman, M.D.

#### **D Psychiatric Genetic Counseling**

Debby Wen Tsuang, M.D.

**Discussants:** Joseph Biederman, M.D., Debby Wen Tsuang, M.D.

**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

### **SYMPOSIUM 90**

**2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.**

**Room S402 B, Level 4, McCormick Place South**

### **DOCTOR-PATIENT RELATIONSHIP: PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE**

**Chp.:** Irwin N. Hassenfeld, M.D.

#### **A Doctor-Patient Relations in Nazi Germany and the Fate of Patients**

Irwin N. Hassenfeld, M.D.

#### **B Tarasoff and the Psychiatrist-Patient Relationship**

Paul S. Appelbaum, M.D.

**C The Placebo Effect in the Contemporary Doctor-Patient Relationship**

Walter A. Brown, M.D.

**D Men Doctors/Women Patients: Problem or Potential?**

Nada L. Stotland, M.D.

Discussant: Leah J. Dickstein, M.D.

THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.

**SYMPOSIUM 91**

2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Room S403 A, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**MANAGED CARE AND THE PATIENT-DOCTOR RELATIONSHIP**

Chp.: Donna M. Norris, M.D.

**A Consumer Technology and Organized Systems of Care**

Mary Jane England, M.D.

**B The Changing Nature of the Doctor-Patient Relationship**

Alan A. Stone, M.D.

**C Developing a Communitarian Ethic**

James Sabin, M.D.

**D The African-American Experience in Managed Care**

Donna M. Norris, M.D., Billy E. Jones, M.D.

**E The Patient-Doctor Relationship: What Happened?**

Leon Eisenberg, M.D.

THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.

**SYMPOSIUM 92**

2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Room S403 B, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**NEW DEVELOPMENTS IN INTERPERSONAL PSYCHOTHERAPY**

Chp.: John C. Markowitz, M.D.

**A Overview of Interpersonal Psychotherapy**

John C. Markowitz, M.D.

**B Treating Dysthymia in Primary Care: Sertraline Versus Interpersonal Psychotherapy**

Meir Steiner, M.D., Gina Browne, Ph.D., Jacqueline Roberts, M.S.C., Amiram Gafni, Ph.D., Carolyn Byrne, M.H.S.C., Barbara Bell, M.D., Edward Dunn, Ph.D.

**C Maintenance Interpersonal Psychotherapy in Late-Life Depression**

Charles F. Reynolds III, M.D.

**D Interpersonal Psychotherapy for Perinatal Depression**

Scott P. Stuart, M.D., Michael W. O'Hara, Ph.D.

**E Interpersonal Psychotherapy for Social Phobia**

Joshua D. Lipsitz, Ph.D.

Discussant: Myrna M. Weissman, Ph.D.

THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.

**SYMPOSIUM 93**

2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Room S404 A, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**UPDATE ON THE ETIOLOGY, TREATMENT, DIAGNOSIS AND COMORBIDITY OF PANIC DISORDER**

Chp.: Eric D. Peselow, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Mary T. Guardino, B.A.

**A Panic Disorder Across the Life Span**

R. Bruce Lydiard, M.D.

**B Recent Advances in the Biology of Panic Disorder**

Donald F. Klein, M.D.

**C Panic Disorder in a Clinical Setting: Issues of Comorbidity**

Eric D. Peselow, M.D., Mary T. Guardino, B.A., Wieslawa Tomaszewska, M.D., R. Sandlin Lowe III, M.D.

**D Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy for Panic Disorder**

Mark Sisti, Ph.D.

**E Panic Disorder: A First-Person Account**

Mary T. Guardino, B.A.

Discussants: Michael R. Liebowitz, M.D., Norman Sussman, M.D.

THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.

**SYMPOSIUM 94**

2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Room S404 B/C, Level 4, McCormick Place South

**THE DIFFICULT-TO-TREAT PSYCHIATRIC PATIENT**

Chp.: Mantosh J. Dewan, M.D.

**A The Difficult-to-Treat Bipolar Patient**

Frederick K. Goodwin, M.D.

**B Treatment-Resistant Schizophrenia**

Ronald W. Pies, M.D.

**C The Difficult-to-Treat PTSD Patient**

Randall D. Marshall, M.D., Lee A. Fitzgibbons, Ph.D., Edna B. Foa, Ph.D.

**D The Difficult-to-Treat Eating Disordered Patient**

Katherine A. Halmi, M.D., Wendy A. Harris, M.D., Claire Wiseman, Ph.D.

THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.

**SYMPOSIUM 95**

2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Continental Ballroom A, Lobby Level, Chicago Hilton

**TREATMENT OF SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS IN ROUTINE CLINICAL PRACTICE**

Chp.: Ivan D. Montoya, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Dace Svikis, Ph.D.

(Continued on next page)

**A Addiction and Co-Occurring Psychiatric Disorders**  
Douglas M. Ziedonis, M.D., Jill Williams, M.D., David A. Smelson, Psy.D., Maureen Kaune, M.D., John A. Williams, M.D., Brenda Rambo, B.A., Ilana Pinsky, Ph.D.

**B Use of ASAM Criteria for SUD Patient Placement**  
David R. Gastfriend, M.D.

**C Substance Use Disorders in Routine Psychiatric Practice**  
Ivan D. Montoya, M.D., Dace Svikis, Ph.D., Diane Herbeck, M.A., Terri L. Tanielian, M.A., Steven Marcus, Ph.D., Harold Alan Pincus, M.D.

**D Treatment for Pregnant and Postpartum Drug-Dependent Women**  
Dace Svikis, Ph.D.

**E Matching Patients to Substance Use Treatments**  
Thomas McLelland, Ph.D.

**F Child Welfare Referral to Substance Abuse Treatment**  
Kathleen M. Carroll, Ph.D., Bryce Libby, Joseph P. Sheehan

**Discussant:** Thomas R. Kosten, M.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 96** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Continental Ballroom B, Lobby Level, Chicago Hilton**

**FRONTIERS IN CLINICAL ALCOHOLISM  
TREATMENT/BEHAVIORAL THERAPIES**  
*National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism*

**Chp.:** Richard K. Fuller, M.D.

**A Enhancing Motivation for Change in Alcoholism Treatment**  
Carlo C. Diclemente, Ph.D.

**B Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy: Status and New Directions**  
Gerard J. Conners, Ph.D.

**C Couples Therapy for Alcoholism and Drug Abuse**  
Timothy J. O'Farrell, Ph.D., William Fals-Stewart, Ph.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 97** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Continental Ballroom C, Lobby Level, Chicago Hilton**

**DEPERSONALIZATION DISORDER: AN OVERVIEW**

**Chp.:** Daphne Simeon, M.D.

**A Feeling Unreal: Introduction to Depersonalization Disorder**  
Daphne Simeon, M.D., Orna Guralnik, Psy.D., Eric Hollander, M.D., James Schmeidler, Ph.D.

**B Autonomic Response in Depersonalization Disorder**  
Mauricio Sierra, M.D., Carl Senior, B.S.C., Jeffrey Dalton, Mary L. Phillips, M.D., Alyson Bond, M.D., Anthony S. David, M.D.

**C Feeling Unreal: The Neuropsychology of Depersonalization**  
Orna Guralnik, Psy.D., Beth E. Sirof, M.A., Margaret E. Knutelska, M.A., Daphne Simeon, M.D.

**D Depersonalization: Thinking Without Feeling**  
Mary L. Phillips, M.D., Nicholas Medford, M.D., Michael J. Brammer, Ph.D., Carl Senior, B.S.C., Mauricio Sierra, M.D., Edward T. Bullmore, M.D., Anthony S. David, M.D.

**Discussant:** Eric Hollander, M.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 98** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Boulevard Room A/B, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton**

**URBAN MENTAL HEALTH: INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVE**

**Chp.:** Giovanni Caracci, M.D.  
**Co-Chp.:** Miguel R. Jorge, M.D.

**A Urbanization and Mental Health: An Overview of Issues, Research and Directions**  
Anthony J. Marsella, Ph.D.

**B Mega Cities and Mental Health**  
Giovanni Caracci, M.D.

**C Urbanization and Mental Health: A Case Study in Kobe**  
Shinfuku Naotaka, M.D.

**D Rings of Poverty: The City Around the City**  
Roberto E. Chaskel, M.D.

**Discussant:** Juan E. Mezrich, M.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 99** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
**Boulevard Room C, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton**

**PSYCHODYNAMIC EDUCATION: SHOULD WE? CAN WE? DO WE?**

**Chp.:** Linda S. Mullen, M.D.  
**Co-Chp.:** Elizabeth Auchincloss, M.D.

**A Current Issues in Psychotherapy Education**  
Elizabeth Auchincloss, M.D.

**B Missouri Psychotherapy Modules**  
Bernard D. Beitman, M.D.

**C Why Include Individual Supervision in Psychotherapy Education?**  
James W. Lomax II, M.D.

**D Putting Psychiatry to the Test: Measuring Therapy Skills**  
Linda S. Mullen, M.D., Ronald O. Rieder, M.D.

**Discussant:** Otto F. Kernberg, M.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 100** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
 Joliet Room, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**IMPACT OF OLDER AGE ON HIV**

Chp.: Karl Goodkin, M.D.

**A Age, Cognitive Motor Impairment and Disorder, and Functional Status in HIV**  
 Karl Goodkin, M.D., Frances L. Wilkie, Ph.D., Mary Tyll, Ph.D.,  
 Wen Li Zheng, M.B.A., Imad Khamis, Ph.D., Joshua Cohen, B.S.

**B The Effects of Age on Cognition in HIV Infection**  
 Frances L. Wilkie, Ph.D., Karl Goodkin, M.D., Hose Van  
 Zullen, Ph.D., Mary Tyll, Ph.D., Diedrik Hoag, Ph.D.

**C Psychological Symptoms Among Older Men Living with HIV and AIDS**  
 Timothy G. Heckman, Ph.D., Arlene Kochman, M.S.W., Kathleen  
 Sikkema, Ph.D., Seth Kalichman, Ph.D., James Masten, M.S.W.

**D Older Caregivers of HIV-Affected Kin: Impact on Affect and Care**  
 Sally J. Mason, Ph.D.

Discussant: Carl Eisdorfer, M.D.

THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.

**SYMPOSIUM 101** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
 Marquette Room, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**COMPLEMENTARY MEDICINES AND THE PSYCHIATRIST**

Chp.: Susan R. Downs, M.D.

**A Homeopathy for the Difficult-to-Treat Psychiatric Patient**  
 Edward B. Gogek, M.D.

**B What the Psychiatrist Needs to Know About Herbs**  
 Hyla R. Cass, M.D.

**C Acupuncture and Psychiatry**  
 John M. Ackerman, M.D.

THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.

**SYMPOSIUM 102** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
 Waldorf Room, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**VIOLENT PATIENTS: ASSESSMENT, MANAGEMENT AND TREATMENT**

Chp.: W. Walter Menninger, M.D.

**A Violence and Mental Illness: An Overview**  
 W. Walter Menninger, M.D.

**B Assessment and Management of the Violent Patient**  
 Carl C. Bell, M.D.

**C Psychopharmacological Treatments for Violence**  
 Stuart C. Yudofsky, M.D.

**D New Developments in the Duty to Protect**  
 James C. Beck, M.D.

**E Juvenile Violence: Causes and Effects**  
 Charles L. Scott, M.D.

**F Violence in the Workplace**  
 Ronald Schouten, M.D., J.D.

THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.

**SYMPOSIUM 103** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
 Williford Room C, Third Floor, Chicago Hilton

**DEFINING PHENOTYPES IN THE GENETIC STUDY OF OCD**

Chp.: Michele T. Pato, M.D.

**A Symptom Subtypes and Family History in OCD**  
 Margaret A. Richter, M.D., Laura J. Summerfeldt, Ph.D.,  
 Richard P. Swinson, M.D., James L. Kennedy, M.D.

**B Beyond Types: Examining the Evidence for a Dimensional Model of OCD**  
 Laura J. Summerfeldt, Ph.D., Margaret A. Richter, M.D.,  
 Martin M. Antony, Ph.D., Richard P. Swinson, M.D.

**C OCD Phenotypes: The Role of the Sensory Phenomena**  
 Euripedes C. Miguel, M.D., Maria C.R. Rosario-Campos, M.D.,  
 Roseli G. Shavitt, M.D., Ana G. Hounie, M.D., Marcos T.  
 Mercadante, M.D.

**D Issues in the Genetics OCD**  
 Michele T. Pato, M.D., Kim M. Schindler, B.S., Carlos N.  
 Pato, M.D.

Discussant: Carlos N. Pato, M.D.

THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.

**SYMPOSIUM 104** 2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.  
 Lake Erie Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton

**OUTCOMES OF DEPRESSION IN EUROPE: THE ODIN PROJECT**

Chp.: Christopher F. Dowrick, M.D.

Co-Chp.: Patricia R. Casey, M.D.

**A The ODIN Project: Study, Design and Instruments**  
 Jose Luis Vazquez-Barquero, M.D., Jose Luis Ayuso-Mateos,  
 Lourdes Lasa

**B The ODIN Project: Epidemiology and Prevalence**  
 Ville Lehtinen, M.D.

**C Social Support, Life Events and Prevalence of Depression**  
 Steffen Dalgard, D.M.

(Continued on next page)

**D Impact of Personality on Depression: Risk and Outcome**  
Patricia R. Casey, M.D.

**E Trial of Psychological Interventions in the Community**  
Christopher F. Dowrick, M.D.

**Discussant:** Gregory E. Simon, M.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 105** **2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.**  
**Lake Huron Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton**

**MOLECULES TO MIND: PSYCHIATRY AT THE MILLENNIUM**

**Chp.:** Julio Licinio, M.D.  
**Co-Chp.:** Eva Redei, Ph.D.

**A DNA Information Will Individualize Patient Care**  
James L. Kennedy, M.D., Vincenzo S. Basile, B.S.C., Mario Masellis, B.S.C., Vural Ozdemir, Ph.D., Herbert Y. Meltzer, M.D., Jeffrey A. Lieberman, M.D., Fabio Macciardi, M.D.

**B Genetic Susceptibility to Psychoses**  
Wade H. Berrettini, M.D.

**C Weight Dysregulation: Symptom and Side Effect**  
Julio Licinio, M.D., Andre B. Negrao, M.D., Paolo Prolo, M.D., Ma-Li Wong, M.D.

**D Stress, Immunity and Behavior**  
Esther M. Sternberg, M.D.

**E Long-Term Medical Consequences of Depression**  
Philip W. Gold, M.D.

**Discussants:** Elliott S. Gershon, M.D., Eva Redei, Ph.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**

**SYMPOSIUM 106** **2:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.**  
**Lake Michigan Room, Eighth Floor, Chicago Hilton**

**PHARMACOTHERAPY OF IMPULSIVE PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

**Chp.:** John M. Oldham, M.D.  
**Co-Chp.:** Andrew E. Skodol II, M.D.

**A The Use of Mood Stabilizers in the Treatment of Impulsivity**  
Charles L. Bowden, M.D.

**B Medication Management of Impulsive Substance Abuse**  
Herbert D. Kleber, M.D.

**C Pharmacotherapy of Patients with Impulsive Personality Disorders**  
Paul S. Links, M.D.

**D Longitudinal Patterns of Medication Utilization in BPD**  
John M. Oldham, M.D., Andrew E. Skodol II, M.D., Donna S. Bender, Ph.D., Regina T. Dolan, Ph.D., John G. Gunderson, M.D.

**E Cognitive Therapy Techniques to Enhance Medication Compliance**  
Judith S. Beck, Ph.D.

**Discussant:** Renato D. Alarcon, M.D.  
**THIS SESSION WILL BE AUDIOTAPED.**



Photo courtesy of Chicago Convention and Visitors Bureau

# 2000 ANNUAL MEETING

## TOPIC AREAS FOR THE SCIENTIFIC PROGRAM

### DISORDERS

1. AIDS and HIV-Related Disorders
2. Alcohol and Drug-Related Disorders
3. Anxiety Disorders
4. Cognitive Disorders (Delirium, Dementia, Amnestic, etc.)
5. Eating Disorders
6. Mental Retardation (Child/Adolescent/Adult)
7. Mood Disorders
8. Personality Disorders
9. Premenstrual Dysphoric Disorder
10. Schizophrenia and Other Psychotic Disorders
11. Sexual and Gender Identity Disorders
12. Sleep Disorders
13. Somatoform Disorders
14. Other Disorders Not Listed Above

### PRACTICE AREAS/SETTINGS

15. Psychiatric Administration and Services: Public, Private and University

### SUBSPECIALTY AREAS OR SPECIAL INTERESTS

16. Addiction Psychiatry
17. Biological Psychiatry and Neuroscience
18. Child and Adolescent Psychiatry and Disorders
19. Consultation-Liaison and Emergency Psychiatry
20. Cross-Cultural and Minority Psychiatry
21. Diagnostic Issues
22. Ethics and Human Rights
23. Forensic Psychiatry
24. Genetics
25. Geriatric Psychiatry
26. Neuropsychiatry
27. Psychiatric Education
28. Psychiatric Rehabilitation
29. Psychoanalysis

30. Research Issues
31. Social and Community Psychiatry
32. Suicide
33. Violence, Trauma and Victimization

### TREATMENTS

34. Behavior and Cognitive Therapies
35. Combined Pharmacotherapy and Psychotherapy
36. Couple and Family Therapies
37. Group Therapy
38. Individual Psychotherapies
39. Psychopharmacology
40. Other Somatic Therapies
41. Treatment Techniques and Outcome Studies

### OTHER ISSUES

42. Computers
43. Creativity and the Arts
44. Electronic Medical Records
45. Gender Issues
46. Health Services Research
47. Historical Questions
48. Information Technology
49. Internet
50. Lesbian/Gay/Bisexual/Transgender Issues
51. Managed Care and Health Care Funding
52. National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism: Alcohol Research: Achievements and Promise
53. Political Questions
54. Presidential Theme: The Doctor-Patient Relationship
55. Professional and Personal Issues
56. Religion, Spirituality and Psychiatry
57. Resident and Medical Student Concerns
58. Stigma/Advocacy
59. Telepsychiatry
60. Virtual Reality

---

### GUIDE TO USING THE TOPIC INDEX

Use this index to find sessions of interest to you. There are five overall topics: Disorders, Practice Areas/Settings, Subspecialty Areas or Special Interests, Treatments, and Other Issues. Under each overall topic, you will find subtopics listed in alphabetical order with the formats (type of session) listed alphabetically underneath. Within each format you will find the title of the individual session listed by number. The listing will also show the page number the session appears on. You should refer to the page number in this *Program Book* to obtain further details about the session.

**TOPIC INDEX**

<b>DISORDERS</b>	<b>Page #</b>
<b>TOPIC 1: AIDS AND HIV-RELATED DISORDERS</b>	
<b>MEDIA PROGRAM</b>	
9 Travis	27
<b>SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORTS</b>	
74 Group Therapy, Depression and CD4 in an HIV-Positive Person	72
75 Psychiatric Service Utilization by HIV-Positive Patients	72
76 Psychiatric Disorders in Injecting Drug Users Infected with HIV	72
<b>SYMPOSIUM</b>	
9 The Practical Medical Management of HIV Disease	32
43 The Treatment of Psychiatrically Ill HIV-Infected Patients	57
100 Impact of Older Age on HIV	
<b>WORKSHOP - COMPONENT</b>	
1 Cytochrome P450 and the Management of Medically Ill Patients	20
<b>TOPIC 2: ALCOHOL AND DRUG-RELATED DISORDERS</b>	
<b>COURSES</b>	
61 Assessment and Treatment of Nicotine Dependence	28
64 Dual Diagnosis: Basic Principles	39
80 Dual Diagnosis: Advanced Clinical Application	
<b>FORUM</b>	
10 Substance Abuse: An International Perspective	
<b>SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT</b>	
55 Self-Help Strategies Among Substance Abusers	49
<b>SYMPOSIUM</b>	
17 Buprenorphine Treatment: Research and Practice	34
23 Update of Treatment of Stimulant Abuse	35
48 Substance Abuse: Cutting-Edge Treatments	58
95 Treatment of Substance Use Disorders in Routine Clinical Practice	99
<b>TOPIC 3: ANXIETY DISORDERS</b>	
<b>COURSE</b>	
45 Cognitive-Behavioral Treatment of Specific Phobias	16
<b>INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM</b>	
10 Images of Anxiety	6
27 Novel Precipitants of Anxiety	12
40 Why Do Anxious People Become Depressed? The Role of Stress Supersensitivity (Part 1)	63
40 Why Do Anxious People Become Depressed? The Role of Stress Supersensitivity (Part 2)	87
<b>SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORTS</b>	
38 Function and Well-Being of Primary Care Patients with Anxiety Disorders	48
39 Use of Alternative Therapies Among Patients with Anxiety Disorders	48
40 Outcome in Anxiety Disorders	48
80 Medication Discontinuation in Panic Disorder	72
81 Burden of Side Effects of Imipramine Treatment of Panic Disorder	72
82 Brain Electrical Microstates in Panic Disorder	72
95 Augmentation with Noradrenergic Agents for Treatment-Resistant Depression in Patients with OCD	95
96 Dreams in PTSD: A Review	95
<b>SYMPOSIUM</b>	
69 OCD Update: European and American Collaborations	80
71 Clinical Features of OCD: Family Study Perspective	80
73 Neuroanatomy and Neuroendocrinology of PTSD	81
81 Social Phobia: A Neglected Disorder Comes of Age	85
93 Update on the Etiology, Treatment, Diagnosis and Comorbidity of Panic Disorder	99

<b>TOPIC 4: COGNITIVE DISORDERS (DELIRIUM, DEMENTIA, AMNESTIC, ETC.)</b>	<b>Page #</b>
<b>COURSES</b>	
16 Delirium and Other Acute Confusional States: Diagnosis and Management	5
71 Dementia: Advanced Diagnosis and Treatment	40
<b>INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM</b>	
9 From Neurobiology to Novel Treatments: Applications in Alzheimer's Disease	6
23 Pharmacotherapy of Dementia: Expanding the Boundaries	11
<b>RESEARCH CONSULTATION</b>	
2 Clinical Trials in Alzheimer's Disease	70
<b>TOPIC 5: EATING DISORDERS</b>	
<b>COURSES</b>	
21 Therapeutic Interventions in Eating Disorders	5
76 Multimodal Treatment of Eating Disorders	41
<b>DISCUSSION GROUP</b>	
15 Managing Eating Disorders	65
<b>SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORTS</b>	
56 Leptin Dynamics in Bulimia Nervosa	70
57 A Comparison of Inpatient and Day Treatment for Anorexia Nervosa	70
58 Self-Loathing As a Risk Factor for Eating Disorders	70
103 Familial Aggregation of Eating and Mood Disorders	95
<b>SYMPOSIUM</b>	
21 Eating Disorders: A Clinical Research Update	35
32 Eating Disorders 2000: Causes, Patterns and Outcomes	54
59 Psychiatric Aspects of Obesity: Update 2000	77
75 Trauma and the Development of Disordered Eating	81
<b>TOPIC 6: MENTAL RETARDATION (CHILD/ADOLESCENT/ADULT)</b>	
<b>COURSE</b>	
51 Assessment and Treatment of Patients with Mental Retardation	17
<b>SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT</b>	
64 Savant Syndrome: Genius Among Us, Genius Within Us?	71
<b>TOPIC 7: MOOD DISORDERS</b>	
<b>COURSES</b>	
14 Using Humanities to Understand Mood Disorders	5
74 Depression: Individual/Group Interpersonal Therapy	41
88 Evidence-Based Management of SAD: Focus on Light Therapy	64
97 Anticonvulsants in Bipolar Disorder	74
<b>INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM</b>	
1 Mind and Body in the Patient with Depression: Clinical Implications of the Interrelationship Between Psychiatric, Cerebrovascular and Cardiovascular Disease	2
18 Pharmacotherapy of Depression: New Strategies	9
20 Complexities of Treatment of Bipolar Disorder	10
21 Schizophrenia and Bipolar Disorders: Evolving Therapeutic Concepts	10
31 Evidence-Based Management of Refractory Depression (Part 1)	15
31 Evidence-Based Management of Refractory Depression (Part 2)	39
33 New Clinical Advances in Depression (Part 1)	15
33 New Clinical Advances in Depression (Part 2)	39
34 Manic-Depressive Illness: An Update	59
35 Neurotransmitters and Depression: New Possibilities	59
37 Defining Bipolar Disorder: A Public Health Challenge	60
44 Breaking the Cycle: Novel Treatments in Bipolar Disorder (Part 1)	63
44 Breaking the Cycle: Novel Treatments in Bipolar Disorder (Part 2)	87

<b>LECTURES</b>	<b>Page #</b>		<b>Page #</b>
16 Depression in the Medically Ill	51	97 Depersonalization Disorder: An Overview	100
17 Depression and the Indigent: Your Tired, Your Poor, Your Huddled Masses: The Depression Epidemic Among the Indigent and How to Treat It	52	106 Pharmacotherapy of Impulsive Personality Disorders	102
22 Anxiety/Aggression-Driven Depression: The Importance of Functionalization and Verticalization of Psychiatric Diagnosing	75	<b>WORKSHOP - COMPONENT</b>	
		45 Update on the Practice Guideline on Borderline Personality Disorder	90
<b>MASTER EDUCATION CLINICAL CONSULTATIONS</b>		<b>WORKSHOPS - ISSUES</b>	
1 Depression and Bipolar Disorder	19	5 Personality Disorder Problems in the Workplace	21
4 Psychopharmacology of Patients with Mood Disorders	23	91 Cognitive Therapy for Personality Disorders	96
<b>SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORTS</b>		<b>TOPIC 9: PREMENSTRUAL DYSPHORIC DISORDER</b>	
47 Major Depression and Mother's Marital Transition	48	<b>INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM</b>	
52 An Open Study of Olanzapine and Fluoxetine for Psychotic Depression: Interim Analyses	49	3 Reproductive Psychiatry: An Update on Women's Health	2
59 Unipolar Mania: A Separate Diagnostic Entity?	71	<b>TOPIC 10: SCHIZOPHRENIA AND OTHER PSYCHOTIC DISORDERS</b>	
60 Rapid Cycling: Testing Four Definitions	71	<b>ADVANCES IN RESEARCH</b>	
61 Compliance in Bipolar Illness	71	Pathophysiology and Treatment of the Early Stages of Schizophrenia	22
63 ADHD and Depressive Subtypes Among Adults with Major Depression	71	Schizophrenia: Directions in Pathophysiology Research	22
86 Bipolar Depressive Mixed State: Delineation of a Neglected Condition	94	<b>COURSES</b>	
87 From Cell to Patient: Are There Common Effects on Membrane Currents by Anticonvulsants Efficacious in Treating Bipolar Rapid Cycling?	94	56 Drug Treatment of Schizophrenia	27
88 Anticonvulsant Prophylaxis in a Naturalistic Clinical Setting	94	83 Assessing Positive and Negative Symptoms with the Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale	51
89 Double-Blind, Study of High-Dose Fluoxetine Versus Lithium or Desipramine Augmentation of Fluoxetine in Partial and Nonresponders to Fluoxetine	94	<b>INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIA</b>	
90 Cholesterol Levels in Major Depressive Disorder and Response to Fluoxetine Treatment	94	4 The Many Faces of Psychosis	2
91 SSRIs and Time of Onset of Antidepressant Action	94	7 Schizophrenia: From Social Isolation to Social Reintegration	3
92 Melancholia and Axis II Comorbidity	94	11 Treatment Practice and Promise for Schizophrenia in the New Millennium	7
93 Clinical and Demographic Differences of Neurotic Versus Non-Neurotic Depressives	94	16 Managing Patients with Acute Psychosis: An Interactive Program	9
101 Psychiatric Comorbidity in Patients Presenting for In-Vitro Fertilization	95	28 From Patients to People: Redefining Wellness in Psychosis	13
		29 Managing Psychoses Across the Age Spectrum (Part 1)	15
		29 Managing Psychoses Across the Age Spectrum (Part 2)	39
		39 Cognition in Schizophrenia: Maximizing Recovery	60
		47 Schizophrenia: Across the Life Cycle	83
<b>SYMPOSIA</b>		<b>LECTURES</b>	
4 Estrogen-Replacement Therapy in Menopause-Related Mood Disorders	31	2 Schizophrenia and the Third Age: Old Controversies, New Insights	18
8 Bipolar Depression: Clinical, Biological and Treatment Specificity	32	6 Psychobiology in the Post-Genome Era: A Potential Meyerian Renaissance in Schizophrenia	22
29 The Coming of Age of the Bipolar Spectrum	53	19 The Gene-Environment Interaction: Schizophrenia As an Illustrative Case	65
46 Mood and Menopause: Treating Women in Midlife	57	<b>SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORTS</b>	
60 Interactions Between Personality and Mood Disorders	77	104 Recovery from Schizophrenia	95
61 Advances in Etiology, Diagnosis, Treatment and Outcome in Major Depression	78	105 Antipsychotic Adherence Among Outpatients	95
68 Clinical Topics in Postpartum Mood Disorders	79	107 Neurocognition and Recovery in Schizophrenia	95
83 The Challenges of Treating Postpartum Depression	97	109 Anhedonia in Schizophrenia: Longitudinal Analyses	95
104 Outcomes of Depression in Europe: The ODIN Project	101	<b>SYMPOSIA</b>	
		7 Treatment-Refractory Schizophrenia: A New Look	32
		35 Antipsychotic Medications and Sexuality	55
		52 Arab Perspective on Psychotic Disorders	61
		56 Management of Schizophrenia with Comorbid Conditions	76
		57 New Research on Delusions	77
		58 Prodromal Intervention to First-Episode Psychosis	77
		86 Comorbid Disease and Mortality in Schizophrenia	97
		<b>WORKSHOP - ISSUE</b>	
		41 Management of Difficult Schizophrenia	50
<b>TOPIC 8: PERSONALITY DISORDERS</b>		<b>TOPIC 11: SEXUAL AND GENDER IDENTITY DISORDERS</b>	
<b>COURSES</b>		<b>COURSE</b>	
27 Disorders of the Self: Differential Diagnosis and Treatment	6	94 The Assessment and Treatment of Child Molesters	64
28 The Practical Management of Personality Disorder	6	<b>INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM</b>	
93 Personality and Political Behavior	64	2 Sexual Dysfunction: Epidemiology, Etiology, Diagnosis and Management	2
104 Psychotherapy of Borderline Personality	88	<b>TOPIC 11: SEXUAL AND GENDER IDENTITY DISORDERS</b>	
<b>REVIEW OF PSYCHIATRY</b>		<b>INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM</b>	
2 Psychotherapy of the Personality Disorders	43	2 Sexual Dysfunction: Epidemiology, Etiology, Diagnosis and Management	2
<b>SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORTS</b>		<b>INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM</b>	
8 Role of the Mother in Psychoanalytic Theories of BPD	24	2 Sexual Dysfunction: Epidemiology, Etiology, Diagnosis and Management	2
65 A 25-Year Follow-Up of BPD: Preliminary Findings	71	<b>TOPIC 11: SEXUAL AND GENDER IDENTITY DISORDERS</b>	
66 DSM-IV Personality Disorder Criteria: Diagnostic Efficiency	71	<b>INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM</b>	
67 Stability of Personality Disorder Diagnoses in Remitted Depressed Outpatients	71	2 Sexual Dysfunction: Epidemiology, Etiology, Diagnosis and Management	2
108 Antisocial Comorbidity and Homelessness	95	<b>TOPIC 11: SEXUAL AND GENDER IDENTITY DISORDERS</b>	
<b>SYMPOSIA</b>		<b>INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM</b>	
6 Neurobiology of BPD	32	2 Sexual Dysfunction: Epidemiology, Etiology, Diagnosis and Management	2
25 DSM-V Personality Disorders: Towards an Empirically-Based Dimensional Classification	53	<b>TOPIC 11: SEXUAL AND GENDER IDENTITY DISORDERS</b>	
64 Stress and Coping in Personality Disorders	78	<b>INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM</b>	
74 Vulnerability to Personality Disorders	81	2 Sexual Dysfunction: Epidemiology, Etiology, Diagnosis and Management	2
78 Measuring Change in Borderline Patients	82	<b>TOPIC 11: SEXUAL AND GENDER IDENTITY DISORDERS</b>	

## TOPIC INDEX

<b>MEDIA PROGRAM</b>	<b>Page #</b>	<b>WORKSHOPS - ISSUES</b>	<b>Page #</b>
27 Addicted to Sex	66	18 Executive Skills: Assessment, Coaching and Theory	26
<b>WORKSHOP - COMPONENT</b>		25 Developing a Statewide Psychiatric Disaster Plan	44
12 Is Homophobia a Mental Disorder?	21	32 A Chair's Life: Ethiopia, Taiwan, Geneva, Atlanta and Los Angeles	45
<b>WORKSHOP - ISSUE</b>		33 Academic/Corrections Models of Mental Health Care	45
40 Problematic Excessive Sexual Behavior	50	67 Leadership in Organizational Transitions	73
		70 Collaboration in Academia: Tales from the Trenches	73
<b>TOPIC 12: SLEEP DISORDERS</b>		<b>SUBSPECIALTY AREAS OR SPECIAL INTERESTS</b>	
<b>COURSES</b>		<b>TOPIC 16: ADDICTION PSYCHIATRY</b>	
11 Clinical Topics in Sleep Medicine	1	<b>COURSE</b>	
35 Overview and Update of Sleep Disorders Medicine	8	60 Dealing with Resistance in Addiction Patients	28
81 Irresistible Sleep: Narcolepsy Update	51	<b>DISCUSSION GROUP</b>	
<b>INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIA</b>		5 Network Therapy: Office Treatment for the Substance Abuser	22
12 Advances in the Treatment of Insomnia	7	<b>MASTER EDUCATION CLINICAL CONSULTATION</b>	
17 Controversies at the Interface of Sleep and Psychiatry	9	9 The Impaired Physician: Disciplinary and Therapeutic Issues	46
<b>SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORTS</b>		<b>MEDIA PROGRAM</b>	
78 Drug Treatment of Chronic Insomnia: Case Studies	72	26 Repetition Compulsion	66
79 The Contextualizing Image: The Center of the Dream	72	<b>SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORTS</b>	
<b>WORKSHOP - ISSUE</b>		69 Correlates of Cigarette Smoking in Schizophrenia	71
9 A Nonalgorithmic Approach to Insomnia Treatment	21	70 Detoxification from Nicotine Dependence	71
<b>TOPIC 13: SOMATIFORM DISORDERS</b>		73 High- Versus Low-Structure Individual Counseling for Substance Abuse: A Controlled Comparison	72
<b>COURSE</b>		<b>SYMPOSIUM</b>	
58 The Evaluation and Management of Pain	28	30 Evolution of Care: Schizophrenia and Substance Abuse	54
<b>REVIEW OF PSYCHIATRY</b>		<b>WORKSHOP - COMPONENT</b>	
4 Pain: What Psychiatrists Need to Know	67	9 Residency Training: Addictions Treatment Advances	20
<b>SYMPOSIUM</b>		<b>WORKSHOPS - ISSUES</b>	
87 The Body Self and Its Disorders	98	65 Addiction Psychiatrists, HMOs and Patient Relationships	73
<b>TOPIC 14: OTHER DISORDERS NOT LISTED ABOVE</b>		89 Aim for the Right Target: Focus on Motivation	96
<b>COURSE</b>		<b>TOPIC 17: BIOLOGICAL PSYCHIATRY AND NEUROSCIENCE</b>	
17 ADD in Adults	5	<b>COURSES</b>	
		23 Mind at the Millennium: Consciousness and Modern Science	6
<b>PRACTICE AREAS</b>		100 Behavioral Neuroanatomy: An Introduction	88
<b>TOPIC 15: PSYCHIATRIC ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICES: PUBLIC, PRIVATE AND UNIVERSITY</b>		<b>INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIA</b>	
<b>COURSES</b>		6 Dopamine: Beyond Schizophrenia, Tools for Treatment	3
6 Leadership: Survival Skills for the 21st Century	1	22 Neurobiology of Disease: From the Lab to the Clinic	11
22 Personnel Management for Clinicians/Managers	5	<b>LECTURE</b>	
59 How to Take the Pain Out of "Doc-to-Doc" Reviews	28	9 Novel Neurotransmitters, Drugs and Psychiatry	28
96 Medicare Compliance for Psychiatrists	74	<b>SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT</b>	
99 Current Coding and Documentation Requirements	74	100 Neuroactive Steroids in Chronic Fatigue Syndrome	95
<b>DISCUSSION GROUP</b>		<b>WORKSHOPS - ISSUES</b>	
1 Career Development in Administrative Psychiatry	17	60 An Interpersonal Neurobiology of Psychotherapy	69
<b>SYMPOSIA</b>		92 Neuroanatomy and Neurophysics of the Unconscious	96
24 Administrative Relations in Psychiatric Leadership	36	<b>TOPIC 18: CHILD AND ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY AND DISORDERS</b>	
28 The Psychiatric Hospital in the 21st Century	53	<b>CLINICAL CASE CONFERENCE</b>	
41 Mergers and Integration of VA Mental Health Services	56	1 A Child with Medically Unexplained Physical Symptoms	16
50 How to Launch a Successful Private Practice	58	<b>COURSES</b>	
<b>WORKSHOPS - COMPONENTS</b>		24 Advanced Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology	6
3 How to Launch a Successful Private Practice: Part 1	20	40 ADD in Children and Adolescents	16
6 Solving Management Problems in Vivo	20	79 Advanced Assessment and Treatment of ADD	51
13 Documentation Requirements and Coding Update	26		
14 How to Launch a Successful Private Practice: Part 2	26		
36 Certification in Psychiatric Administration	68		
52 Fearing and Welcoming the New Millennium	96		

<b>DISCUSSION GROUP</b>	<b>Page #</b>	<b>SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORTS</b>	<b>Page #</b>
20 Mood Disorders in Children and Adolescents	92	23 Outcome of Liver Transplants for Patients on Methadone	25
<b>INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIA</b>		26 Is Depression a Risk for Coronary Artery Disease Onset? A Meta-Analysis	25
19 Bipolar Children and Adolescents: Controversies in Diagnosis and Treatment	10	<b>SYMPOSIUM</b>	
41 Clinical Challenges and Choices in the Treatment of ADD/ADHD (Part 1)	63	34 New Trends in Emergency Psychiatry in North America and Europe	55
41 Clinical Challenges and Choices in the Treatment of ADD/ADHD (Part 2)	87	<b>WORKSHOP - COMPONENT</b>	
42 The Mental Health of Women and Children (Part 1)	63	51 Innovative Therapeutics in Consultation-Liaison Psychiatry	91
42 The Mental Health of Women and Children (Part 2)	87	<b>WORKSHOPS - ISSUES</b>	
48 Advances in ADHD: From Research to Clinical Practice	83	44 Shared Care: The Canadian Psychiatric Association and the College of Family Physicians of Canada Initiative	50
<b>LECTURES</b>		49 A Vertically Integrated Consultation-Liaison Teaching Model	68
5 The Natural History of Babies	22	<b>TOPIC 20: CROSS-CULTURAL AND MINORITY PSYCHIATRY</b>	
24 City of One: A Memoir of Childhood Loss and Its Aftermath	89	<b>COURSES</b>	
<b>MASTER EDUCATION CLINICAL CONSULTATIONS</b>		36 DSM-IV Cultural Formulations: Diagnosis and Therapy	8
2 ADHD in Children and Adolescents	19	46 Treatment Issues for Women in Minority Groups	16
8 The Effects and Management of Childhood Trauma in the Transference	46	<b>DISCUSSION GROUP</b>	
<b>MEDIA PROGRAMS</b>		19 Individual and Ethnic Variations in Psychotropic Responses	88
8 Soldier Child	23	<b>LECTURES</b>	
10 The Other Side of Blue: The Truth About Teenage Depression	29	11 The Contributions of the International Medical Graduates to American Psychiatry	41
11 Black Tar Heroin: The Dark End of the Street	29	14 Mental Health Problems in Taiwan: Issues, Dilemmas and Challenges	46
<b>RESEARCH CONSULTATION</b>		<b>MEDIA PROGRAMS</b>	
3 Childhood Psychoses	93	2 Three Seasons	13
<b>REVIEW OF PSYCHIATRY</b>		3 Black and Blue: Depression in the African-American Community	19
5 Learning Disabilities	76	4 The D Files	19
<b>SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORTS</b>		5 Familias Unidas Saben	19
5 Two-Year Stability of Personality Disorder Dimensions in Adolescents	24	6 Rabbit in the Moon	19
29 Evaluating Payor Type Effects on Adolescent Care	47	15 Dancing Through Death: Monkey, Magic and Madness in Cambodia	30
36 Compliance with Antiepileptic Medication in Adolescent Psychiatric Patients	48	21 The Last Days	52
37 Trends in Psychotropic Medication Use Among Youth	48	36 Lone Star	84
62 Long-Term Treatment of ADHD with OROS Methylphenidate	71	<b>SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT</b>	
<b>SYMPOSIUM</b>		15 Screening of Major Depression Among Chinese Patients in a Primary Care Setting	25
76 Adolescents and the Media in the New Millennium	81	<b>SYMPOSIA</b>	
<b>WORKSHOPS - ISSUES</b>		22 Cultural Competence at SAMHSA, CMHS and State Levels	35
46 Body Image in Adolescence: Context and Curricula	68	53 One Psychiatry, Two Cultures and Scores of Treatment Guidelines: Vive La Difference	61
63 Partnering with Parents: Treating Preschoolers	73	66 Psychiatry and Culturally Diverse Populations	79
<b>TOPIC 19: CONSULTATION-LIAISON AND EMERGENCY PSYCHIATRY</b>		98 Urban Mental Health: International Perspective	100
<b>CONTINUOUS CLINICAL CASE CONFERENCES</b>		<b>WORKSHOPS - COMPONENTS</b>	
1 Patients with Medically Unexplained Physical Symptoms: Psychiatry and Family Medicine As Physician Partners, Part 1	17	22 Racism and Psychopathology	44
2 Patients with Medically Unexplained Physical Symptoms: Psychiatry and Family Medicine As Physician Partners, Part 2	40	25 Analyze This: Psychiatry, Culture and the Media	49
<b>COURSES</b>		30 Latin America: Social and Political Turmoil and PTSD	50
25 Psychiatry and Primary Care: Sharing Care	6	33 International Medical Graduates: Career Choices	67
82 Beyond Munchausen: Factitious Disorders Today	51	<b>WORKSHOP - ISSUE</b>	
85 Factitious Disorder and Munchausen's Syndrome: Diagnosis and Treatment	64	71 Psychosocial Adjustment of Elderly Asian Americans	73
<b>DISCUSSION GROUP</b>		<b>TOPIC 21: DIAGNOSTIC ISSUES</b>	
9 Consultation-Liaison Psychiatry: Highlighting Subspecialty Options Through Discussion of Transplant Psychiatry	41	<b>COURSES</b>	
<b>INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM</b>		5 Advanced Interviewing Techniques	1
36 Psychiatry in Uncharted Territory: Assessing and Treating Psychiatric Conditions in Medical Patients	60	34 Learn ChIPS: A New Children's Diagnostic Interview	8
<b>MEDICAL UPDATE</b>		50 The Delicate Art of the Initial Interview: Traps, Roadblocks, Strategies and Solutions	17
4 Human Engineering of the Jarvik 2000 Heart for Psychosocial Acceptability	93	<b>SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORTS</b>	
		12 Characteristics of Pre-Impaired Male Physicians	24
		83 Detection of Malingering with the Rey Auditory Verbal Learning Test (RAVLT)	94

## TOPIC INDEX

<b>SYMPOSIA</b>	<b>Page #</b>		<b>Page #</b>
45 The First Interview	57	58 Clinical Challenges in Correctional Psychiatry	69
55 Toward Integration in International Classification	76	74 Preventing Incarceration of Mentally Ill Adults	91
		85 Avoiding Legal Risks in Psychopharmacology	96
		88 Stalking and Cyberstalking: A Risk Assessment	96
<b>WORKSHOP - COMPONENT</b>			
11 New Tools for Assessment and Diagnosis of Toddlers	20		
<b>WORKSHOP - ISSUE</b>		<b>TOPIC 24: GENETICS</b>	
80 Guerilla Interviewing: A Guide to Assessment	91	<b>LECTURES</b>	
		18 Mutant Alleles of Brain Genes with Mid- to Late-Life Phenotypes	65
<b>TOPIC 22: ETHICS AND HUMAN RIGHTS</b>		26 The Human Genome Project, Medicine and Society	92
<b>COURSE</b>		<b>MEDIA PROGRAM</b>	
20 Medical Ethics 101	5	42 Genetic Dilemmas in Primary Care	93
<b>DEBATE</b>		<b>SYMPOSIA</b>	
1 Resolved: Recovery Memories Can Be Ethically and Appropriately Integrated into the Treatment of Trauma Patients	17	89 Clinical Applications of Psychiatric Genetics	98
		103 Defining Phenotypes in the Genetic Study of OCD	101
<b>FORUMS</b>		<b>WORKSHOP - ISSUE</b>	
5 Sex, Drugs (Not Rock & Roll), National and International Politics: Public Versus Private Morality	50	2 Voluntary Disclosure of Genetic Facts	21
8 The Pharmaceutical Industry and the APA: Controversies and Approaches	74		
<b>LECTURE</b>		<b>TOPIC 25: GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY</b>	
12 The Difference Between the Normal and the Pathological As a Source of Respect: Therapeutic and Ethical Implications for the Practice of Psychiatry	42	<b>CLINICAL CASE CONFERENCE</b>	
		3 An Elderly Patient with Medically Unexplained Physical Symptoms	64
<b>SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT</b>		<b>INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIA</b>	
11 Assessing the Impact of Research on Patients	24	5 Norepinephrine and Depression in the Elderly	3
		43 The Interface of Neuropsychiatric Disorders in the Elderly (Part 1)	63
<b>SYMPOSIUM</b>		43 The Interface of Neuropsychiatric Disorders in the Elderly (Part 2)	87
1 International Aspects of Ethics	30	46 Behavioral Disturbances in Dementia: Causes, Treatments and Impact	83
<b>WORKSHOP - COMPONENT</b>		<b>MASTER EDUCATION CLINICAL CONSULTATIONS</b>	
4 Open Ethics Forum	20	11 Assessing and Treating Patients with Alzheimer's Disease	66
		12 Geriatric Psychiatry	66
<b>TOPIC 23: FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY</b>		15 Assessment and Treatment of Mood and Sleep Disorders in Old Age	89
<b>COURSES</b>		<b>SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT</b>	
1 The Psychiatrist As Expert Witness	1	27 Depression in Elderly Patients with Congestive Heart Failure: Six-Month Follow-Up	25
63 The Detection of Malingered Mental Illness	39		
86 Insanity Defense Evaluations	64	<b>TOPIC 26: NEUROPSYCHIATRY</b>	
<b>LECTURE</b>		<b>COURSES</b>	
1 Frontiers of Decision Making Competence	10	2 An Introduction to Clinical Neurodynamics	1
		13 Psychiatric Disorders Related to Epilepsy	5
<b>SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORTS</b>		26 Clinical Neuropsychiatry: An Update (in Spanish)	6
6 Asking the Right Questions to Find Teenage Killers	24	44 ECT in Neurological Disorders	16
84 Culture, English Proficiency and Trial Outcome	94	48 Advances in Neuropsychiatry	17
85 Residential Treatment Unit: A Two-Year Study	94	52 Traumatic Brain Injury: Neuropsychiatric Assessment	17
		77 Diagnostic Challenges in Neuropsychiatry	41
<b>SYMPOSIA</b>		87 Video Review of Neuropsychiatric Conditions	64
10 Tragedy and Remedy: Remembering Littleton One Year Later	32	<b>SYMPOSIA</b>	
36 Recovered Memory: Law, Science and the Clinician	55	20 Psychiatric Management in Neurological Disease	35
		63 NMS and Catatonia: One Syndrome or Two?	78
<b>WORKSHOPS - COMPONENTS</b>		<b>TOPIC 27: PSYCHIATRIC EDUCATION</b>	
31 Sexual Harassment: A Millennium Update	67	<b>COURSES</b>	
35 Mandatory Outpatient Treatment: Is it Worthwhile?	68	10 Use of the Arts in Psychiatric Education	1
50 Doctors and Inmates: Psychiatric Challenge and Opportunity	91	33 How to Pass the Boards! The Part II Oral Exam	8
		62 Integrative Psychotherapy Supervision: Basic Tools	28
<b>WORKSHOPS - ISSUES</b>		103 Balint Group: Understanding the Doctor and Patient	88
1 Criminal Responsibility and Alcohol Intoxication	21	<b>DISCUSSION GROUP</b>	
8 Child Custody Evaluations: Dilemmas and Solutions	21	11 Clinical Training in Psychiatry: A Moving Target	45
13 How to Detect Deception	26		
50 The Mandated Patient, Part 2: Controversies and Efficacy	68		
51 Clinical and Forensic Issues in Sexual Harassment	68		

<b>LECTURE</b>	<b>Page #</b>	<b>Page #</b>	<b>Page #</b>
25 Off the Wall: A Quarter Century of Opportunities for Creativity in Psychiatric Education	92	8 Poster Session	59
		9 Oral/Slide Session	67
		10 Oral/Slide Session	67
		11 Poster Session	74
		12 Poster Session	82
		13 Oral/Slide Session	90
		14 Oral/Slide Session	90
		15 Poster Session	97
<b>MEDIA PROGRAM</b>		<b>INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIA</b>	
28 Doctor in Health and Illness	66	38 Adult ADHD: Research Findings and Clinical Practice	60
		49 The Ethics of Psychiatric Research	83
<b>SYMPOSIA</b>		<b>RESEARCH CONSULTATION</b>	
70 Model Residency Programs on Religion and Spirituality	80	1 The National Institute of Mental Health 101	47
99 Psychodynamic Education: Should We? Can We? Do We?	100		
<b>WORKSHOPS - COMPONENTS</b>		<b>SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORTS</b>	
21 ABPN Examiners and ABPN Examinees	44	34 Fish Consumption and Depressive Symptoms in the Population	47
32 Residency Training in Public Service Leadership	67	43 What Can Be Learned from the Placebo Effect?	48
38 Teaching Psychiatry in an Ambulatory Setting	72		
53 Teacher/Learner: Boundaries in Medical Education	96	<b>SYMPOSIA</b>	
		77 NIAAAA/NIDA/NIMH Grants and Career Development	82
		105 Molecules to Mind: Psychiatry at the Millennium	102
<b>WORKSHOPS - ISSUES</b>		<b>WORKSHOP - COMPONENT</b>	
3 The American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology Update: A Guide Particularly for Residents to Understand the Requirements to Sit for the ABPN Examination	21	40 Innovations in Veterans Affairs' Mental Illness Research Education and Clinical Centers	73
14 Teaching Behavioral Sciences to Family Doctors	26		
15 A Primer on the New RRC Essentials for Psychiatry	26	<b>WORKSHOP - ISSUE</b>	
21 Medical Student Education: Challenge or Dilemma?	27	42 When Can Incompetent Persons Be Research Subjects?	50
24 Strategies to Better Implement the World Psychiatric Association Educational Programs	44		
39 Residency Training: International Perspectives	50	<b>TOPIC 28: PSYCHIATRIC REHABILITATION</b>	
43 Balint Groups: Psychological Learning for Physicians	50		
64 Strategies for Residency Training in Managed Care	73	<b>DISCUSSION GROUP</b>	
66 Integrating Mind and Body in the Undergraduate Curriculum	73	2 Social Security Disability Evaluation: Let's Discuss the Issues	17
78 How to Make an Effective Psychiatric Presentation	91		
		<b>SYMPOSIUM</b>	
		40 Rehabilitation As a Dynamic Process	56
		<b>WORKSHOP - ISSUE</b>	
		16 Implementing the Recovery Paradigm and Best Practices for Persons with Serious Mental Illness	26
<b>TOPIC 29: PSYCHOANALYSIS</b>			
		<b>TOPIC 29: PSYCHOANALYSIS</b>	
<b>MEDIA PROGRAM</b>		<b>MEDIA PROGRAM</b>	
1 The Piano	13	1 The Piano	13
		<b>SYMPOSIA</b>	
		11 The Many Faces of Transference in Everyday Clinical Care: Part 1	33
		38 The Many Faces of Transference in Everyday Clinical Care: Part 2	56
<b>TOPIC 30: RESEARCH ISSUES</b>			
		<b>TOPIC 30: RESEARCH ISSUES</b>	
<b>COURSE</b>		<b>COURSE</b>	
65 Doing Research on a Shoestring Budget	40	65 Doing Research on a Shoestring Budget	40
		<b>NEW RESEARCH SESSIONS</b>	
		1 Young Investigators' Poster Session	20
		2 Young Investigators' Oral/Slide Session	28
		3 Young Investigators' Oral/Slide Session	28
		4 Young Investigators' Poster Session	36
		5 Oral/Slide Session	43
		6 Oral/Slide Session	43
		7 Poster Session	51
		<b>TOPIC 31: SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY</b>	
		<b>COURSE</b>	
		43 Individual and Community Interventions in Disaster	16
		67 Disaster Psychiatry: Advanced Topics	40
		<b>MEDIA PROGRAMS</b>	
		12 Hope and Remembrance: Ritual and Recovery	29
		16 Regret to Inform	42
		29 Linking Health Promotion with Entertainment Television	66
		<b>SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT</b>	
		48 Outpatient Commitment in New York: From Pilot Project to State Law	48
		<b>SYMPOSIUM</b>	
		14 Social Psychiatry: 21st Century Perspectives	33
		<b>WORKSHOP - COMPONENT</b>	
		42 Is It a Crime to Be Homeless? Ideas for Change	73
		<b>TOPIC 32: SUICIDE</b>	
		<b>DISCUSSION GROUP</b>	
		6 Physician-Assisted Suicide and Psychiatry	22
		<b>SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT</b>	
		51 Secular Trend of Violent Methods in Suicide Victims	49
		<b>SYMPOSIUM</b>	
		15 Doctor Influence on Hastened Death in Women and Men Worldwide	33
		<b>TOPIC 33: VIOLENCE, TRAUMA AND VICTIMIZATION</b>	
		<b>COURSES</b>	
		7 Management and Treatment of the Violent Patient	1
		18 Sexual Harassment: Psychological and Legal Aspects	5
		39 Risk Assessment for Violence	16
		68 Assessment and Therapy of Traumatic Bereavement	40
		101 Adolescent Violence: Treatment Approaches	88

## TOPIC INDEX

<b>FORUMS</b>	<b>Page #</b>	<b>DISCUSSION GROUP</b>	<b>Page #</b>
1 Psychiatric Perspectives on Violence	27	16 Combining Psychotherapy and Psychopharmacology	69
3 School Violence and Its Aftermath	27		
4 Beyond Just Watching Hate Crimes: In or Into the 21st Century	50		
<b>INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIA</b>		<b>SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT</b>	
15 Family Violence: Victimization and Perpetration	9	32 Combined Treatment for Major Depression: Does It Save Hospital Days?	47
26 Violence and Its Prevention: The Role of Psychiatry	12		
32 Lengthening the Fuse: Treatment of Aggression (Part 1)	15		
32 Lengthening the Fuse: Treatment of Aggression (Part 2)	39		
<b>MASTER EDUCATION CLINICAL CONSULTATIONS</b>		<b>SYMPOSIUM</b>	
10 Sexual Trauma in Women: PTSD and Comorbid Disorders	66	37 The Psychotherapy of Prescribing	55
13 Psychotherapy for Trauma and Medical Illness	69		
<b>MEDIA PROGRAMS</b>		<b>WORKSHOPS - ISSUES</b>	
19 Full Metal Jacket	46	27 Split Treatment: Clinical, Legal and Ethical Issues	44
24 Life Is Beautiful: The Holocaust As Fable	61	59 Psychodynamics in Treatment-Refractory Depression	69
<b>MEDICAL UPDATE</b>		<b>TOPIC 36: COUPLE AND FAMILY THERAPIES</b>	
1 Infanticide in America: Madness or Malice?	24	<b>COURSE</b>	
		69 Families and Medical Illness: An Integrative Treatment Approach	40
<b>SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORTS</b>		<b>WORKSHOP - ISSUE</b>	
7 Gender Differences: Youth Violence Exposure/Risk	24	54 Video Case Studies of Couples in Treatment	68
14 Gender Differences in Violence	25		
16 Spirituality and Resilience to Torture	25		
20 Seasonal Variation of Violence and Latitude	25		
21 Mental Illness and Violence: Is the Public at Risk?	25		
22 Mental Health Impact of Hurricane Mitch	25		
49 Six-Month Follow-Up of the Nairobi Embassy Bombing	48		
71 Childhood Physical Abuse: Effects on Addiction	71		
99 Cortisol and Acute Stress in Women with PTSD	95		
<b>SYMPOSIA</b>		<b>TOPIC 37: GROUP THERAPY</b>	
33 Domestic Violence and Health Interventions	54	<b>COURSES</b>	
72 Long-Term Consequences of Childhood Sexual Abuse	80	8 Introduction to Psychodynamic Group Psychotherapy	1
102 Violent Patients: Assessment, Management and Treatment	101	19 Outpatient Group Therapy for the Seriously Mentally Ill	5
<b>WORKSHOPS - COMPONENTS</b>		<b>WORKSHOP - ISSUE</b>	
5 Bullying and Harassment: Paths to School Violence	20	48 Group Psychotherapy of Adolescent Drug Abusers	68
18 Victims in the Workplace: Awful to Optimal Outcomes	44		
41 The Media and Disasters and Other Traumatic Events	73		
<b>WORKSHOPS - ISSUES</b>		<b>TOPIC 38: INDIVIDUAL PSYCHOTHERAPIES</b>	
28 Understanding the Dynamics of Abusive Relationships	45	<b>CLINICAL CASE CONFERENCE</b>	
29 Psychiatric Implications of Weapons of Mass Destruction	45	2 Affect Dysregulation: Clinical Issues and Psychotherapy	40
37 Trauma Survivors: Heterogeneity of Psychiatric Manifestations	45		
73 Hidden Abuse: Exploitation of the Impaired Elderly	91		
81 PTSD and Memory: The Debate Goes International	92		
<b>TREATMENTS</b>			
<b>TOPIC 34: BEHAVIOR AND COGNITIVE THERAPIES</b>			
<b>COURSES</b>			
49 Introduction to Behavior Therapy	17		
57 Cognitive Therapy: The Basics	27		
66 Cognitive Therapy for Severe Mental Disorders	40		
89 Dialectical Behavior Therapy	64		
<b>SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT</b>			
50 Quality of Life After Cognitive-Behavior Therapy	49		
<b>TOPIC 35: COMBINED PHARMACOTHERAPY AND PSYCHOTHERAPY</b>			
<b>COURSE</b>			
55 Achieving Effective Dual Diagnosis Treatment	27		
<b>DISCUSSION GROUP</b>			
		12 Patient Rights in Psychotherapy	45
<b>FORUM</b>			
		9 Psychotherapy by Psychiatrists in a Managed Care Environment: Must It Be an Oxymoron?	96
<b>LECTURES</b>			
		10 The Metaphor of Ballooning in Psychotherapy	36
		13 Thinking While Listening	42
<b>MASTER EDUCATION CLINICAL CONSULTATIONS</b>			
		3 on the Therapeutic Alliance and Psychotherapy Across Cultures	23
		14 on Focal Psychotherapy Strategies	89
<b>MEDIA PROGRAM</b>			
		23 Training Issues in Short-Term Dynamic Psychotherapy	59
<b>SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT</b>			
		102 Psychotherapy of Psychosis	95

<b>SYMPOSIA</b>	<b>Page #</b>
85 Therapeutic Relationship and Psychotherapy Efficacy	97
92 New Developments in Interpersonal Psychotherapy	99

<b>WORKSHOP - COMPONENT</b>	
46 Documenting Psychotherapy: Principles and Dilemmas	90

**TOPIC 39: PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY**

<b>COURSES</b>	
12 Medical and Psychiatric Implications of Cytochrome P450	5
70 Rational Use of Hormone-Replacement Therapy in Postmenopausal Women	40
72 A Practical Approach to Herbal Medicine in Psychiatry	40
78 Use of Melatonin/Light in Sleep and Mood Disorders	51
102 Neuroleptic-Induced Movement Disorders: Assessment and Treatment	88

<b>INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIA</b>	
13 Novel Treatments for Depression	7
14 Individualizing Management of Depressive Disorders	7
24 New Antipsychotics: From Practice to Theory	12
25 Recurrent Depression: Challenges and Solutions	12
30 Antiepileptic Drugs in Psychiatric Disorders (Part 1)	15
30 Antiepileptic Drugs in Psychiatric Disorders (Part 2)	39
45 Seven Habits of Highly Effective Psychopharmacologists	82

<b>REVIEW OF PSYCHIATRY</b>	
1 Ethnicity and Psychopharmacology	52

<b>SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORTS</b>	
2 SSRI-Associated Sexual Dysfunction: New Data from Prospective Trials	24
3 Sexual Dysfunction During SSRI Continuation Treatment	24
4 A Pilot Study of the Effectiveness of Nefazodone in Depressed Outpatients With or Without a History of SSRI Treatment Failure	24
17 Buspirone in Patients with Schizophrenia	25
18 Magnesium and Vitamin C Infusion in Fibromyalgia	25
33 A Doubled-Blind, Randomized 12-Week Comparison of Nortriptyline and Paroxetine in the Treatment of Late-Life Depression	47
35 Novel Antipsychotic in ADHD with Conduct Disorder	48
42 A Pilot Study of Herbal Remedy Use by Psychiatric Patients	48
68 Short-Term Nicotine Patch Use: Is It Effective?	71
106 Adjunctive Valproate in Schizophrenia	95

<b>SYMPOSIA</b>	
54 Psychopharmacological Approaches to the Athletic and Exercise Population	62
84 NMS 1960-2000: Forty Years of Progress	97

**TOPIC 40: OTHER SOMATIC THERAPIES**

<b>COURSES</b>	
32 ECT Practice Update	8
95 Foundations of Clinical EEG Biofeedback/Neurotherapy	64

<b>REVIEW OF PSYCHIATRY</b>	
1 Complementary and Alternative Medicine and Psychiatry	30

<b>SYMPOSIUM</b>	
101 Complementary Medicines and the Psychiatrist	101

**TOPIC 41: TREATMENT TECHNIQUES AND OUTCOME STUDIES**

<b>ADVANCES IN RESEARCH</b>	
The Adverse Impact of Depression on Cardiovascular Disease: Pathophysiology and Treatment Considerations	22

<b>COURSE</b>	
90 Outcomes: Use of Rating Scales	64

<b>DISCUSSION GROUP</b>	<b>Page #</b>
8 Restraints and Seclusion Revisited	41

<b>MEDIA PROGRAMS</b>	
13 Music Therapy and Medicine: Partnerships in Care	29
14 On Wings of Song	30
43 Tiger's Apprentice	93

<b>SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORTS</b>	
19 Psychoeducation in Oral Cancer	25
31 Care Coordination Reduces Inpatient Costs	47
77 Open Infrastructure for Outcome Research	72
98 Treatment of Major Depression in Perimenopausal Women: Results from a Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Trial of 17B-Oestradiol	95

<b>SYMPOSIA</b>	
19 Developments in the Use of Seclusion and Restraint	34
31 Psychosocial Rehabilitation Advances for the Severely and Persistently Mentally Ill	54
82 Music Therapy: Integrative Medicine for the New Millennium	85
94 The Difficult-to-Treat Psychiatric Patient	99

<b>WORKSHOPS - ISSUES</b>	
10 Complementary and Alternative Medicine	21
12 Movement, Rhythm and Affective States	21
36 Diagnosis and Treatment of Hepatitis-C in Mental Health Settings	45
69 Proving It's All Worth It	73

**OTHER ISSUES**

**TOPIC 42: COMPUTERS**

<b>LECTURE</b>	
8 Intimate Machines: From Digital Pets to Digital Personae	28

<b>TELECOMMUNICATION PRESENTATIONS</b>	
16 How Technology is Going to Transform the Dividing Line Between Research and Clinical Practice	82
17 Personal Digital Assistants in Psychiatric Practice	82
18 Privacy Issues and Technology	82

<b>WORKSHOP - COMPONENT</b>	
39 Using Computers to Guide Clinical Practice	72

**TOPIC 43: CREATIVITY AND THE ARTS**

<b>LECTURE</b>	
7 Celeste Ascending	23

<b>MEDIA PROGRAMS</b>	
30 Buena Vista Social Club	69
34 The World of Apu	75
37 Alone Together	84
38 Can't Stop Now	84

<b>WORKSHOPS - ISSUES</b>	
11 Poems on Psychiatry	21
23 Portrayal of Psychiatry in Recent American Film	44
34 Poetry and Medicine	45
35 Beethoven and His Creative Evolution	45
38 The Real Spice Girls: Black Feminism Through Song	50

**TOPIC 44: ELECTRONIC MEDICAL RECORDS**

<b>COURSE</b>	
47 Building Electronic Medical Records (Basic)	17

<b>SYMPOSIA</b>	
47 Electronic Records: The End of Confidentiality?	57
79 Electronic Medical Records and the Doctor-Patient Relationship	84

**TOPIC INDEX**

<b>TELECOMMUNICATION PRESENTATIONS</b>	<b>Page #</b>	<b>WORKSHOP - COMPONENT</b>	<b>Page #</b>
5 The University of Michigan's Electronic Medical Record Model	58	15 Office of the Future	26
6 Psychiatrist-Programmed Electronic Medical Records	58		
7 CAPER Software	58		
20 The Creation of an Audiovisual Archive	82		
<b>TOPIC 45: GENDER ISSUES</b>		<b>TOPIC 49: INTERNET</b>	
<b>CLINICAL CASE CONFERENCE</b>		<b>TELECOMMUNICATION PRESENTATIONS</b>	
4 Women and Addiction: Enhancing Motivation for Change	88	1 Pomography on the Web: What's the Big Deal?	43
<b>COURSE</b>		2 Hate Groups, Adolescents and the Internet	43
30 Psychiatric Disorders in Pregnancy and Postpartum	8	3 Domestic Violence: A CME Web Course	43
<b>DISCUSSION GROUP</b>		8 Overview of the System	67
17 Gender Issues in Psychiatric Disorder	69	10 Acute Depression in Bipolar Disorder	67
<b>INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM</b>		11 Feasibility Study on the Use of Two Algorithms at Taunton State Hospital	67
8 Advances in Women's Mental Health: A Decade of Progress	6	12 The Use of Algorithms at the Mendota Mental Health Institute	67
<b>LECTURE</b>		13 The Cytochrome P450 Drug Interaction Program	67
4 Six Easy Lessons in the Care of Women Patients: Using What You Already Know to Improve Your Practice	18	14 The P450 Program in the Hospital Setting	67
<b>MASTER EDUCATION CLINICAL CONSULTATION</b>		<b>WORKSHOP - ISSUE</b>	
6 Psychotherapy: Gender Issues	42	17 The World Wide Web: Safety Net or Trap?	26
<b>MEDICAL UPDATE</b>		<b>TOPIC 50: LESBIAN/GAY/BISEXUAL/TRANSGENDER ISSUES</b>	
2 Seventeen Ways to Have a Baby: Reproduction in the 21st Century	47	<b>MEDIA PROGRAMS</b>	
<b>SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT</b>		31 Treyf	70
97 Gender Differences: Drug Abuse and Related Anxiety	95	32 Beauty Before Age: Growing Older in Gay Culture	70
<b>WORKSHOP - ISSUE</b>		33 Golden Threads	70
7 The Interface of Estrogen and Neurotransmitters	21	<b>WORKSHOP - COMPONENT</b>	
<b>TOPIC 46: HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH</b>		24 Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgendered Residents: Challenges in Training	49
<b>DISCUSSION GROUPS</b>		43 Antihomosexual Bias in Clinical Settings	90
4 Health Promotion, Resiliency and Prevention	17	<b>TOPIC 51: MANAGED CARE AND HEALTH CARE FUNDING</b>	
13 The Role of Inpatient Psychiatry in the Changing Health Care System	65	<b>LECTURE</b>	
<b>SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORTS</b>		21 The Shaky Foundations of Managed Care	75
24 Outcomes Assessment in a Schizophrenia Service	25	<b>SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORTS</b>	
25 Understanding Mental and General Medical Disability	25	44 Benefits Managers' Views on Mental Health	48
28 Depression, Hostility, Gender and Myocardial Infarction	25	45 The Impact of Managed Care	48
94 Global Assessment Function and Length of Stay As Predictors of Outcome in Depression	94	46 Risk Management in Shared Treatment	48
<b>SYMPOSIA</b>		<b>WORKSHOPS - ISSUES</b>	
42 Minority Veterans: Obstacles to Mental Health Care	56	55 Managed Care Impact in Public Sector Psychiatry	68
88 Health Services Use in Schizophrenia: New Data	98	87 Intensive Outpatient Programs	96
<b>WORKSHOP - COMPONENT</b>		41 In Whose Honor? American Indian Mascots in Sports	90
48 Psychiatric Scope of Practice and Its Implications	91	<b>TOPIC 52: NATIONAL INSTITUTE ON ALCOHOL ABUSE AND ALCOHOLISM: ALCOHOL RESEARCH: ACHIEVEMENTS AND PROMISE</b>	
<b>WORKSHOP - ISSUE</b>		<b>ADVANCES IN RESEARCH</b>	
26 Using Treatment Outcomes in Residency Training	44	New Developments in the Genetics of Alcoholism	22
<b>TOPIC 47: HISTORICAL QUESTIONS</b>		<b>DISCUSSION GROUP</b>	
<b>LECTURE</b>		21 Emerging Issues in the Treatment of Addictive Disorders	92
23 Millennial Madness: Religion and Insanity in American History	88	<b>FORUMS</b>	
<b>TOPIC 48: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b>		2 Ethnic Issues in Alcohol Research	27
<b>TELECOMMUNICATION PRESENTATIONS</b>		7 Alcohol and Interpersonal Violence: Public Health and Criminal Justice Issues	74
4 Continuous Monitoring of Symptoms and Medications	58	<b>LECTURES</b>	
9 Anxiety in Patients with Chemical Abuse/Dependence	67	3 Alcohol Research: Achievements and Promise	18
15 Overview of the Office of the Future	82	15 Terry: A Life and Death Struggle with Alcoholism and Depression	46
		<b>MASTER EDUCATION CLINICAL CONSULTATION</b>	
		7 Dual Diagnosis	42
		<b>MEDIA PROGRAM</b>	
		7 Affliction	23

	Page #		Page #
<b>MEDICAL UPDATE</b>			
3 Liver Disease by Alcohol and Hepatitis C: Early Detection and Insights in Pathogenesis Lead to Improved Treatment	70	26 The Doctor-Patient Relationship in the Americas	53
<b>RESEARCH ADVANCES IN MEDICINES</b>		62 Enhancing the Physician-Patient Relationship	78
Evolving Pharmacotherapies for Alcohol Dependence and Relapse Prevention	43	65 The Doctor and Patients' Human Rights	79
Animal Models of Alcohol Dependence	43	90 Doctor-Patient Relationship: Past, Present and Future	98
Recent Findings Using MRS	43	91 Managed Care and the Patient-Doctor Relationship	99
<b>SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORTS</b>		<b>WORKSHOP - COMPONENT</b>	
53 Impulsivity, Serotonin and Adolescent Alcohol Abuse	49	27 Patient Autonomy and Paternalism Across Cultures	49
54 DWI Prevention: The Psychiatrist's Role	49	<b>WORKSHOPS - ISSUES</b>	
72 Biomarkers to Evaluate Treatment for Alcoholism	71	4 Subjectivity: Crucial Key to the Therapeutic Alliance	21
<b>SYMPOSIA</b>		6 Blaming the Patient: Blind Spot for Doctor and Patient	21
3 Bipolar Illness and Alcohol Abuse: Course and Treatment	31	19 Swords into Ploughshares: The Importance of Dialog	26
12 Frontiers in Alcoholism Treatment: Pharmacology	33	31 Doctor-Patient Relationship in Chekhov's Writing	45
39 Neuroscience of Alcoholism: Treatment Implications	56	47 Severe PTSD and the Doctor-Patient Relationship	68
67 Are There Genes for Alcoholism?	79	53 Voyages of the Starship Empathy: To Boldly Go...	68
96 Frontiers in Clinical Alcoholism Treatment/Behavioral Therapies	100	76 Termination Issues in a Psychopharmacology Clinic	91
<b>WORKSHOP - COMPONENT</b>		82 Cultural Issues in the Doctor-Patient Relationship	92
17 Alcohol and Drug Use in Late Life: Diagnosis and Treatment	26	83 Applying Narrative Therapy in Psychiatric Practice	92
<b>WORKSHOPS - ISSUES</b>		84 Doctor-Patient Relationship and Malpractice Suits	96
52 Care Management for Chronic Addictive Disorders	68	86 The Physician-Patient Relationship: Not Just Medication	96
79 Child-Adolescent Substance Use Disorders	91	<b>TOPIC 55: PROFESSIONAL AND PERSONAL ISSUES</b>	
<b>TOPIC 53: POLITICAL QUESTIONS</b>		<b>COURSES</b>	
<b>SYMPOSIA</b>		42 Treating Medical Students and Physicians	16
27 Quality Indicators in Psychiatry	53	98 Malpractice: How to Legally and Emotionally Survive Litigation	74
44 Political Violence in the New Millennium	57	<b>DISCUSSION GROUPS</b>	
<b>WORKSHOP - COMPONENT</b>		7 Malpractice Issues	22
34 How Medical Record Privacy Proposals Will Change Medicine	67	18 Financial Management Challenges for Psychiatry 2000	88
<b>WORKSHOP - ISSUE</b>		<b>FORUM</b>	
75 Principles of Effective State Legislative Liaison	91	6 Maternity Leave During Psychiatry Residency Training	50
<b>TOPIC 54: PRESIDENTIAL THEME: "THE DOCTOR-PATIENT RELATIONSHIP"</b>		<b>MEDIA PROGRAMS</b>	
<b>COURSES</b>		44 The Vanishing Line	93
4 Money in the Doctor/Patient Relationship	1	45 Death: A Love Story	93
38 Mutuality in the Doctor/Patient Relationship	16	<b>SYMPOSIUM</b>	
73 Therapeutic Adaptations with Deaf and Hard of Hearing Patients	41	13 Professional Advocacy: Personal Leadership Odysseys	33
84 Psychiatrists As Teachers of Boundaries to Physicians	51	<b>WORKSHOPS - COMPONENTS</b>	
105 Affect, Empathy and the Healing Relationship: The Tomkins System	88	7 Rediscovering Authority in American Life	20
<b>MEDIA PROGRAMS</b>		10 Career Lessons for Asian-American Early Career Psychiatrists	20
17 Uncertain Borders Part 1: Boundary Issues in Psychotherapy	43	16 Generations of Mentoring: From Receiving to Giving	26
18 Uncertain Borders Part 2: Sexual Boundary Violations	43	20 Misuse and Abuse of Psychiatry: Clinical Issues	44
20 Films in Teaching Psychiatry, Diversity, Morality and Healing	47	28 Risk-Management Issues in Psychiatric Practice	49
22 The Therapeutic Relationship in Hollywood Cinema	52	29 Facing the Changing Realities of Physician Stress	49
25 Good Will Hunting	61	47 Private Practice: Change and Opportunity	90
<b>PRESIDENTIAL SYMPOSIUM</b>		<b>WORKSHOPS - ISSUES</b>	
Perspectives on the Doctor-Patient Relationship	30	22 Career Strategies Y2K: Stay Generative and Stimulated	44
<b>SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORTS</b>		56 The Doctor As Patient	69
10 Doctor-Patient Post-Termination Issues	24	57 Children of Psychiatrists: Workshop III	69
13 Patients' View of the Doctor-Patient Relationship	24	61 Giving Care to the Caregiver	69
41 Attachment Theory and Adherence to Medical Treatment	48	68 IMGs in Psychiatry: Challenges and Opportunities	73
<b>SYMPOSIA</b>		<b>TOPIC 56: RELIGION, SPIRITUALITY AND PSYCHIATRY</b>	
5 Professional Boundaries: Training Methods	31	<b>COURSES</b>	
16 World Views and the Doctor-Patient Relationship	34	3 Transpersonal Psychiatry: Theory and Practice	1
18 Therapeutic Alliance: Evaluation, Treatment and Outcome	34	91 Transpersonal Psychiatry: Clinical Applications	64
		<b>MEDIA PROGRAM</b>	
		35 Trembling Before G-D	76
		<b>SYMPOSIUM</b>	
		2 Religion As a Wedge Between Doctor and Patient	31
		49 Clinical Challenges to the Psychiatrist of Faith	58
		80 Spirituality, Culture and Psychiatry: Navajo and Western Perspectives	84

**TOPIC INDEX**

**WORKSHOPS - COMPONENTS**

23	Paul Ricoeur in Dialogue with American Psychiatrists	49
44	Spirituality and Religion in Substance Abuse Treatment	90
49	The Healing Ways of the Anishinaabe Ojibwe People	91

**WORKSHOPS - ISSUES**

20	Oskar Pfister's Impact on Psychiatry After 2000	27
45	Spiritual/Religious Assessment in Clinical Work	68
62	How Intuition Can Be Used to Enhance Patient Care	69
72	Forests, Trees and Therapy: Psychiatry's Pastoral Role	91
90	Spiritual Issues in End-of-Life Care	96

**TOPIC 57: RESIDENT AND MEDICAL STUDENT CONCERNS**

**DISCUSSION GROUPS**

3	Psychotherapy and Psychopharmacology: Combined Versus Divided Treatment (For Residents Only)	17
10	Current Trends in Community Psychiatry (For Residents Only)	41
14	Administrative Psychiatry: Challenges and Opportunities (For Residents Only)	65

**MASTER EDUCATION CLINICAL CONSULTATION**

5	Resident Supervision	42
---	----------------------	----

**RESIDENT'S SESSION**

Meet the Experts: Sunny Side-Up	16
---------------------------------	----

**SCIENTIFIC AND CLINICAL REPORT**

9	Termination of Psychotherapy: Residents' Perspective	24
---	--	----

**WORKSHOPS - COMPONENTS**

2	The Doctor As Patient: Both Sides of Transference	20
19	Mental Illness in Psychiatrists: Training and Beyond	44
26	Split Therapy and the Psychiatric Resident	49
37	Career Choices in Psychiatry	72

**TOPIC 58: STIGMA/ADVOCACY**

**MEDIA PROGRAMS**

39	Stigma...In Our Work, In Our Lives	89
40	No Easy Way	90

**TOPIC 59: TELEPSYCHIATRY**

**WORKSHOP - COMPONENT**

8	Hot Issues in Telepsychiatry	20
---	------------------------------	----

**WORKSHOP - ISSUE**

30	Telepsychiatry Services: From Design to Global Implications	45
----	---	----

**TOPIC 60: VIRTUAL REALITY**

**SYMPOSIUM**

51	Applying Virtual Environments in Psychiatry	61
----	---	----

**TELECOMMUNICATION PRESENTATION**

19	Computer-Assisted Diagnostic Interviews	82
----	---	----



Photo courtesy of Chicago Convention and Visitors Bureau



**PARTICIPANT INDEX**

Brockway, Stephen S. .... 50  
 Brod, Thomas M. .... 64  
 Brook, David W. .... 68  
 Broquet, Karen E. .... 80  
 Brower, Montgomery ..... 45  
 Brown, Gregory J. .... 72  
 Brown, Richard P. .... 30, 40  
 Brown, Thomas E. .... 5, 16, 51  
 Brown, Walter A. .... 99  
 Brown, Winston ..... 44  
 Browne, Gina ..... 99  
 Browning, Don S. .... 31  
 Bruggeman, Richard ..... 55  
 Buchsbaum, Monte S. .... 32, 81  
 Buckley, Peter F. .... 12, 26, 32, 97, 98  
 Budin, John M. .... 72  
 Bullmore, Edward T. .... 100  
 Bundren, J. Clark ..... 2  
 Bumand, Yvonne ..... 47  
 Burstein, Philip ..... 95  
 Bursztajn, Harold J. .... 26  
 Burton, Paul R.S. .... 33  
 Burton, Robert W. .... 62  
 Busch, Fredric N. .... 1  
 Busch, Kenneth G. .... 24, 79  
 Busi, Kimberly A. .... 67  
 Bustamante, Gustavo ..... 48  
 Butler, Lisa ..... 81, 95  
 Butterfield, Marian I. .... 26, 57, 66  
 Butzel, Jessica S. .... 16  
 Buysse, Daniel J. .... 7  
 Byrne, Carolyn ..... 99

**C**

Cabaj, Robert P. .... 44, 50  
 Cabrejos, Claudio O. .... 25  
 Caetano, Raul ..... 74  
 Caine, Eric D. .... 34  
 Caimsey, John ..... 48  
 Calabrese, Joseph R. .... 32, 63, 74, 87  
 Caligiuri, Michael ..... 88  
 Callahan, Jr., William E. .... 20, 26, 58  
 Camarena, Enrique ..... 53  
 Campbell, E. Cabrina ..... 78, 97  
 Campbell, Jacquelyn C. .... 74  
 Campbell, Tom G. .... 17, 40  
 Campo-Bowen, Ana E. .... 75  
 Cancro, Robert ..... 56  
 Canetto, Silvia S. .... 34  
 Canive, Jose M. .... 56, 69, 79  
 Canterbury, Randolph J. .... 48  
 Cantin, Ariel ..... 97  
 Caracci, Giovanni ..... 49, 100  
 Cames, Patrick J. .... 50  
 Caroff, Stanley N. .... 78, 97  
 Carpenter, Jr., William T. .... 83  
 Carrion, Oscar R. .... 48  
 Carroll, Kathleen M. .... 100  
 Carter, Diana ..... 8  
 Carter, Jacqueline ..... 70  
 Carter, Robert T. .... 92  
 Cartwright, Charles ..... 12, 39, 80  
 Cartwright, Rosalind ..... 9  
 Casadonte, Paul P. .... 34  
 Casey, Daniel E. .... 13  
 Casey, David A. .... 18, 24  
 Casey, Patricia R. .... 101, 102  
 Cass, Hyla R. .... 101  
 Cassano, Giovanni B. .... 80  
 Cassem, Edwin H. .... 91  
 Castellanos, F. Xavier ..... 3  
 Castillo, Richard J. .... 92

Caton, Carol L.M. .... 95  
 Chaimowitz, Gary A. .... 91  
 Chan, Raymond ..... 25  
 Chandragiri, Satyanarayana ..... 44  
 Chang, Jacquelyn B. .... 20, 47  
 Chang, Mina ..... 48  
 Chang, Suk Choo ..... 73  
 Chang-Crone, Catherine C. .... 30, 41  
 Chapa, Diana ..... 95  
 Chaparro, Cristian ..... 78  
 Charles, Sara C. .... 20, 53, 96  
 Chamey, Dennis S. .... 7, 11, 41, 81  
 Chaskel, Roberto E. .... 53, 100  
 Chaudhry, Zubaida A. .... 25, 48  
 Cheevers, Tanya R. .... 88  
 Chen, Hunian ..... 79  
 Chen, Xin-Hua ..... 72  
 Chen, Yuan-Fang ..... 76  
 Cheney, Jane ..... 33  
 Cheng, Keith ..... 43  
 Chengappa, K.N. Roy ..... 9, 12  
 Chesen, Chelsea L. .... 45  
 Chessick, Cheryl A. .... 26, 82  
 Chessick, Richard D. .... 16  
 Chickering, Helen ..... 73  
 Childs, Alan ..... 21  
 Chiles, John A. .... 32  
 Chinen, Allan B. .... 1  
 Chisholm, Francine ..... 55  
 Chopra, Miriam ..... 80  
 Chou, James C.Y. .... 8, 46  
 Christensen, Daniel D. .... 7  
 Chula, Jr., Robert ..... 94  
 Ciechanowski, Paul ..... 48  
 Citrome, Leslie L. .... 77, 95  
 Clair, Alicia A. .... 85  
 Clardy, James A. .... 44  
 Clark, David L. .... 88  
 Clark, H. Westley ..... 34  
 Clark, Michelle O. .... 44, 74  
 Clark, Jr., Gordon H. .... 36  
 Clarkin, John F. .... 82, 88  
 Classen, Catherine ..... 55, 80, 81, 95  
 Clavet, Gail ..... 7  
 Clayton, Anita L.H. .... 2, 7  
 Clayton, Paula J. .... 15, 39  
 Clemens, Norman A. .... 90, 96  
 Cloninger, C. Robert ..... 53  
 Coccaro, Emil F. .... 12, 15, 32  
 Coconcea, Cristinel M. .... 94  
 Coffey, Barbara J. .... 6  
 Coffey, C. Edward ..... 17  
 Cohen, Joshua ..... 101  
 Cohen, Lee S. .... 6, 31, 95  
 Cohen, Mitchell J.M. .... 66  
 Cohen, Patricia ..... 79  
 Coker, Elizabeth ..... 61  
 Cole, Mary C. .... 88, 96  
 Cole, Michael ..... 5  
 Coleman, Robert ..... 45  
 Collins, Francis S. .... 92  
 Conley, Robert R. .... 9, 32, 83  
 Conn, Linda ..... 29  
 Conners, Gerard J. .... 100  
 Connolly, Mary Beth ..... 34  
 Connor, Kathryn M. .... 12  
 Conran, Helen J. .... 21  
 Conroe, Henry G. .... 17  
 Convit, Antonio J. .... 81  
 Conwell, Yeates ..... 34  
 Cook, Ian A. .... 72  
 Cooper, Arnold M. .... 45  
 Copeland, Laurel A. .... 98

Cora-Locatelli, Gabriela ..... 95  
 Corcoran, Cheryl ..... 77  
 Coric, Vladimir ..... 47  
 Comblatt, Barbara ..... 10  
 Comell, John ..... 60  
 Corral, Maria R. .... 8  
 Cortese, Leonardo ..... 88  
 Courmos, Francine ..... 20, 32, 57, 89, 98  
 Coursin, David R. .... 21  
 Coursin, Douglas B. .... 21  
 Cowan, Ronald L. .... 21  
 Cowley, Deborah S. .... 60  
 Cox, Christopher ..... 34  
 Cox, Dale N. .... 17  
 Coyle, Brent R. .... 80  
 Coyle, Jr., Joseph T. .... 28  
 Cozza, Kelly L. .... 5  
 Craig, Cherie ..... 94  
 Craven, Marilyn ..... 6, 50  
 Richten, James ..... 77  
 Crismon, M. Lynn ..... 32  
 Crits-Christoph, Paul ..... 4  
 Crosby, Ross D. .... 54, 54, 57, 81  
 Crossett, Judith H. W. .... 20  
 Crowley, Brian ..... 10  
 Cullen, Bernadette ..... 80  
 Culpepper, Larry ..... 48  
 Cummings, Jeffrey L. .... 17, 40, 66, 70  
 Czarkowski, Katheryn ..... 79  
 Czobor, Pal ..... 25

**D**

D'Agostino, Anthony M. .... 1  
 Dalgard, Steffen ..... 101  
 D'Alili, Richard E. .... 29  
 Dalton, Jefferey ..... 100  
 Daly, Kathleen A. .... 36  
 Daly, Paul ..... 60  
 Dantzier, Anne E. .... 67  
 Das, Amarendra ..... 72  
 David, Anthony S. .... 100  
 Davidson, Larry ..... 77  
 Davine, Jonathan S. .... 6, 26  
 Davis, Gilla P. .... 47  
 Davis, Glenn C. .... 21  
 Davis, John M. .... 27, 97  
 Davis, Kenneth L. .... 3  
 Dawkins, Karon ..... 23  
 Day, Samantha ..... 77  
 Dean, Michelle ..... 81  
 DeCaria, Concetta ..... 12, 80  
 De Clercq, Michel ..... 55  
 DeFelippo, Anne M. .... 74  
 de Girolamo, Giovanni ..... 81  
 De Gutis, Dorothea L. .... 41  
 deGruy, Frank V. .... 17, 40  
 Deimenjian, John M. .... 96  
 Dekleva, Kenneth B. .... 57  
 De LaCruz, Clara ..... 34  
 DeLacy, Lynn C. .... 34  
 De La Gandara, Jose E. .... 44  
 Delahanty, Janine C. .... 98  
 DelBello, Melissa P. .... 31  
 de Leon, Monly ..... 81  
 DeLeon, Ovidio A. .... 15  
 Delgado, Margarita L. .... 94  
 Delgado, Pedro L. .... 59  
 Dell, Diana L. .... 26, 57  
 Dell, Mary L. .... 80  
 Demal, Ulrike ..... 49  
 Dembert, Mark L. .... 44  
 Demos, Gina ..... 21

DeMuth, Gail.....	81	Eichenstein, Yehoshua.....	21	First, Michael B. ....	53, 76
Denicoff, Kirk D.....	31	Eisdorfer, Carl.....	66, 101	Fischbein, Ellen R. ....	49
Dennison, Johnson.....	85	Eisen, Jane L.....	77	Fischman, Marian W. ....	58
Dennison, Sylvia J.....	39	Eisenberg, Leon.....	99	Fitzgerald, Louise F.....	67
DePaulo, Jr., J. Raymond.....	10, 59	Eisendrath, Stuart J.....	51	Fitzgibbons, John.....	25
Deppe, Susan L.....	88	Eist, Harold I.....	78	Fitzgibbons, Lee A.....	99
DeRoten, Yves.....	34	Eldosoky, Ahmed.....	61	Flaherty, Joseph A.....	34
Derrico, Anthony R.....	21	Elie, Andreeanne.....	55	Flaherty, Lois T.....	20
DeSanti, Susan.....	81	Elliott, Diana.....	80	Fleck, David E.....	31
Desouza, Chenilyn.....	71	Ellis, Richard.....	71	Fleming, Candace M.....	8
Despland, Jean-Nicolas.....	34	Ellison, James M.....	44, 55	Flores, Andrea T.....	54
Deutschman, Daniel A.....	17, 58	Elrafei, Mohamed A.....	61	Flury, Leah.....	79
Devins, Gerald.....	25, 98	Emanuel, Linda.....	34	Flynn, Heather.....	84
Devlin, Michael J.....	35, 77	England, Mary Jane.....	99	Flynn, Laurie M.....	60, 79
Dewan, Mantosh J.....	40, 67, 99	Epperson, C. Neill.....	79	Foa, Edna B.....	99
Dhaibar, Yeshuschandra.....	48	Epstein, Bella.....	25	Fodchuk, Shiela.....	84
Di Lieto, Antonello.....	70	Erwin, Lewis.....	48	Foelsch, Pamela A.....	82
Diamond, Diana.....	82	Escobar, Javier I.....	57, 77	Foley, Carmel A.....	68
Diamond, Dickson.....	45	Essock, Susan M.....	98	Foote, William W.....	1, 64
Dickson, Lesley R.....	45	Etkin, Mark S.....	51	Forbes, Nicholas.....	34
Dickson, Ruth A.....	55	Etsitty, Virgil.....	48	Ford, Charles V.....	51
Dickstein, Leah J.....	16, 44, 50, 57, 69, 92, 99	Evans, Chris J.....	59	Fore, Peter F.....	58
Diclemente, Carlo C.....	100	Evans, Dwight L.....	3, 63	Foroud, Tatiana.....	10, 79
Digiorgio, Andrea.....	34	Ewald, Henrik.....	97	Forstein, Marshall.....	20, 32, 57
Dillon, James E.....	69	Ezrow, D. James.....	47	Foulks, Edward F.....	79
Dilts, Stephen L.....	46			Fowler, Cynthia.....	48
Ditkowsky, Keith S.....	10	<b>F</b>		Frances, Allen J.....	62
Dixon, Lisa B.....	98	Faber, Raymond A.....	16	Frances, Richard J.....	65, 73
D'Mello, Dale A.....	71	Fabrazzo, Michele.....	70	Francis, Jr., Andrew J.....	64, 97
Dogaru, Aurora Ana.....	71	Fahrer, Rodolfo D.....	53	Frank, Ellen.....	60, 97
Doghranjji, Karl.....	8	Fakhr-Flisiam, Mohamed.....	61	Frankenburg, Frances R.....	32, 79
Dohm, Bernadine.....	32	Fais-Stewart, William.....	100	Franklin, John.....	27
Dolan, Regina T.....	48, 102	Farabaugh, Amy.....	71	Franko, Debra L.....	54
Donat, James G.....	96	Faraone, Stephen V.....	60, 83, 98	Frare, Franco.....	94
Donat, Kimberly M.....	33	Farmer, Susan E.....	50	Frazer, Alan.....	9, 63
Donepudi, Hima B.....	91	Farrell, E. Kathleen.....	68	Frazier, Jean A.....	60
Donewirth, Karl.....	98	Farren, Conor K.....	33	Freedman, Joshua E.....	26, 82
Doraiswamy, P. Murali.....	7, 11	Farvolden, Peter.....	48, 95	Freeman, Mark.....	48
Dording, Christina M.....	24	Faulkner, Larry R.....	21, 91	Frese III, Frederick J.....	44
Dorfman, Linton.....	71	Fauman, Beverly J.....	20, 33	Freundel, Rabbi Barry.....	76
Doval, Oscar.....	6	Fava, Maurizio.....	3, 12, 24, 25, 49, 71, 78, 94	Fricchione, Gregory L.....	78, 97
Downey, Jennifer I.....	33			Friedman, Joseph I.....	3
Downs, Susan R.....	16, 101	Favell, Jennifer.....	40	Friedman, Richard C.....	33
Dowrick, Christopher F.....	101, 102	Fawcett, Jan A.....	59	Fristad, Mary A.....	8
Draper, Ronald J.....	57	Fehon, Dwain C.....	24	Frye, Mark A.....	31, 74
Druss, Benjamin G.....	25	Feiner, Joel S.....	91	Fuller, Richard K.....	100
Duberstein, Paul R.....	34	Feldman, Jacqueline M.....	36, 74	Fulop, George.....	25
Dubo, Elyse D.....	29	Feldman, Marc D.....	51	Furlan, Pier M.....	55
DuBowski, Simcha L.....	76	Feldman, Ron.....	81		
Dubuis, Jacques M.....	56	Felix, Alan D.....	95	<b>G</b>	
Duffy, James D.....	17	Ferguson, Sasha L.....	26	Gabbard, Glen O.....	33, 43, 52, 90
Dulcan, Mina K.....	19	Ferguson, Yvonne B.....	23, 50	Gabel, Stewart.....	26, 73
Dunkin, Jennifer J.....	31	Fernandes, C.E.....	95	Gabler, Guillermo.....	78
Dunlop, Terrence.....	17	Fernandez, Francisco.....	22, 35, 91	Gabriel, Geoffrey M.....	49
Dunn, Edward.....	99	Ferrando, Stephen J.....	20, 57	Gabrielli, Jr., William F.....	71
Dunner, David L.....	39	Fichtner, Christopher G.....	36	Gaby, Lynne M.....	25
Dunnigan, Joanne.....	73	Fiedler, Peter.....	78	Gafni, Amiram.....	99
Dutton, Donald G.....	55	Field, Howard L.....	21	Galanter, Cathryn A.....	25
Dvorak, Ramona.....	28	Field, Nigel.....	81	Galanter, Marc.....	22, 34, 96
Dworetz, Arthur.....	34	Fierman, Eugene J.....	96	Galbis, Ricardo.....	69
Dyck, Ingrid R.....	78	Fieve, Ronald R.....	71, 78, 94	Galderisi, Silvana.....	72
Dyonzak, Jane V.....	21	Fieve, Vanessa.....	94	Ganime, Peter D.....	73
		Findling, Robert L.....	6, 15	Garcia, Luis M.....	19
<b>E</b>		Fine, Martin.....	11	Garety, Philip A.....	77
Ebert, Michael H.....	21	Fink, Max.....	16, 78	Garrard, Judith M.....	56
Eckman, Thad.....	54	Fink, Paul Jay.....	27	Garside, Sarah.....	41
Edell, William S.....	24	Fink, Peter M.....	26	Garyali, Veena.....	20
Edinger, Jack D.....	7	Finkell, Jared.....	12, 80	Gastfriend, David R.....	35, 100
Edman, Jeanne.....	70	Finlayson, Reid.....	50	Gavinia, F. Moises.....	6, 15, 39
Edwards, Esmond H.....	50	Finnerty, Molly T.....	23	Gaw, Albert C.....	20, 73
Egger, Helen L.....	20, 50	Fiorella, Michelle A.....	68	Gelenberg, Alan J.....	2, 10, 97
		Fireman, Marian.....	44	Gelemter, Joel.....	32



Hughes, Judith Moss ..... 58  
 Hughes, Michael C. .... 90  
 Hull, James W. .... 25, 95  
 Hummel, Ann ..... 54  
 Hung, Lien A. .... 34  
 Hunter, Bryan C. .... 29, 85  
 Huppert, Jonathan ..... 95  
 Hurwitz, Thomas D. .... 1, 8  
 Husain, Mustafa M. .... 26  
 Husain, S. Arshad ..... 73  
 Husain, Syed M. .... 67  
 Hussain, Mohammad Z. .... 25, 48  
 Hutchins, Andrea C. .... 24  
 Hwang, Michael Y. .... 50, 76, 77  
 Hyman, Steven E. .... 47, 83

## I

Ijaz, Vital ..... 80  
 Ibrahim, Hicham M. .... 49  
 Iglesias, Gabriela ..... 53  
 Im, David S. .... 24  
 Imus, Susan ..... 21  
 Innes, Lorraine ..... 40  
 Iqbal, Naveed ..... 50  
 Irish, Jonathan ..... 25, 98  
 Irons, Richard R. .... 50  
 Irvin, Robert W. .... 49  
 Irvine, Jane ..... 60  
 Ishak, Waguih W. .... 59, 78  
 Israel, Josh A. .... 94  
 Israel, Mimi ..... 81  
 Israelski, Dennis ..... 72

## J

Jackson, Earlia-Smith ..... 31  
 Jacobs, Selby C. .... 54  
 Jaffe, Richard L. .... 8  
 Jakab, Irene ..... 24  
 Jalosinski, Robert ..... 24  
 Jamison, Kay R. .... 59  
 Jang, Kerry L. .... 53, 81  
 Janicak, Philip G. .... 27  
 Jarvik, Robert ..... 93  
 Jatlow, Peter ..... 79  
 Jayaram, Geetha ..... 22, 94  
 Jefferson, James W. .... 10, 15  
 Jensen, Peter S. .... 10  
 Jensvold, Margaret F. .... 57  
 Jeste, Dilip V. .... 18, 39, 77, 83, 98  
 Jibson, Michael D. .... 55  
 Jimerson, David C. .... 5  
 Jobe, Thomas H. .... 15, 77  
 Joffe, Hadine ..... 6, 31  
 Johannessen, Jan O. .... 77  
 Johnson, Bankole A. .... 27  
 Johnson, Bradley R. .... 27  
 Johnson, Byron R. .... 31  
 Johnson, David R. .... 44  
 Johnson, Jeffrey G. .... 79  
 Johnston, Robert ..... 24  
 Jones, Beverly N. .... 20  
 Jones, Billy E. .... 99  
 Jones, Blackwolf ..... 91  
 Jones, Kaylie ..... 23, 50  
 Jones, Peter B. .... 83  
 Jordan, Judith V. .... 16, 27  
 Jorge, Miguel R. .... 53, 76, 100  
 Jorgenson, Linda M. .... 68  
 Josephson, Allan M. .... 34  
 Jowsey, Sheila G. .... 44  
 Joy, Charles R. .... 21  
 Juthani, Nalini V. .... 58, 73

## K

Kahan, Penny N. .... 67  
 Kahn, Jeffrey P. .... 26, 44, 50  
 Kakuma, Tatsu ..... 71  
 Kalichman, Seth ..... 101  
 Kalin, Ned H. .... 87  
 Kamm, Ronald L. .... 62  
 Kane, John M. .... 10, 13  
 Kanner, Andres M. .... 6, 15, 39  
 Kaplan, Allan S. .... 70  
 Kaplan, Gabriel ..... 28  
 Kaplan, Kalman J. .... 33, 34, 77  
 Kaplan, Marcia J. .... 91  
 Kaplan, Sandra J. .... 27, 54, 55  
 Kapoor, Vinay ..... 24, 73  
 Karasic, Dan H. .... 49  
 Karasu, T. Byram ..... 8  
 Karlinsky, Harry ..... 45  
 Karper, Laurence P. .... 47  
 Kasen, Stephanie ..... 79  
 Kastrop, Marianne C. .... 30  
 Kaszniak, Alfred W. .... 6  
 Kates, Nick S. .... 6, 50  
 Katon, Wayne J. .... 48, 60  
 Katschnig, Heinz ..... 12  
 Katz, Bernard A. .... 8  
 Katz, Mark R. .... 25, 98  
 Katz, Martin M. .... 32  
 Katzman, Melanie A. .... 98  
 Kauffman, Dean ..... 48  
 Kaufman, Barry ..... 73  
 Kaufmann, Michael W. .... 25, 47  
 Kaune, Maureen ..... 100  
 Kay, Jerold ..... 44, 69  
 Kay, JoAnne ..... 31  
 Kaye, Walter H. .... 54  
 Keats, Matthew M. .... 28  
 Keck, Jr., Paul E. .... 60, 78, 95, 97  
 Kecskes, Istvan ..... 95  
 Keefe, Richard S.E. .... 3  
 Keel, Pamela K. .... 54  
 Keith, Samuel J. .... 7  
 Keller, Martin B. .... 7, 39, 48  
 Kelley, Marylouise ..... 55  
 Kellner, Charles H. .... 8, 16  
 Kelly, Karen E. .... 24, 71  
 Kender, Kenneth S. .... 2  
 Kennedy, Cheryl A. .... 27, 42  
 Kennedy, James L. .... 101, 102  
 Kent, Justine M. .... 6, 72  
 Kerber, Kevin B. .... 84  
 Kemberg, Otto F. .... 82, 88, 100  
 Kerste, Donald L. .... 74  
 Ketter, Terence A. .... 32, 74  
 Khamis, Imad ..... 101  
 Khosla, Jaswinder S. .... 45  
 Kienast, Hansjuergen W. .... 27  
 Kigamwa, Pius A. .... 48  
 Kilts, Clinton D. .... 11  
 Kim, S. Peter ..... 94  
 Kimbrell, Timothy A. .... 32  
 Kindler, Seth ..... 25  
 King, Steven A. .... 28  
 Kinsella, Anthony ..... 98  
 Kinzie, J. David ..... 27, 92  
 Kirschner, L. Gordon ..... 8  
 Kiss, Gergely H. .... 49  
 Kissane, David W. .... 34  
 Kissileff, Harry R. .... 77  
 Klafner, Andrew B. .... 20  
 Klamen, Debra L. .... 73  
 Klapper, Fem ..... 54

Kleber, Herbert D. .... 50, 58, 102  
 Klein, Daniel N. .... 78  
 Klein, Donald F. .... 78, 99  
 Klein, Rachel G. .... 76  
 Kloss, Raymond J. .... 84  
 Kluft, Richard P. .... 27  
 Knapp, Martin R.J. .... 3  
 Knaudt, Patricia R. .... 72  
 Knegtling, Rikus ..... 55  
 Knutelska, Margaret E. .... 100  
 Kochman, Ariene ..... 101  
 Koenig, Thomas ..... 72  
 Koenigsberg, Harold W. .... 32  
 Koerner, Naomi ..... 81  
 Kogan, Richard ..... 45, 85  
 Kohen, Dora D. .... 97  
 Kohn, Robert ..... 25  
 Kolatte, Eveline ..... 47  
 Koob, George F. .... 43, 56  
 Koopman, Cheryl ..... 48, 55, 72, 81, 95  
 Kopacz, David R. .... 45  
 Kopelowicz, Alex J. .... 95  
 Koran, Lorin M. .... 80  
 Korenblum, Marshall ..... 29  
 Kosik, Kenneth ..... 65  
 Kosten, Thomas R. .... 34, 43, 46, 100  
 Kosza, Ida ..... 56  
 Kotler, Lisa A. .... 35, 77  
 Koukopoulos, Athanasio ..... 54  
 Kovess, Viviane ..... 62  
 Koyanagi, Chad Y. .... 69  
 Krahn, Lois E. .... 51  
 Krakowski, Menahem ..... 25  
 Krakowski, Tovit ..... 25  
 Kramer, Michelle L. .... 26, 50  
 Kramer, Milton ..... 8, 72, 95  
 Kramer, Peter D. .... 85, 90  
 Kramer, Thomas A.M. .... 43, 82  
 Kranzler, Henry R. .... 33  
 Kraus, Louis J. .... 33  
 Krejci, Jonathan ..... 35, 54, 77  
 Krishnan, K. Ranga R. .... 7, 51  
 Krone, Julie ..... 62  
 Kronmueller, Klaus ..... 78  
 Krystal, John H. .... 43  
 Kubanski, Anne ..... 54  
 Kubas, Steve M. .... 44  
 Kundu, Sudeep ..... 64  
 Kunzendorf, Robert ..... 72  
 Kutcher, Stanley P. .... 87  
 Kymissis, Paul ..... 68

## L

Labouliere, Jean-Jacques ..... 61  
 Lacro, Jonathan P. .... 98  
 LaGana, Christine ..... 56  
 Lagomasino, Isabel T. .... 15  
 La Grenade, Janet ..... 48  
 Laird, Nan M. .... 95  
 Laitman, Leila B. .... 73  
 Lam, Raymond W. .... 64  
 Lam, Y.W. Francis ..... 40  
 Lamarre, Suzanne ..... 55  
 Lambert, J. Steven ..... 91  
 Landau, Barry J. .... 90  
 Lane, Deforia L. .... 85  
 Lane, Thomas W. .... 47  
 Lange, Cornelia W. .... 48  
 Langer, Samuel J. .... 70  
 Langlieb, Alan ..... 66  
 Lapitsky, Leveen ..... 34, 79  
 Larsen, Kimberly W. .... 45





**PARTICIPANT INDEX**

Petty, Richard G. .... 3, 21  
 Petzel, Janis B. .... 45  
 Peyser, Herbert S. .... 50  
 Pfefferbaum, Betty ..... 12  
 Pflanz, Steven E. .... 44  
 Philbrick, Kemuel ..... 40  
 Phillips, Katharine A. .... 68, 77, 90, 98  
 Phillips, Mary L. .... 100  
 Philomena, Sena ..... 54  
 Pi, Edmond H. .... 20, 33, 46, 52  
 Piccard, Bertrand ..... 36  
 Pies, Ronald W. .... 99  
 Pihlgren, Hans ..... 49  
 Pincus, Harold Alan ..... 25, 100  
 Pine, Daniel S. .... 12  
 Pine, David J. .... 90  
 Pinsky, Ilana ..... 35, 54, 77, 100  
 Pinto, Olavo D. .... 54  
 Piri, William F. .... 84  
 Pitman, Roger K. .... 81  
 Pitts, Gloria ..... 91  
 Plakun, Eric M. .... 34, 69, 79  
 Plotsky, Paul M. .... 11  
 Pogge, David L. .... 48  
 Polan, H. Jonathan ..... 72  
 Poland, Russell M. .... 52  
 Polania, Laura M. .... 49, 94  
 Pollock, Bruce G. .... 3, 47  
 Pope, Harrison G. .... 95, 98  
 Popper, Charles W. .... 6  
 Porjesz, Bernice ..... 79  
 Portenoy, Russell K. .... 67  
 Post, Jerrold M. .... 57, 64  
 Post, Robert M. .... 31, 32  
 Postrado, Leticia T. .... 98  
 Potter, Ann L. .... 96  
 Powell, David A. .... 27  
 Prathikanti, Sudha ..... 93  
 Prentice, Florence ..... 33  
 Pressman, Mary A. .... 68  
 Presta, Silvio ..... 80  
 Preter, Maurice ..... 52  
 Preven, David W. .... 46, 68, 96  
 Prey, William T. .... 1  
 Price, Marilyn ..... 96  
 Primm, Annelie ..... 19, 19, 79  
 Prince, Jefferson B. .... 39, 60  
 Prober, Mark A. .... 51  
 Prolo, Paolo ..... 102  
 Puchalski, Christina M. .... 68, 80, 96  
 Pumariega, Andres J. .... 35, 79  
 Purdon, Scot E. .... 87  
 Pynoos, Robert S. .... 27

**Q**

Quadrio, Carolyn ..... 31  
 Quemada, Ignacio ..... 6  
 Quercioli, Leonardo ..... 80  
 Quinn-Dempsey, Judge Julia ..... 24

**R**

Radke, Alan Q. .... 44  
 Raizman, Pamela ..... 35  
 Ralston, Elizabeth ..... 81  
 Rambo, Brenda ..... 35, 54, 100  
 Ramchandani, Dilip ..... 73  
 Ramirez, Luis F. .... 64  
 Ramirez, Paul M. .... 51  
 Ranen, Neal G. .... 35  
 Rankin, Meredith A. .... 49  
 Rao, Nyapati R. .... 91

Rapkin, Andrea ..... 31  
 Rapoport, Judith H.L. .... 83, 93  
 Rappaport, Maurice ..... 57  
 Rasgon, Natalie L. .... 31  
 Raskind, Murray A. .... 6, 83  
 Rasmussen, Keith ..... 16  
 Rasmussen, Steven A. .... 77  
 Rasmusson, Ann M. .... 81  
 Rattiff, Brenda ..... 5  
 Rattenbury, Francine ..... 77  
 Ravi, Sasikala ..... 16  
 Ravitz, Alan J. .... 21  
 Ravizza, Luigi ..... 80  
 Ray, Frances ..... 94  
 Rayford, Brett S. .... 45  
 Recupero, Patricia R. .... 68, 96  
 Redei, Eva ..... 102  
 Reed, James ..... 25  
 Reich, James H. .... 21, 81  
 Reich, Theodore A. .... 10, 79  
 Reichman, William E. .... 40, 64  
 Reid, William H. .... 68  
 Reilly, Phyllis ..... 54, 77  
 Rendinell, D.F. .... 45  
 Repasky, Phillip ..... 73  
 Resnick, Heidi S. .... 81  
 Resnick, Phillip J. .... 1, 16, 39, 64, 91, 96  
 Reynolds, Diedre A. .... 32  
 Reynolds III, Charles F. .... 47, 89, 99  
 Rhyne, Robert ..... 48  
 Riba, Michelle ..... 8, 11, 30, 50, 55, 69, 74  
 Richardson, Gary ..... 7  
 Richardson, Jarrett W. .... 51  
 Richardson, William J. .... 49  
 Richman, Judy ..... 34  
 Richter, Margaret A. .... 101  
 Richter, Paul ..... 78  
 Ricoeur, Paul ..... 42, 49  
 Riddle, Mark A. .... 80  
 Rieder, Ronald O. .... 100  
 Rigamer, Eimore F. .... 43  
 Rihmer, Zoltan ..... 49  
 Riley, Larry ..... 74  
 Rimmer, Zoltan ..... 95  
 Ritchie, A. Jocelyn ..... 77  
 Rivas, Juan C. .... 6  
 Rivotto, Jonathan ..... 20  
 Rizzo, Albert A. .... 61  
 Robbins, Trevor ..... 87  
 Roberts, Jacqueline ..... 99  
 Roberts, James ..... 33  
 Roberts, Jennifer ..... 81  
 Roberts, Jessica G. .... 49  
 Roberts, Laura W. .... 83  
 Roberts, Lisa J. .... 54  
 Roberts, Mary W. .... 84  
 Roberts, Scott ..... 98  
 Robertson, Michael ..... 64  
 Robinowitz, Carolyn B. .... 44, 65, 78  
 Robinson, Gail E. .... 5, 31  
 Robinson, Robert G. .... 2, 35  
 Roca, Catherine A. .... 2, 31  
 Rodenhauer, Paul ..... 28  
 Rodin, Gary M. .... 98  
 Rody, Elizabeth J. .... 28  
 Roessel, Mary H. .... 84, 85  
 Rolden, Ismael ..... 96  
 Roll, Linda ..... 27  
 Rolland, John S. .... 40  
 Rome, Lee H. .... 69  
 Romero-Toralba, Josie ..... 35  
 Rondon, Marta B. .... 50  
 Ronningstam, Elsa F. .... 21

Rooney, Marjo T. .... 8  
 Roose, Steven P. .... 9, 24  
 Rorty, Marcia E. .... 54  
 Rosario-Campos, Maria C.R. .... 101  
 Rose, Christine ..... 53  
 Rosebush, Patricia I. .... 41, 78  
 Rosen, Raymond ..... 2  
 Rosenbaum, Jerrold F. .... 7, 15, 24, 49, 94  
 Rosenblum, Howard ..... 41  
 Rosenfeld, J. Peter ..... 64  
 Rosenheck, Robert A. .... 25  
 Rosenstein, Jay ..... 90  
 Rosenthal, Eric ..... 79  
 Rosenthal, Richard N. .... 35, 54, 97  
 Rosin, David A. .... 5  
 Ross, Jerilyn ..... 85  
 Rossi, Alessandra ..... 80  
 Rost, Kathryn M. .... 60  
 Roth, Randy S. .... 67  
 Roth, Thomas ..... 9  
 Rothchild, Ellen N. .... 20  
 Rothe, Eugenio M. .... 20  
 Rothstein, David A. .... 57  
 Rothstein, Kenneth ..... 25  
 Rowan, Amy B. .... 96  
 Roy-Byrne, Peter P. .... 60  
 Rozmarin, Eyal ..... 97  
 Rube, David M. .... 80  
 Rubenstein, Leonard ..... 79  
 Rubin, Howard C. .... 21  
 Rubinow, David R. .... 2, 6, 31  
 Rudisill, John R. .... 28  
 Rue, David S. .... 71, 80  
 Ruffolo, Giuseppe ..... 94  
 Ruiz, Pedro ..... 11, 21, 22, 24, 26, 42, 44, 52, 68, 73, 74, 79, 96  
 Ruiz Lopez, Alejandra ..... 50  
 Rummans, Teresa A. .... 78  
 Rush, A. John ..... 12, 79  
 Rusin, David ..... 91  
 Russ, Mark J. .... 95  
 Russo, Joan ..... 48, 60  
 Rutz, Wolfgang ..... 49  
 Ryan, Anne T. .... 68  
 Ryan, Deirdre M. .... 8  
 Ryan, Neal D. .... 60  
 Ryan, Ruth M. .... 17  
 Rychik, Abe M. .... 48  
 Rynearson, Edward K. .... 40, 69

**S**

Sabin, James ..... 99  
 Sacco, Linda ..... 73  
 Sachs, Gary S. .... 60, 63  
 Sachs, Nadia ..... 32  
 Sackeim, Harold A. .... 59  
 Sacks, Helen L. .... 32  
 Sacks, Herbert S. .... 11, 33  
 Sadek, Adel ..... 61  
 Sadock, Benjamin J. .... 78  
 Safran, Jeremy ..... 97  
 Sajatovic, Martha ..... 64, 98  
 Salama, Aziz ..... 61  
 Sallee, Floyd R. .... 80  
 Salzman, Carl ..... 2  
 Samuel, Steven E. .... 31  
 Samuels, Jack F. .... 80  
 Sanchez, A. Marie ..... 35  
 Sanders, Paula D. .... 33  
 Sanderson, Cynthia ..... 64  
 Sanguineti, Vincenzo R. .... 6, 21, 96  
 Sanjurjo, Teresita ..... 20, 52

Saravay, Stephen M.	68	Shedler, Jonathan	53	Solomon, Brenda C.	40
Sartorius, Norman	45	Sheehan, David V.	61, 83	Solomon, Paul R.	6
Sarwer-Foner, Gerald J.	33	Sheehan, Joseph P.	100	Soltys, Stephen M.	5, 91
Sasson, Yehuda	80	Sheldon, Tess	81	Sonawalla, Shamsah B.	71, 94, 95
Satel, Sally L.	17	Shellow, Ronald A.	26, 61	Sousnotsky, Michael	25
Satten, Neal R.	28	Shenton, Martha E.	81	Southwick, Steven M.	40, 81
Sauzier, Maria C.	88	Sherer, Arlene G.	67	Sowers, Wesley E.	36, 91
Saxena, Shekhar	76	Sherwin, Barbara B.	31	Sparr, Landy F.	92
Schacter, Daniel L.	55	Shinfuku, Naotaka	56	Spatz, Hans	48
Schatzberg, Alan F.	3, 7, 23, 72	Shnek, Zach	60	Spencer, Thomas J.	60, 83
Schefflin, Alan W.	17, 55	Sholevar, Ellen	27	Sperry, Leonard T.	44
Scheiber, Stephen C.	21	Shon, Steven P.	29	Spicer, Paul	27
Scherf, Donald J.	26	Shore, Miles F.	1, 33	Spiegel, David	17, 41, 55, 69, 72, 81, 95
Schiffer, Randolph B.	35	Shrout, Patrick E.	95	Spindel, Carol	90
Schindler, Barbara A.	73	Shuer, Marjorie L.	40	Spinelli, Margaret G.	24
Schindler, Kim M.	101	Siegel, Carole E.	35	Spitz, Deborah	26, 51, 73, 89
Schloesser, Sandra	94	Siegel, Daniel J.	69	Spitzer, Robert L.	24, 53
Schmeidler, James	32, 100	Siegel, Gabrielle I.	71	Srinivasaraghavan, Jagannathan	73
Schmidt, Mark E.	24	Sierra, Mauricio	100	Sta-Maria, Nelly	81
Schmidt, Peter J.	2, 6, 31	Sierra, Victor	90, 95	Stabinsky, Harvey	68
Schmidt, Jr., Chester W.	26, 74	Siever, Larry J.	32, 73	Stabinsky, Susan	68
Schneider, Jennifer P.	50	Sikkema, Kathleen	101	Stage, Thomas B.	34
Schneiderman, Mark E.	33, 34	Silberman, Edward K.	40	Stahl, Stephen M.	82, 83
Schneier, Franklin R.	7, 85	Silk, Kenneth R.	30, 55, 81	Stamaria, Nelly	32
Schoener, Gary R.	31	Silver, Stuart B.	20	Stangler, Ronnie S.	26, 67, 82
Schooler, Nina R.	7, 32	Silverman, Jeremy	32	Stanley, Barbara	82
Schottenfeld, Richard S.	20	Silverman, Morton M.	49	Stark, Michael	56
Schouten, Ronald	44, 101	Simeon, Daphne	100	Stasko, Robert S.	20
Schowalter, John E.	21	Simmer, Edward D.	71	Steele, Kenneth	73
Schreier, Robert K.	53	Simon, Gregory E.	102	Steiger, Howard	81
Schuckit, Marc A.	22, 79	Simon, Lori	49	Stein, Dan J.	12
Schulman, Julie K.	90	Simon, Robert I.	44	Stein, Kira D.	49
Schultz-Ross, R. Andrew	69	Simpson, George M.	27	Stein, Murray B.	7, 12
Schulz, S. Charles	15, 39	Simpson, Merrill	77	Stein, Seth P.	50
Schuyler, Dean	27	Singal, Bonita	25	Steinberg, Maurice D.	68
Schwab, John J.	33	Singer, Meriamne B.	1	Steinberg, Susanne I.	97
Schwartz, Bruce J.	48, 53	Singer, Milissa	48	Steiner, Hans	10
Schwartz, Joseph E.	78	Singh, Sarabjit	94	Steiner, Meir	2, 99
Scimeca, Michael M.	68, 71	Siris, Samuel G.	50, 76	Steiner, Nichole	53
Sciutto, Mary Spelman	96	Sirof, Beth E.	100	Sterman, M. Barry	64
Scott, Alwyn	6, 21	Sirota, Pinkhas	25	Stem, Gail	47
Scott, C. Paul	88	Sison, Joseph I.	44	Stemberg, Esther M.	102
Scott, Charles L.	101	Sisti, Mark	99	Stettin, Glen	25
Scott, Jan	12	Sivertz, Kristin S.	8	Stevens, Donna	47
Scotton, Bruce W.	1	Skipper, Betty	48	Stewart, Altha J.	33
Scully, Jr., James H.	21, 42, 74, 91	Sklarew, Bruce H.	13	Stewart, Donna E.	18, 26, 31, 57, 60
Sealy, John R.	50, 66	Skodol II, Andrew E.	53, 71, 78, 79, 102	Stickgold, Robert	72
Sederer, Lloyd I.	34, 53	Slade, Arietta	97	Stigler, M.	34
Seeman, Mary V.	55	Sledge, William H.	17	Stokes, John M.	48
Segal, Richard	6	Slipp, Samuel	33	Stolley, Steve	98
Se Graves, R. Taylor	55	Slomowitz, Marcia	65	Stone, Alan A.	30, 47, 55, 60, 99
Seidlitz, Larry	34	Small, David R.	52, 68	Stone, Michael H.	43, 77
Seligman, Roslyn	40	Small, Elisabeth C.	16	Stone, Walter N.	5
Selwyn, Sherrie E.	54	Small, Gary W.	6, 83	Stoner, Marie	21
Senior, Carl	100	Small, Meredith	22	Stotland, Nada L.	18, 31, 36, 44, 50, 57, 78, 99
Senior, Graeme J.	94	Smelson, David A.	77, 100	Stout, Robert L.	78
Sephton, Sandra E.	95	Smith, Jeffrey	60	Stowe, Zachary N.	2, 6
Servis, Mark E.	58, 73	Smith, Mary Kay	72, 91	Strader, Jr., James R.	2
Shadoan, Richard A.	90	Smith, Megan M.	94	Strain, James J.	25
Shafii, Mohammad	27, 51	Smith, Michael W.	8, 52, 79	Straker, David	68
Shaner, Andrew L.	54	Smith, Thomas E.	25, 95	Strakowski, Stephen M.	31
Shanklin, Anne V.	77	Smith-Boivin, Beth	83	Strasburger, Victor	81
Shapiro, Edward R.	56, 69	Smolik, Petr	76	Strauss, Gordon D.	68
Shapiro, Gabrielle L.	15	Snyder, Solomon H.	28	Street, Annett	34
Shapiro, Peter A.	25, 93	Soares, Claudio N.	95	Stretzter, Jon M.	92
Sharfstein, Steven S.	33, 53	Sobel, Michael Z.	71, 78	Strickland, Tony	10
Sharma, Rajiv P.	27	Sokol, Mae S.	41	Strober, Michael	81
Shavitt, Roseli G.	101	Sokoloff, Shoshana R.	92	Strom, Charles	47
Shaw, Jon A.	16	Solai, S.	34	Strong, Bradley W.	20
Shaywitz, Sally E.	76	Soldatos, Constantin	44	Stryer, Bari Katz	69
Shea, M. Tracie	71, 78	Solkhah, Ramon	49	Stuart, Heather	25
Shea, Shawn C.	1, 17	Soloff, Paul H.	49	Stuart, Scott P.	64, 99
Shear, M. Katherine	72	Solomon, Andrew	50, 52		

**PARTICIPANT INDEX**

Styra, Rima ..... 84  
Suchinsky, Richard T. .... 18, 92  
Sullivan, Greer ..... 73  
Sullivan, Mark ..... 60  
Sultana, Dilara ..... 98  
Sulton, Larry D. .... 26  
Sultzer, David L. .... 40  
Summerfeldt, Laura J. .... 101  
Sunday, Suzanne ..... 54  
Sunderland, Trey ..... 11  
Suppes, Patricia ..... 32, 63  
Sussman, Elliot J. .... 25, 47  
Sussman, Norman ..... 7, 78, 99  
Svendsen, Dale P. .... 26, 34, 54  
Svikis, Dace ..... 99, 100  
Swann, Alan C. .... 32  
Swanson, James M. .... 63, 76, 87  
Swantek, Sandra S. .... 64  
Swartz, Conrad M. .... 71  
Swartz, Marvin S. .... 68  
Sweet, Robert A. .... 47  
Swiller, Hillel I. .... 1  
Swinson, Richard P. .... 16, 101  
Szigethy, Eva M. .... 26, 71, 91

**T**

Tabakoff, Boris ..... 56  
Taintor, Zebulon C. .... 20, 44, 56  
Talan, Kenneth H. .... 69  
Talbot, John A. .... 61  
Tamminga, Carol A. .... 22, 92  
Tandon, Rajiv ..... 13, 15, 39  
Tanielian, Teri L. .... 25, 100  
Tannock, Rosemary ..... 6, 76  
Tanskanen, Antti ..... 47  
Tantilo, Mary D. .... 16  
Targ, Elizabeth F. .... 1  
Targum, Steven D. .... 5  
Tariot, Pierre N. .... 39, 40, 83  
Tasini, Miriam F. .... 56  
Tasman, Allan ..... 8, 11, 16, 30, 36, 50, 55, 76, 91  
Tedlow, Joyce R. .... 94  
Teicher, Martin H. .... 6  
Telson, Howard W. .... 48, 68  
Templeton, Bryce ..... 49, 73  
ten Doesschate, Roelof J.A. .... 50  
Tennison, Jr., Clifton R. .... 36, 54  
Teplin, Linda ..... 74  
Teusch, Rita K. .... 81  
Thase, Michael E. .... 9, 12, 40  
Thaut, Michael H. .... 85  
Thompson, James W. .... 57, 74  
Thompson, Kenneth S. .... 91  
Thompson, Kevin ..... 81  
Thompson II, Troy L. .... 25, 44, 54, 92  
Thomton, Charles ..... 72  
Thuras, Paul D. .... 57, 71  
Thurrell, Richard J. .... 88, 96  
Tighe, Patti ..... 49  
Tomaszewska, Wieslawa ..... 72, 78, 99  
Toni, Cristina ..... 94  
Torello, Giovanni ..... 17  
Tortorella, Alfonso ..... 70  
Townsend, Mark H. .... 21  
Townsend, Wilma ..... 26  
Tracy, Martin G. .... 49, 96  
Travin, Sheldon ..... 68  
Treffert, Darold A. .... 71  
Trembath, Sandy ..... 30  
Trestman, Robert L. .... 45  
Trivedi, Madhukar H. .... 15, 39, 72

Trujillo, Manuel ..... 59  
Tschan, Werner ..... 31  
Tsuang, Debby Wen ..... 98  
Tsuang, John W. .... 27  
Tsuang, Ming T. .... 7, 20, 98  
Tucker, Gary J. .... 77  
Tucker, Phebe M. .... 12  
Tueth, Michael J. .... 91  
Tune, Larry E. .... 83  
Tuomilehto, Jaakko ..... 47  
Tupin, Joe P. .... 27  
Turkle, Sherry ..... 28  
Tuttman, Saul ..... 56  
Tyano, Sam ..... 44  
Tyll, Mary ..... 101  
Tyrer, Peter ..... 43

**U**

Unwalla, Khushro B. .... 95  
Upadhyya, Gopalakrishna K. .... 41, 48, 75  
Umess, Douglas A. .... 45  
Ursano, Amy M. .... 24  
Ursano, Robert J. .... 16, 40, 73  
Ustun, Bedirhan ..... 76  
Utela, Antti ..... 47

**V**

Vaccaro, Jerome V. .... 36  
Vaglum, Per ..... 21  
Valentine, Kimberly L. .... 72  
Van Ameringen, Michael A. .... 48, 95  
Vanderham, Elizabeth ..... 31  
Van Der Kolk, Bessel A. .... 9, 32  
Vanderveen, Ernestine ..... 82  
Vanelli, Mark R. .... 95  
van Praag, Herman M. .... 75  
Van Stone, William W. .... 35  
Van Zullen, Hose ..... 101  
Vamer, Roy V. .... 52, 68  
Vartiainen, Erkki ..... 47  
Vasic, Boja ..... 29  
Vaswani, Sanjay M. .... 71  
Vaughan, Susan C. .... 24  
Vazquez-Barquero, Jose Luis ..... 101  
Veenhuis, Philip E. .... 20, 68  
Ventura, Joseph ..... 31, 95  
Venturini, Aurora ..... 47  
Vergare, Michael J. .... 17, 72  
Vex, Susan ..... 90  
Victor, Bruce S. .... 1  
Viederman, Milton ..... 56  
Viguera, Adele C. .... 6, 79  
Viinamaki, Heimo ..... 47  
Villicana, Rafael ..... 71  
Visotsky, Harold M. .... 30, 36  
Viswanathan, Ramaswamy ..... 49  
Vitale, Barbara ..... 94  
Vocci, Frank J. .... 34  
Vogel-Scibilia, Suzanne E. .... 44, 83  
Volavka, Jan ..... 77  
Volpicelli, Joseph R. .... 33  
Vought, Rhonda G. .... 45

**W**

Wachtel, Paul L. .... 97  
Waddington, John L. .... 97, 98  
Wade, Alan ..... 12  
Wade, Terrance J. .... 48  
Wagner, Daniel ..... 71  
Wagner, Karen D. .... 10, 63, 63, 87

Wahl, David S. .... 20  
Wahlstrom, Jr., Carl M. .... 26  
Wahmanholm, Karen J. .... 71  
Wainberg, Milton L. .... 1, 32  
Waite, Dennis ..... 48  
Wakschlag, Lauren S. .... 21  
Walaszek, Art C. .... 20, 71  
Walden, Joerg ..... 94  
Walker, Edward A. .... 48  
Wall, Barry W. .... 20, 26, 58  
Wallack, Joel J. .... 72  
Wallner-Samstag, Lisa ..... 97  
Walsh, B. Timothy ..... 6, 35, 77, 83  
Wan, Yvonne ..... 52  
Wang, Phillip S. .... 53  
Wang, Po W. .... 32  
Ward-O'Brien, Deborah ..... 79  
Wamock, Julia K. .... 2  
Warren, Bertram ..... 26, 82  
Warshaw, Carole L. .... 9, 31, 55  
Wasser, Thomas ..... 47  
Waugh, Sandra L. .... 68  
Wayland-Smith, Douglas ..... 48  
Weaver, Richard ..... 58  
Webb, Carmen T. .... 49  
Weiden, Peter J. .... 13  
Weinberger, Daniel R. .... 22, 83  
Weine, Stevan M. .... 57  
Weiner, Joseph S. .... 68  
Weiner, Richard D. .... 8  
Weingram, Judy ..... 71  
Weinrieb, Robert M. .... 72  
Weinshenker, Naomi J. .... 67  
Weinstein, Henry C. .... 91  
Weinstein, Stephen P. .... 72  
Weintraub, Daniel ..... 26, 69  
Weisberg, Risa ..... 48  
Weiskop, Fraida ..... 97  
Weisman, Robert L. .... 91  
Weiss, Erica ..... 79  
Weiss, Kim ..... 25  
Weiss, Margaret D. .... 5, 16, 51  
Weissman, Myrna M. .... 7, 59, 99  
Weissman, Sidney H. .... 24  
Weller, Elizabeth B. .... 21, 92  
Wells, Victoria E. .... 48  
Wengel, Steven P. .... 72  
Werner, James ..... 60  
West, Joyce C. .... 53  
Westen, Drew ..... 53  
Westermeyer, Joseph J. .... 49, 56, 57, 71  
Wetstein, Robert M. .... 20  
Wexler, Bruce E. .... 77  
Wheelis, Joan ..... 33  
White, Denise A.C. .... 78  
Widiger, Thomas A. .... 53  
Wiederhold, Mark ..... 61  
Wiener, Jerry M. .... 17, 46  
Wiersma, Durk ..... 55  
Wiesner, Irving S. .... 34, 58  
Wigh, Wendilyn ..... 31  
Wilcox, Julie ..... 44  
Wilens, Timothy E. .... 60, 71, 83  
Wilfley, Denise E. .... 77  
Wilkie, Frances L. .... 101  
Willenbring, Mark L. .... 68  
Williams, Jill ..... 77, 100  
Williams, John A. .... 60, 100  
Williams, Richard ..... 88  
Winiarski, Mark ..... 72  
Winkelman, John W. .... 8  
Winsberg, Mirene E. .... 32  
Winstead, Daniel K. .... 21, 26, 41, 74

Winston, Arnold	97
Wirshing, Donna A.	12
Wise, Roy A.	3
Wise, Thomas N.	30, 35
Wiseman, Claire	54, 99
Wisner, Katherine L.	10, 97
Witham, Terence	73
Witterholt, Suzanne T.	44, 64
Wolf, Charles J.	26
Wolf, Marion E.	21
Wolraich, Mark L.	63
Wonderlich, Stephen A.	54, 81
Wong, Ma-Li	102
Woods, Donna M.	43, 81, 82
Woods, Scott W.	63, 77
Woodside, D. Blake	70
Woolley, Stephen B.	94
Wooten, R. Greg	44
Workneh, Fikre	45
Worley, Linda L.M.	25
Worthington III, John J.	94
Wozniak, Steven T.	90
Wright, Harry H.	20
Wright, Jesse H.	40
Wulsin, Lawson R.	25, 48

## Y

Yager, Joel	5, 44, 48, 54, 65, 72
Yates, Alayne	70
Yeh, Eng-Kung	45
Yehuda, Rachel	32, 45, 61, 81
Yeomans, Frank E.	82, 88
Yesavage, Jerome A.	73
Yeung, Albert	25, 94

Yeung, Paul P.	44
Ying Kin Ng, Nmk	81
Yonkers, Kimberly A.	79
Yoon, Suzanne	12, 80
Young, Elizabeth A.	81
Young, Keith W.	20, 26, 58
Young, Larry	15
Young, Simon	81
Youssef, Hanafy A.	98
Yudofsky, Stuart C.	15, 39, 101
Yuschok, Theresa A.	96

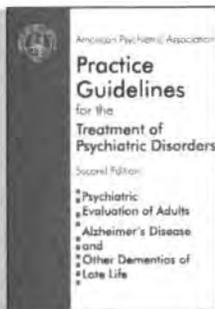
## Z

Zaccario, Michele L.	48
Zagar, Robert J.	24
Zajecka, John M.	15, 83
Zanarini, Mary C.	32, 71, 78, 79
Zarin, Deborah A.	53, 90, 97
Zaubler, Thomas	80
Zaylor, Charles L.	20
Zborowski, Michael	72
Zealberg, Joseph J.	55
Zelkowitz, Phyllis	81
Zerbe, Kathryn J.	41
Zetin, Mark	57
Zhang, Fusheng	71
Zheng, Wen Li	101
Zheutlin, Barbara	34, 79
Zibin, Gail	31
Ziedonis, Douglas M.	35, 50, 54, 77, 100
Zisook, Sidney	47
Zohar, Joseph	12, 80
Zweig-Frank, Hallie	71

# AMERICAN PSYCHIATRIC

## APPG—Your Annual Meeting Bookstore

Grow professionally and increase your knowledge of psychiatric practices through the APPG Bookstore. Our extensive selection of topics and titles allows you to pick-up the titles you've always wanted or find a title to complete series collections and annual reviews. We look forward to seeing you!

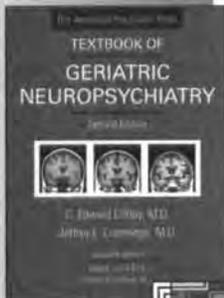


### American Psychiatric Association Practice Guidelines for the Treatment of Psychiatric Disorders (Compendium 2000)

American Psychiatric Association

2000 • 768 pages • ISBN 0-89042-315-6 • paperback  
\$49.95 • Order #2315

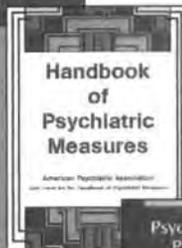
2000 • 768 pages • ISBN 0-89042-312-1 • hardcover  
\$64.95 • Order #2312



### The American Psychiatric Press Textbook of Geriatric Neuropsychiatry, Second Edition

Edited by C. Edward Coffey, M.D., and  
Jeffrey L. Cummings, M.D.

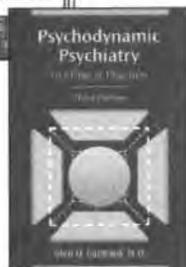
2000 • 1088 pages • ISBN 0-88048-841-1 • hardcover  
\$150.00 • Order #8841



### Handbook of Psychiatric Measures

American Psychiatric Association

2000 • 816 pages • ISBN 0-89042-415-2  
hardcover & CD-ROM • \$79.95 • Order #2415



### Psychodynamic Psychiatry in Clinical Practice, Third Edition

By Glen O. Gabbard, M.D.

2000 • 616 pages • ISBN 1-58562-002-5  
hardcover • \$79.95 • Order #62002

### Review of Psychiatry, Volume 19

Edited by John M. Oldham, M.D.  
and Michelle B., Riba, M.D.

#### Learning Disabilities Implications for Psychiatric Treatment

Edited by Laurence L. Greenhill, M.D.

2000 • 196 pages • ISBN 0-88048-383-0 • paperback  
\$28.50 • Order #8383

#### Psychotherapy for Personality Disorders

Edited by John G. Gunderson, M.D., and  
Glen O. Gabbard, M.D.

2000 • 224 pages • ISBN 0-88048-273-7 • paperback  
\$28.50 • Order #8273

#### Pain What Psychiatrists Need to Know

Edited by Mary Jane Massie, M.D.

2000 • 244 pages • ISBN 0-88048-173-0 • paperback  
\$28.50 • Order #8173

#### Complementary and Alternative Medicine and Psychiatry

Edited by Philip R. Muskin, M.D.

2000 • 320 pages • ISBN 0-88048-174-9 • paperback  
\$28.50 • Order #8174

#### Ethnicity and Psychopharmacology

Edited by Pedro Ruiz, M.D.

2000 • 192 pages • ISBN 0-88048-274-5 • paperback  
\$28.50 • Order #8274

Entire SET of Volume 19 (All five titles)

2000 • ISBN 0-88048-384-9 • \$120.00 • Order #8384

### Bookstore Hours:

Saturday, May 13	11:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Sunday, May 14	11:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Monday, May 15	10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Tuesday, May 16	10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
Wednesday, May 17	10:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.

AMERICAN PSYCHIATRIC PUBLISHING GROUP



American Psychiatric  
Publishing Group  
1400 K Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20005

Phone: Toll Free 1-800-368-5777, 9:00 am-5:00 pm, ET  
Fax: 1-202-789-2648 • Email: [order@appi.org](mailto:order@appi.org)  
Internet: [www.appi.org](http://www.appi.org)

# PUBLISHING GROUP

Visit us at the 2000 APA Annual Meeting

## NEW IN 2000

### **American Psychiatric Association Appointment Book - 2001**

American Psychiatric Association

Pocket: 2000. 108 pages. ISBN 0-89042-195-1. spiralbound. \$13.95. Order #2195

Desk: 2000. 172 pages. ISBN 0-89042-194-3. hardcover. \$19.95. Order #2194

SET: 2000. ISBN 0-89042-196-X. \$27.95. Order #2196

### **Concise Guide to the Psychiatric Interview of Children and Adolescents**

Claudio Cepeda, M.D.

2000. 416 pages. ISBN 0-88048-330-X. paperback. \$22.95. Order #8330

### **Gender and Its Effects on Psychopathology**

(American Psychopathological Association Series)

Edited by Ellen Frank, Ph.D.

2000. 416 pages. ISBN 0-88048-798-4. hardcover. \$49.95. Order #8798

### **Childhood Onset of "Adult" Psychopathology:**

**Clinical and Research Advances**

(American Psychopathological Association Series)

Edited by Judith L. Rapoport, M.D.

2000. 528 pages. ISBN 0-88048-821-2. hardcover. \$58.50. Order #8821

### **American Psychiatric Association Practice Guideline for the Treatment of Patients With Eating Disorders, Second Edition**

American Psychiatric Association

2000. 84 pages. ISBN 0-89042-314-8. paperback. \$24.50. Order #2314

### **Casebook for Managing Managed Care: A Self-Study Guide for Treatment Planning, Documentation, and Communication**

Jeffrey P. Bjorck, Ph.D., Janet A. Brown, R.N., C.P.H.Q., and Michael Goodman, M.D.

2000. 272 pages. ISBN 0-88048-783-6. spiralbound. \$30.00. Order #8783

### **Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation in Neuropsychiatry**

Edited by Mark S. George, M.D., and Robert H. Belmaker, M.D.

2000. 320 pages. ISBN 0-88048-948-0. hardcover. \$44.00. Order #8948

### **Psychoneuroimmunology: Stress, Mental Disorders, and Health**

Edited by Karl Goodkin, M.D., Ph.D., and Adriaan P. Visser, Ph.D.

2000. 512 pages. ISBN 0-88048-171-4. hardcover. \$55.00. Order #8171

### **Psychiatric Management in Neurological Disease**

Edited by Edward C. Lauterbach, M.D.

2000. 328 pages. ISBN 0-88048-786-0. hardcover. \$39.00. Order #8786

### **Manual of Nursing Home Practice for Psychiatrists**

American Psychiatric Association

2000. 128 pages. ISBN 0-89042-283-4. paperback. \$24.50. Order #2283

### **Psychiatry and Religion: The Convergence of Mind and Spirit**

Edited by James K. Boehnlein, M.D., M.Sc.

2000. 240 pages. ISBN 0-88048-920-0. hardcover. \$29.00. Order #8920

### **Attention-Deficit Disorders and Comorbidities in Children, Adolescents, and Adults**

Edited by Thomas E. Brown, Ph.D.

2000. 736 pages. ISBN 0-88048-711-9. hardcover. \$59.00. Order #8711

### **Pharmacotherapy for Mood, Anxiety, and Cognitive Disorders**

Edited by Uriel Halbreich, M.D., and Stuart A. Montgomery, M.D.

2000. 976 pages. ISBN 0-88048-885-9. hardcover. \$79.00. Order #8885

### **Concise Guide to Consultation Psychiatry, Third Edition**

James R. Rundell, M.D., and Michael G. Wise, M.D.

2000. 352 pages. ISBN 0-88048-394-6. paperback. \$22.95. Order #8394

### **American Psychiatric Association Practice Guideline for the Treatment of Patients With Depressive Disorder, Second Edition**

American Psychiatric Association

2000. 100 pages. ISBN 0-89042-316-4. paperback. \$24.50. Order #2316

### **Psychiatric Services in Jails and Prisons, Second Edition**

American Psychiatric Association

2000. 96 pages. ISBN 0-89042-287-7. paperback. \$19.00. Order #2287

### **Understanding and Treating Violent Psychiatric Patients**

Edited by Martha L. Crowner, M.D.

2000. 240 pages. ISBN 0-88048-752-6. hardcover. \$34.50. Order #8752

### **Bipolar Medications: Mechanisms of Action**

Edited by Hussein K. Manji, M.D., F.R.C.P.C., Charles L. Bowden, M.D., and Robert H. Belmaker, M.D.

2000. 488 pages. ISBN 0-88048-927-8. hardcover. \$58.50. Order #8927

### **Nicotine in Psychiatry: Psychopathology and Emerging Therapeutics**

Edited by Melissa Piasecki, M.D., and Paul A. Newhouse, M.D.

2000. 336 pages. ISBN 0-88048-797-6. hardcover. \$40.00. Order #8797

### **American Psychiatry After World War II (1944-1994)**

Edited by Roy W. Menninger, M.D., and John C. Nemiah, M.D.

2000. 560 pages. ISBN 0-88048-866-2. hardcover. \$49.00. Order #8866

### **Elements of Clinical Research in Psychiatry**

By James E. Mitchell, M.D., Ross D. Crosby, Ph.D., Stephen A. Wonderlich, Ph.D., and David Adson, M.D.

2000. 224 pages. ISBN 0-88048-802-6. hardcover. \$34.50. Order #8802

### **Ethics, Culture, and Psychiatry: International Perspectives**

Edited by Ahmed Okasha, Julio Arboleda-Florez, and Norman Sartorius

2000. 288 pages. ISBN 0-88048-999-5. paperback. \$29.95. Order #8999

## Coming Soon

### **Marital and Family Therapy, Fourth Edition**

Ira D. Glick, M.D., Ellen M. Berman, M.D., John F. Clarkin, Ph.D., and Douglas S. Rait, Ph.D.

2000. 832 pages. ISBN 0-88048-548-5. hardcover. \$44.00. Order #8548

### **Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fourth Edition (DSM-IV) Text Revision 2000**

American Psychiatric Association

2000. 1000 pages. ISBN 0-89042-025-4. paperback. \$49.95. Order #2025

2000. 1000 pages. ISBN 0-89042-024-6. hardcover. \$64.95. Order #2024

### **Desk Reference to the Diagnostic Criteria From DSM-IV Text Revision 2000**

By the American Psychiatric Association

2000. 496 pages. ISBN 0-89042-027-0. spiralbound. \$26.50. Order #2027

### **Quick Reference to the Diagnostic Criteria From DSM-IV Text Revision 2000**

By the American Psychiatric Association

2000. 496 pages. ISBN 0-89042-026-2. paperback. \$23.00. Order #2026

### **A Pocket Reference for Psychiatrists, Third Edition**

By Susan C. Jenkins, M.D., Joyce A. Tinsley, M.D., and Jon A. Van Leon, M.D.

2000. pages TBA. ISBN 1-58562-008-4. paperback. \$24.50. Order #82008

### **Assessment of Negative Symptom and Cognitive Deficit Treatment Response**

Edited by Richard S. E. Keefe, Ph.D., and Joseph P. McEvoy, M.D.

2000. 216 pages. ISBN 0-88048-785-2. hardcover. price TBA. Order #8785

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 1**  
**Saturday, May 13, 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.**  
**Room E450, Level 4, McCormick Place Lakeside**



**MIND AND BODY IN THE DEPRESSED PATIENT:**

**CLINICAL IMPLICATIONS OF THE INTER-RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN PSYCHIATRIC, CEREBROVASCULAR, AND CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE**

Saturday, May 13, 2000 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.

Room E450, Level 4, McCormick Place Lakeside  
 Chicago, Illinois

Reception 6:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m.

Carl Salzman, MD  
 Chairman

**Prefrontal Dysfunction in Geriatric Patients**

George S. Alexopoulos, MD  
 Cornell University Medical College

**Neuropsychiatric Consequences of Stroke**

Robert G. Robinson, MD  
 University of Iowa School of Medicine

**Cardiovascular Disease and Depression: Cause, Effect, or Conundrum?**

François Lespérance, MD  
 Montreal Heart Institute

**Antidepressant Pharmacotherapy in the Elderly and 'Old-Old'**

Carl Salzman, MD  
 Massachusetts Mental Health Center

**Psychopharmacology in the Context of Comorbid Vascular Illness: Applying Knowledge of Drug Metabolism to Optimize Drug Therapy**

David J. Greenblatt, MD  
 Tufts University School of Medicine

Depression is highly prevalent among patients with vascular disease or vascular risk factors, such as coronary artery disease, history of myocardial infarction, stroke, or transient ischemic attacks. This symposium will review the findings that suggest an etiologic relationship between depression and vascular disease, and discuss the clinical implications for the treatment of depression in patients at risk for or with existing cerebrovascular or cardiovascular illness.

*This program is sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association.*

*The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity.*

*The APA designates this educational activity for up to 3 hours in category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spends in the educational activity.*

*This program is supported by an unrestricted educational grant from Forest Laboratories.*

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 2**  
**Saturday, May 13, 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.**  
**Room E451, Level 4, McCormick Place Lakeside**

<b>6:30 - 7:00 PM: DINNER • 7:00 - 10:00 PM: SYMPOSIUM</b>		<b>SEXUAL DYSFUNCTION</b>	
		EPIDEMIOLOGY, ETIOLOGY, DIAGNOSIS, AND MANAGEMENT	
<p>Chair: H. George Nurnberg, MD • University of New Mexico</p> <p>Anita H. Clayton, MD • University of Virginia  <i>Epidemiology, Classification, and Assessment of Sexual Dysfunction</i></p> <p>Andrew A. Nierenberg, MD • Massachusetts General Hospital  <i>Prevalence and Assessment of Antidepressant-Induced Sexual Dysfunction</i></p> <p>H. George Nurnberg, MD • University of New Mexico  <i>Management of Antidepressant-Induced Sexual Dysfunction</i></p> <p>Julia K. Warnock, MD • University of Oklahoma  <i>Hormonal Aspects of Sexual Dysfunction in Women: Improvement With Hormone Replacement Therapy</i></p> <p>Matthew A. Menza, MD • Robert Wood Johnson Medical School  <i>Sexual Dysfunction in Men: Diagnosis and Treatment in Patients With Depression and Other Psychiatric Disorders</i></p> <p>Alan J. Gelenberg, MD • University of Arizona  <i>Discussion/Questions and Answers</i></p>			
<p>Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association</p> <p> The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity.</p> <p>The APA designates this educational activity for up to 3 hours in category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.</p>			
<p>Supported by an unrestricted educational grant from Pfizer Inc.</p>			
		<p><b>SATURDAY, MAY 13, 2000</b></p> <p>McCORMICK PLACE-LAKESIDE CENTER,              LEVEL 4, ROOM E451              CHICAGO, ILLINOIS</p>	

INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 3  
 Saturday, May 13, 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.  
 Grand Ballroom A, Level 1, McCormick Place South



## Reproductive Psychiatry: An Update on Women's Health

**SATURDAY, MAY 13, 2000**  
**7:00 PM TO 10:00 PM**  
**McCormick Place South**  
**Grand Ballroom A, Level 1**

*Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association.*

The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity.

The APA designates this educational activity for up to 3 hours in Category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.

---

**SYMPOSIUM CHAIRPERSON**  
**Shailla Misri, MD, FRCPC**  
*Clinical Professor of Psychiatry and Obstetrics/Gynecology  
 University of British Columbia*

---

**PREMENSTRUAL DYSPHORIC DISORDER: NEW RESEARCH**  
**Meir Steiner, MD, PhD, FRCPC**  
*Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Neurosciences  
 McMaster University*

---

**MOOD DISORDERS IN PREGNANCY AND LACTATION: TREATMENT ISSUES**  
**Zachary N. Stowe, MD**  
*Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Obstetrics and Gynecology  
 Emory University School of Medicine*

---

**THE USE OF SSRIS IN PREGNANT AND LACTATING WOMEN**  
**Shailla Misri, MD, FRCPC**

---

**MOOD, HORMONES, AND MENOPAUSE**  
**Catherine Roca, MD**  
*National Institute of Mental Health*

---

**COMMENTS FROM DISCUSSANT**  
**Carol Nadelson, MD**  
*Clinical Professor of Psychiatry  
 Harvard Medical School*

---

**PANEL DISCUSSION**  
**Moderated by Shailla Misri, MD, FRCPC and Meir Steiner, MD, PhD, FRCPC**  
*Symposium Co-Chairs*

---

**\* A DESSERT RECEPTION WILL FOLLOW THE PROGRAM.**

SUPPORTED BY AN UNRESTRICTED EDUCATIONAL GRANT FROM SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PHARMACEUTICALS.

INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 4  
 Saturday, May 13, 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.  
 Grand Ballroom B, Level 1, McCormick Place South



**The genetic epidemiology of psychosis**  
 Kenneth S. Kendler, MD

**Psychosis associated with major depression**  
 J. Craig Nelson, MD

**Psychosis associated with bipolar and schizoaffective disorders**  
 S. Nassir Ghahre, MD

**Psychosis associated with schizophrenia**  
 Prakash S. Masand, MD

**Psychosis associated with dementia**  
 George T. Grossberg, MD

# The Many Faces of Psychosis

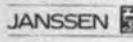
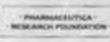
**6:00 PM-7:00 PM, Dinner**  
**7:00 PM-10:00 PM, Symposium**

The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity.

The APA designates this educational activity for up to 3.0 hours in category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.

Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association

Supported by an unrestricted educational grant from

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 5**  
**Saturday, May 13, 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.**  
**Regency Ballroom, Second Floor, Hyatt Regency**

	<p><b>NOREPINEPHRINE AND DEPRESSION IN THE ELDERLY</b>                  2000 APA Annual Meeting</p>	<p><b>DATE/TIME:</b>                  SATURDAY, MAY 13, 2000                  7:00 pm—10:00 pm                  Hyatt Regency Hotel                  Regency Ballroom, Second Floor,                  Chicago, Illinois</p>	<p><b>MEETING TOPICS:</b>  <b>EPIDEMIOLOGY AND CLINICAL PRESENTATION OF DEPRESSION IN THE ELDERLY</b>                  Soo Borson, MD                  University of Washington School of Medicine</p>
	<p>Reception precedes the symposium at 6:30 pm</p>	<p><b>CHAIRPERSON:</b>                  ALAN F. SCHATZBERG, MD</p>	<p><b>THE IMPORTANCE OF THE PREFRONTAL NORADRENERGIC SYSTEMS IN DEPRESSION, ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE, AND PSYCHOSIS</b>                  Kenneth Davis, MD                  Mount Sinai School of Medicine</p>
	<p><b>CO-CHAIRPERSON:</b>                  SOO BORSON, MD</p>	<p><b>SPONSORED BY:</b>                  This symposium is sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association.</p>	<p><b>SIGNIFICANCE OF ANERGIA AND ANHEDONIA AS SYMPTOMS OF DEPRESSION: BIOLOGICAL AND PHARMACOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVES</b>                  Bruce G. Pollock, MD, PhD                  Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic</p>
	<p>The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity.</p>	<p>The APA designates this educational activity for up to 3 hours in Category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.</p>	<p><b>EFFICACY AND SAFETY OF NORADRENERGIC ANTIDEPRESSANTS IN THE ELDERLY</b>                  Alan F. Schatzberg, MD                  Stanford University School of Medicine</p>
	<p>This program is supported by an unrestricted educational grant from Pharmacia &amp; Upjohn and Janssen Pharmaceutica, Inc.</p>	<p><b>TREATMENT OPTIONS FOR MEDICAL AND PSYCHIATRIC COMORBIDITY WITH DEPRESSION</b>                  Dwight L. Evans, MD                  University of Pennsylvania</p>	

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 6**  
**Saturday, May 13, 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.**  
**Grand Ballroom, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton**

<p><i>Please plan to come!</i>                  Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association</p> 	<p><b>Alexander H. Glassman, MD, Chair</b>  <b>Patricia Goldman-Rakic, PhD, Co-chair</b></p>
	<p><b>The Meso-Limbic Dopamine System in Motivation &amp; Reward</b>  <i>Roy A. Wise, PhD</i> • National Institute of Drug Abuse</p>
	<p><b>Smoking, Smoking Cessation, &amp; Antidepressants</b>  <i>Alexander H. Glassman, MD</i> • Columbia University</p>
	<p><b>Dopamine in the Treatment of Depression</b>  <i>Maurizio Fava, MD</i> • Harvard University</p>
<p><b>Saturday May 13 6:15PM</b>  <b>Dopamine: Beyond Schizophrenia, Tools for Treatment</b></p>	<p><b>Direct &amp; Indirect Modulation of Cortical Circuits Involved in Cognition</b>  <i>Patricia Goldman-Rakic, PhD</i> • Yale University</p>
<p><b>6:15 – 7:00 PM Dinner</b>  <b>7:00 – 10:00 PM Scientific Program</b>                  Chicago Hilton                  Grand Ballroom, Second Floor</p>	<p><b>Dopamine in the Etiology &amp; Treatment of ADHD</b>  <i>F. Xavier Castellanos, MD</i> • National Institute of Mental Health</p>
<p><b>Educational Objectives</b>                  Beyond schizophrenia and Parkinson's disease, dopamine neurons play a major role in systems that regulate reward, motivation, and prefrontal cortical aspects of cognition. Symposium participants will recognize how these dopamine-dependent systems influence addiction, attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder, and major depression – and why they are potential targets for treatment.</p>	<p><b>Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association</b>                  The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity.</p>
<p>The APA designates this educational activity for up to 3 hours in category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.</p>	<p>Supported by an unrestricted educational grant from <b>GlaxoWellcome</b></p>

INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 7  
 Saturday, May 13, 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.  
 International Ballroom North, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

An educational program presented during the Year 2000 American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting

**Dinner Program**

**Saturday, May 13, 2000**

Chicago Hilton & Towers  
 International Ballroom North, Second Floor  
 Chicago, Illinois

6:15PM Dinner  
 7:00PM-10:00PM Educational Program

Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association  
 Supported by an unrestricted educational grant from Eli Lilly and Company



## Schizophrenia:

### From Social Isolation to Social Reintegration

**Impact of Early Identification & Treatment on First Episode Schizophrenia**  
 Jeffrey Lieberman, MD, Chairperson  
*University of North Carolina School of Medicine  
 Chapel Hill, North Carolina*

**Cognitive Defects & Everyday Functioning**  
 Richard Keefe, MD  
*Duke University Medical Center  
 Durham, North Carolina*

**Atypical Antipsychotic Agents: Expanding the Goals of Therapy to Improve Outcomes**  
 Richard G. Petty, MD, Co-chairperson  
*University of Pennsylvania  
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania*

**Improving Outcomes: Reintegration in Disadvantaged Populations**  
 Ralph Aquila, MD  
*St. Luke's/Roosevelt Hospital  
 New York, New York*

**Quality of Life & Economic Outcomes of Treatment**  
 Martin R. J. Knapp, PhD  
*Institut of Psychiatry  
 London, England*

The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity.

The APA designates this educational activity for up to 3 hours in category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.

**Educational Objectives**  
 At the conclusion of this symposium, the participant should be able to

- Identify the importance of early identification and treatment in the successful treatment of schizophrenia
- Implement a comprehensive strategy for the treatment of schizophrenia that strives to engage patient and family in social reintegration
- Understand the relationship of psychosis, mood and cognition and how treatment by medications as well as behavioral and psychotherapeutic approaches improves patient response in these areas

INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 8  
 Sunday, May 14, 9:00 a.m. - 12 noon  
 Room E450, Level 4, McCormick Place Lakeside

An educational program presented during the Year 2000 American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting

**Breakfast Program**

**8:15AM Breakfast**  
**9:00AM-Noon Educational Program**

McCormick Place Lakeside  
 Level Two, Room E450  
 Chicago, Illinois

Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association  
 Supported by an unrestricted educational grant from Eli Lilly and Company



## Advances in Women's Mental Health:

### A Decade of Progress

**Sunday, May 14, 2000**

**Effects of Gonadal Steroids on Brain & Behavior**  
 David R. Rubinow, MD  
*National Institute of Mental Health  
 Bethesda, Maryland*

**SSRIs in the Treatment of PMDD: A Critical Review**  
 Adele C. Viguera, MD, Chairperson  
*Massachusetts General Hospital  
 Boston, Massachusetts*

**Course & Treatment of Mood Disorders During Pregnancy & the Postpartum Period**  
 Lee S. Cohen, MD, Co-chairperson  
*Massachusetts General Hospital  
 Boston, Massachusetts*

**Psychopharmacology During Pregnancy & Lactation: Determining Infant Exposure**  
 Zachary N. Stowe, MD  
*Emory University  
 Atlanta, Georgia*

**Mood Disorders in Perimenopause: The Estrogen Connection**  
 Hadine Joffe, MD  
*McLean Hospital  
 Belmont, Massachusetts*

The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity.

The APA designates this educational activity for up to 3 hours in category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.

**Educational Objectives**  
 At the conclusion of this symposium, the participants will have learned about

- The differential effects of gonadal steroids on CNS neuromodulation
- The critical clinical issues regarding course and treatment of illness during pregnancy, the puerperium and perimenopause

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 9**  
**Sunday, May 14, 9:00 a.m. - 12 noon**  
**Room E451, Level 4, McCormick Place Lakeside**



## From Neurobiology to Novel Treatments: Applications in Alzheimer's Disease

PROGRAM	EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES
<b>Multidisciplinary Management of the Patient with Alzheimer's Disease: A Case History</b> <b>MURRAY A. RASKIND, MD</b>	Recommend methods of screening and diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease to primary care colleagues
<b>Etiology of Alzheimer's Disease: Evolving Theories</b> <b>PAUL R. SOLOMON, PhD</b>	Understand the latest theories being explored
<b>Emerging Therapeutic Options in Alzheimer's Disease</b> <b>GARY W. SMALL, MD</b>	Understand the role of inflammation, nicotine, neurotransmitters, and NMDA receptor modulation
<b>The Role of the Psychiatrist in Optimizing Outcomes in Alzheimer's Disease: Facilitating Cooperation Across Specialties</b> <b>ELAINE PESKIND, MD</b>	Apply recent advances to emerging therapeutic options
	Improve patient/family outcomes by utilizing pharmacologic and environmental interventions to manage the behavioral aspects

Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association

The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity.

The APA designates this educational activity for up to 3 hours in category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.

**McCormick Place Lakeside**  
**Level 4, Room E451**  
**Sunday, May 14, 2000**  
**9:00 AM to 12:00 PM**

*Breakfast will be served from 8:00 AM - 9:00 AM*

**NOVARTIS**  
 Sponsored by an unrestricted educational grant from Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 10**  
**Sunday, May 14, 9:00 a.m. - 12 noon**  
**Grand Ballroom A, Level 1, McCormick Place South**



## Images of Anxiety

**SUNDAY, MAY 14, 2000**  
**9:00 AM TO 12:00 PM**  
**McCormick Place South**  
**Grand Ballroom A, Level 1**  
*Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association.*

The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity.

The APA designates this educational activity for up to 3 hours in Category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.

---

**SYMPOSIUM CHAIRPERSON**  
**Jack M. Gorman, MD**  
*Professor of Psychiatry*  
*Columbia University*

---

**ADVANCES IN NEUROIMAGING**  
**Jack M. Gorman, MD**

---

**IMAGES OF FEAR IN PANIC**  
**Justine M. Kent, MD**  
*Research Fellow*  
*Columbia University*

---

**POSTTRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER: A MIND'S-EYE VIEW**  
**Murray B. Stein, MD, FRCP**  
*Professor of Psychiatry*  
*University of California San Diego*

---

**IMAGES OF SOCIAL ANXIETY DISORDER: A 5-YEAR VIDEO CASE STUDY**  
**Daniel D. Christensen, MD**  
*Clinical Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology*  
*University of Utah*

---

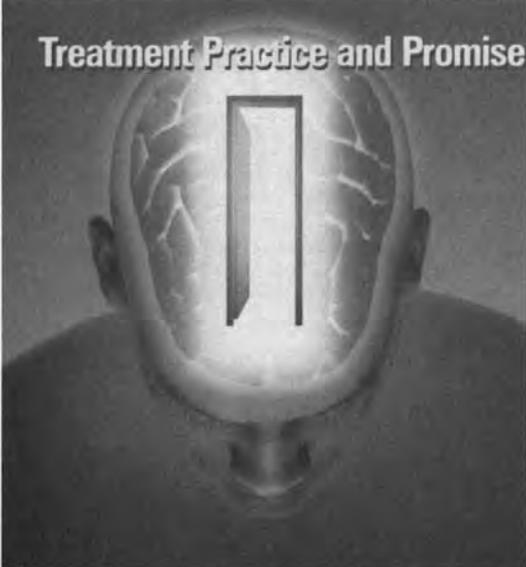
**SOCIAL ANXIETY DISORDER: THE SHY BRAIN**  
**Franklin R. Schneier, MD**  
*Associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry*  
*Columbia University*

---

**\* A BREAKFAST BUFFET WILL BE SERVED BEFORE THE PROGRAM.**

SUPPORTED BY AN UNRESTRICTED EDUCATIONAL GRANT FROM SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PHARMACEUTICALS.

INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 11  
 Sunday, May 14, 9:00 a.m. - 12 noon  
 Grand Ballroom B, Level 1, McCormick Place South



**Treatment Practice and Promise for** **SCHIZOPHRENIA**  
**in the New Millennium**

**8:00 AM–9:00 AM, Breakfast**  
**9:00 AM–12:00 NOON, Symposium**

**Towards the primary prevention of schizophrenia**  
 Ming T. Tsuang, MD, PhD

**Childhood-onset schizophrenia**  
 Christopher J. McDougle, MD

**Therapeutic implications of the glutamate model of schizophrenia**  
 Donald C. Goff, MD

**Optimal use of atypical antipsychotics**  
 Samuel J. Keith, MD

**Long-term outcome: staying the course**  
 Nina R. Schooler, PhD

The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity.

The APA designates this educational activity for up to 3.0 hours in category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.

Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association

Supported by an unrestricted educational grant from

**JANSSEN**  PHARMACEUTICA - RESEARCH FOUNDATION

INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 12  
 Sunday, May 14, 9:00 a.m. - 12 noon  
 Regency Ballroom, Second Floor, Hyatt Regency

**Advances in the Treatment of Insomnia**

*Prevalence, Phenomenology and Consequences of Insomnia*  
**DANIEL J. BUYSEE, MD**  
 Associate Professor of Psychiatry  
 Western Psychiatry Institute & Clinic

*Circadian Rhythm Disorders and Insomnia: Treatment with Melatonin, Phototherapy and Chronotherapy*  
**GARY RICHARDSON, MD**  
 Senior Research Scientist  
 Department of Sleep Medicine  
 Henry Ford Hospital

*Behavioral Intervention for Chronic Insomnia*  
**JACK EDINGER, PHD**  
 Acting Chief, Psychology Service  
 VA Medical Center, Durham, NC  
 Associate Clinical Professor  
 Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences  
 Duke University Medical Center

*Pharmacotherapy for Insomnia*  
**VAUGHN MCCALL, MD**  
 Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Medicine  
 Wake Forest University School of Medicine

SPONSORED BY THE  
 AMERICAN PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION.

**BREAKFAST SYMPOSIUM**  
**May 14, 2000**

**Hyatt Regency**  
**Second Floor, Regency Ballroom**  
**9:00 am–12:00 pm**  
**BREAKFAST: 8:00 am–9:00 am**

*Chair: Vaughn McCall, MD*

Supported by an unrestricted educational grant from Wyeth-Ayerst Pharmaceuticals

The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity.

The APA designates this educational activity for up to 3 hours in category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.

INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 13  
 Sunday, May 14, 9:00 a.m. - 12 noon  
 Grand Ballroom, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton



While at the APA, join us for an educational symposium where we will explore...  
**NOVEL TREATMENTS**  
**DEPRESSION** *for*

Sunday, May 14, 2000  
 8:00 AM – 9:00 AM Breakfast  
 9:00 AM – 12:00 PM Symposium

Hilton Chicago & Towers  
 720 South Michigan Avenue  
 Chicago, Illinois

Grand Ballroom, Lobby Level, 2nd Floor



The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity.

The APA designates this educational activity for up to 3 hours in Category 1 credit toward the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.

This activity is sponsored by the APA and is supported by an unrestricted educational grant from Merck & Co., Inc.



**SYMPOSIUM PROGRAM**

Chairman's Introduction  
*Martin B. Keller, MD*

Current Status of Managing Depression—  
 Is There a Need for New Treatment Strategies?  
*Alan F. Schatzberg, MD*

Substance P Antagonists (SPAs)—Mechanisms of Action and  
 Clinical Implications  
*Dennis S. Charney, MD*

Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation (TMS)—Magnets in Depression  
*K. Ranga Rama Krishnan, MD*

Evidence-Based Psychotherapy—Improving Patient Outcomes  
*Myrna M. Weissman, PhD*

Corticotropin-Releasing Factor (CRF) Antagonists—  
 Promising Therapy for Depression  
*Charles B. Nemeroff, MD, PhD*

Interactive Panel Discussion  
*Martin B. Keller, MD—Moderator*

INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 14  
 Sunday, May 14, 9:00 a.m. - 12 noon  
 International Ballroom North, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

**Individualizing Management of Depressive Disorders**

APA Annual Meeting  
 Sunday, May 14, 2000 9:00 AM — 12:00 PM  
 Chicago Hilton, Second Floor, International Ballroom North  
 Chicago, IL  
 Breakfast will be served at 8:30 AM

Norman Sussman, MD  
 Program Chair

**Sexual Dysfunction Associated With  
 Treatment of Major Depression**

Anita L.H. Clayton, MD  
 Elizabeth L. McGarvey, EdD  
 Gail Clavet, PhD

**Linking Antidepressant Therapy  
 to Medical Outcomes**

P. Murali Doraiswamy, MD

**Weight Gain Associated With  
 Long-Term Antidepressant Therapy**

Norman Sussman, MD

**Management of Antidepressant  
 Nonresponders**

Jerrold F. Rosenbaum, MD

Overall Educational Objectives: To provide a review of differences between short-term and long-term side effects of antidepressant drugs, and to offer information that will improve drug selection practices and enhance long-term compliance.

The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity.

The APA designates this educational activity for up to 3 hours in category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.



Sponsored by the  
 American Psychiatric  
 Association



Supported by an  
 unrestricted educational  
 grant from Otsuka, Inc.

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 15**  
**Sunday, May 14, 1:30 p.m. - 4:30 p.m.**  
**Room E450, Level 4, McCormick Place Lakeside**

153RD APA ANNUAL MEETING  
**FAMILY VIOLENCE**

**AGENDA**

<p>1:00 PM Lunch</p> <p>1:30 Welcome and Introduction          Elissa P. Benedek, MD, Cochairperson          Clinical Professor of Psychiatry          University of Michigan          Ann Arbor, Michigan</p> <p>1:45 Domestic Violence: <i>Context and Treatment</i>          Carole L. Warshaw, MD          Director          Domestic Violence and          Mental Health Policy Initiative          Cook County Hospital          Department of Primary Care          Chicago, Illinois</p> <p>2:15 Beyond Posttraumatic Stress          Disorder: <i>Adaptation to Domestic Trauma</i>          Bessel A. van der Kolk, MD          Professor of Psychiatry          Boston University          School of Medicine          Brookline, Massachusetts</p> <p>2:45 <i>Creating Sanctuary: Toward          the Evolution of Safe Societies</i>          Sandra L. Bloom, MD          Executive Director          The Sanctuary, Hampton          Behavioral Health Center          Quakertown, Pennsylvania</p>	 <b>VICTIMIZATION &amp; PERPETRATION</b>  <b>SUNDAY, MAY 14, 2000</b> <b>1:30-4:30 PM</b> McCormick Place Level 4, Lakeside Room E450  Chicago, Illinois	<p><b>AGENDA (cont)</b></p> <p>3:15 Posttraumatic Stress Disorder and          Addictive Disorders:  <i>Concurrent Treatment</i>          Paula G. Panzer, MD, Cochairperson          Associate Chief Psychiatrist          Jewish Board of Family and          Children's Services          New York, New York</p> <p>3:45 Violent Children          Elissa P. Benedek, MD</p> <p>4:15 Question and Answer Session          Paula G. Panzer, MD, Moderator</p> <p>4:30 Adjourn</p>
--	---	---

The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity.

The APA designates this educational activity for up to 3 hours in category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.

Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association

Supported by an unrestricted educational grant from Pfizer Inc.

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 16**  
**Sunday, May 14, 1:30 p.m. - 4:30 p.m.**  
**Room E451, Level 4, McCormick Place Lakeside**

**Managing Patients With Acute Psychosis: An Interactive Program**

12:30 PM-1:30 PM, Lunch  
 1:30 PM-4:30 PM, Symposium

**Introduction: episodic and fragmented care**  
 Michael H. Allen, MD

**Neurobiology of aggressive behavior**  
 Jean-Pierre Lindenmayer, MD

**Involuntary treatment**  
 Renee L. Binder, MD

**Initial pharmacologic management of episodic agitation**  
 Michael H. Allen, MD

**The impact of the 2<sup>nd</sup>-generation antipsychotics on aggression among psychotic patients**  
 K. N. Roy Chengappa, MD

**Maximizing long-term compliance and functional outcome**  
 Robert R. Conley, MD

The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity.

The APA designates this educational activity for up to 3.0 hours in category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.

Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association

Supported by an unrestricted educational grant from

**JANSSEN**  PHARMACEUTICALS - RESEARCH FOUNDATION

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 17**  
**Sunday, May 14, 1:30 p.m. - 4:30 p.m.**  
**Grand Ballroom A, Level 1, McCormick Place South**

# Controversies at the Interface of Sleep and Psychiatry

- Sleep Disturbance in Mood and Anxiety Disorder
- Mood Regulation Function of REM Sleep and Dreaming
- Medications for Sleep Disorders
- Defining Optimal Sleep

**EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVE:** Through debate and peer exchange, attendees will better understand the relationship of sleep disturbances to psychiatric disorders and the potential impact of sleep requirements on management strategies.

**CHAIR:**  
Thomas A. Mellman, MD

**PANELISTS:**  
Rosalind Cartwright, PhD  
Wallace B. Mendelson, MD  
Thomas Roth, PhD

## APA Annual Meeting

**Sunday, May 14, 2000**  
**1:30 to 4:30 PM**  
**McCormick Place South**  
**Grand Ballroom A, Level 4**

**Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association**  
 Supported by an unrestricted educational grant from Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories.  
 The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to sponsor continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity.  
 The APA designates this education activity for up to 3 hours in Category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 18**  
**Sunday, May 14, 1:30 p.m. - 4:30 p.m.**  
**Grand Ballroom B, Level 1, McCormick Place South**

**PHARMACOTHERAPY OF  
DEPRESSION: NEW STRATEGIES**  
 2000 APA Annual Meeting

**Mechanism of Action and Clinical Response**  
 Alan Frazer, PhD  
 The University of Texas Health Sciences Center

**Anxiety and Depression**  
 Jack M. Gorman, MD  
 Columbia University

**Sexual Dysfunction and Depression**  
 Robert M. Hirschfeld, MD  
 University of Texas Medical Branch

**Sleep and Depression**  
 Michael E. Thase, MD  
 Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic

**Compliance and Tolerability**  
 Steven P. Roose, MD  
 Columbia University



**CHAIRPERSON: Michael E. Thase, MD**

**SUNDAY, MAY 14, 2000**  
**1:30 pm—4:30 pm**  
**McCormick Place South, Grand Ballroom B**  
**Chicago, Illinois**

**Reception precedes the symposium at 12:45 pm**

This symposium is sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association.

The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity.

The APA designates this educational activity for up to 3 hours in Category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.

**This program is supported by an unrestricted educational grant from Pharmacia & Upjohn and Janssen Pharmaceutica, Inc.**

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 19**  
**Sunday, May 14, 1:30 p.m. - 4:30 p.m.**  
**Regency Ballroom, Second Floor, Hyatt Regency**

Luncheon Symposium: Lunch 12:30 pm - Scientific Program 1:30 pm - 4:30 pm

# Bipolar Children and Adolescents

## Controversies in Diagnosis and Treatment

Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association and held at the APA 2000 Annual Meeting

**Bipolar Spectrum Disorder: Genetic Hypotheses**

*David Mrázek, MD - Chairman, George Washington University Medical Center*

**Controversies in Making the Diagnosis**

*Peter S. Jensen, MD, New York State Psychiatric Institute*

**Controversies in the Treatment of Difficult Bipolar Adolescents**

*Karen D. Wagner, MD, PhD, University of Texas Medical Branch*

**Evaluation and Management of Violent Behavior in Bipolar Adolescents**

*Hans Steiner, MD, Stanford University School of Medicine*

**Neuroimaging and Neuropsychological Testing**

*Robert L. Hendren, MD, Robert Wood Johnson Medical School*

**PROGRAM OBJECTIVE**

This program will explore the genetic etiology and deficits in neurocognitive functioning. Strategies for diagnosis and innovative treatment will be reviewed.

**CREDIT DESIGNATION**

The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality and scientific integrity of this CME activity.

The APA designates this educational activity for up to 3 hours in category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.

This activity is supported by an unrestricted educational grant from Abbott Laboratories.

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 20**  
**Sunday, May 14, 1:30 p.m. - 4:30 p.m.**  
**Grand Ballroom, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton**

## complexities in the treatment of bipolar disorder

■ **date, time & location**

May 14, 2000  
 The Chicago Hilton  
 grand ballroom  
 Lunch 12:30 PM to 1:30 PM  
 Symposia 1:30 PM to 4:30 PM

■ **objectives**

Recognize risk factors for poor response to treatment in bipolar illness.  
 Develop a treatment plan for the complexities of bipolar disorder.

■ **faculty**

William Lawson, MD, PhD, EAPA  
*professor of psychiatry · indiana university school of medicine · chief of psychiatry*  
 John Nurnberger, Jr, MD, PhD  
*joyce & iver small professor of psychiatry · neurobiology & medical genetics · director, institute of psychiatric research · assistant chairman for research · department of psychiatry*  
 Hagop S. Akiskal, MD  
*professor of psychiatry · director, international mood center · university of california at san diego*  
 Katherine Wisner, MD, MS  
*professor of psychiatry & reproductive medicine · director, women's mental healthCARE · CWRU school of medicine*

■ **Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association**

■ **accreditation**

The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity.

The APA designates this educational activity for up to 3 hours in category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.

■ **This program is supported by an unrestricted educational grant from Glaxo Wellcome**

INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 21  
Sunday, May 14, 1:30 p.m. - 4:30 p.m.  
International Ballroom North, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

*The American Psychiatric Association's 153rd Annual Meeting*

## Schizophrenia and Bipolar Disorders: Evolving Therapeutic Concepts

SUNDAY, MAY 14, 2000  
Chicago Hilton and Towers  
720 South Michigan Avenue  
Second Floor, International Ballroom North  
Chicago, Illinois

LUNCH: 12:45-1:30 p.m.  
SCIENTIFIC PROGRAM: 1:30-4:30 p.m.

CHAIR: *James W. Jefferson, MD*  
CO-CHAIR: *John M. Kane, MD*

FACULTY: *Barbara Cornblatt, PhD*  
*John M. Kane, MD*  
*Lori L. Altshuler, MD*  
*Alan J. Gelenberg, MD*  
*James W. Jefferson, MD*

### Educational Objectives:

After completing this activity, participants should be able to assess and safely and effectively treat bipolar disorders and schizophrenia in their earliest phases and over many years of maintenance therapy.

### Accreditation:

The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity.

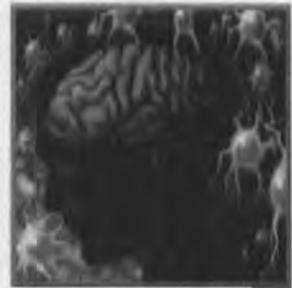
The APA designates this educational activity for up to 3 hours in category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.

*Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association*

*Presented in association with the*

*American Society of Clinical Psychopharmacology*

*Supported by an unrestricted educational grant from Bristol-Myers Squibb*



INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 22  
Sunday, May 14, 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.  
Room E450, Level 4, McCormick Place Lakeside

## Neurobiology of Disease: From the Lab to the Clinic

SUNDAY, MAY 14, 2000

7:00 PM TO 10:00 PM  
McCormick Place Lakeside  
Room E450, Level 4

*Sponsored by the  
American Psychiatric Association.*

The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity.

The APA designates this educational activity for up to 3 hours in Category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.

### SYMPOSIUM CHAIRPERSON

**Charles B. Nemeroff, MD, PhD**  
*Reunette W. Harris Professor and Chairman  
Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences  
Emory University School of Medicine*

### RECENT ADVANCES IN THE NEUROBIOLOGY OF MOOD AND ANXIETY DISORDERS

**Dennis S. Charney, MD**  
*Deputy Chairman  
Academic and Scientific Affairs  
Department of Psychiatry  
Yale University School of Medicine*

### NOVEL ACTIONS OF ANTIDEPRESSANTS

**Charles B. Nemeroff, MD, PhD**

### USE OF FUNCTIONAL BRAIN IMAGING IN UNDERSTANDING MAJOR PSYCHIATRIC DISORDERS: PROFILES AND PROMISES

**Clinton D. Kilts, PhD**  
*Associate Professor  
Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences  
Emory University School of Medicine*

### PSYCHIATRIC SEQUELAE OF INTERFERON THERAPY AND ITS MANAGEMENT WITH ANTIDEPRESSANTS

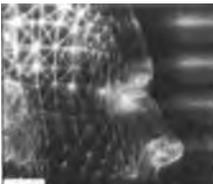
**Dominique L. Musselman, MD**  
*Assistant Professor  
Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences  
Emory University School of Medicine*

### NEUROBIOLOGY OF THE GUT AND BRAIN: IMPLICATIONS FOR MANAGEMENT OF IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME

**R. Bruce Lydiard, PhD, MD**  
*Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences  
Medical University of South Carolina*

\* A DESSERT RECEPTION WILL FOLLOW  
THE PROGRAM.

SUPPORTED BY AN UNRESTRICTED  
EDUCATIONAL GRANT FROM SMITHKLINE  
BEECHAM PHARMACEUTICALS.



**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 23**  
**Sunday, May 14, 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.**  
**Room E451, Level 4, McCormick Place Lakeside**

## Pharmacotherapy of Dementia

Expanding the Boundaries



153<sup>rd</sup> APA Annual Meeting

McCormick Place  
Lakeside  
Level 4, Room E451  
Chicago, Illinois

**May 14, 2000**



Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association

The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the control, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity.

The APA designates this educational activity for up to 3 hours in Category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.

### Agenda

- 6:30 PM Reception
- 7:00 **Welcome and Introduction**  
*P. Murali Doraiswamy MD, Chairperson*  
Duke University
- 7:10 **Can We Delay the Onset of Alzheimer's Disease?**  
*P. Murali Doraiswamy, MD*
- 7:35 **Pharmacotherapy of Cognition in Dementia**  
*Trey Sunderland, MD*  
Chief, Geriatric Psychiatry Branch  
National Institutes of Health
- 8:00 **Pharmacotherapy of Depression in Dementia**  
*George S. Alexopoulos, MD*  
Professor of Psychiatry  
Weill Medical College of Cornell University
- 8:25 **Pharmacotherapy of Agitation in Dementia**  
*Prakash S. Masand, MD*  
Professor of Psychiatry  
SUNY Upstate Medical University
- 8:50 **Pharmacotherapy of Apathy in Dementia**  
*Michael S. Mega, MD, PhD*  
Assistant Professor  
Department of Neurology  
University of California at Los Angeles
- 9:15 **Questions and Answers**  
Panel Discussion
- 10:00 Adjourn

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 24**  
**Sunday, May 14, 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.**  
**Grand Ballroom A, Level 1, McCormick Place South**

Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association

## New Antipsychotics From Practice to Theory



**SUNDAY, MAY 14, 2000**

6:20 - 7:00 PM Dinner  
7:00 - 10:00 PM Symposium

**CHICAGO, ILLINOIS**

**McCormick Place South  
Grand Ballroom A • Level 1**

The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity.

The APA designates this educational activity for up to 10 credit hours in category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.



Supported by an unrestricted educational grant from

**AstraZeneca**

**OVERALL OBJECTIVE:**  
 Demonstrate an understanding of the extent and limitations of controlled data on the new antipsychotics and how to prescribe cutting-edge treatment with them.

- 6:20 PM **"A TASTE OF CHICAGO" DINNER**  
Welcome/Introductions  
**STEPHEN R. MARDER, MD AND IRA D. GLICK, MD**  
CO-CHAIRMEN
- 7:00 PM Subjective Response to Atypical Antipsychotic Medications  
**DONNA A. WIRSHING, MD**  
VA Greater Los Angeles
- 7:30 PM The Efficacy Spectrum for Atypicals in Clinical Practice  
**IRA D. GLICK, MD**  
Stanford University School of Medicine
- 8:00 PM The Management of Treatment-Refractory Schizophrenia: Experiences from the Front Line  
**PETER F. BUCKLEY, MD**  
Case Western Reserve
- 8:30 PM Adverse Experiences with Newer Antipsychotics  
**STEPHEN R. MARDER, MD**  
West Los Angeles VA Medical Center
- 9:00 PM Combining New Antipsychotics with Other Treatments  
**HEINZ KATSCHNIG, MD**  
University of Vienna

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 25**  
 Sunday, May 14, 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.  
 Grand Ballroom B, Level 1, McCormick Place South

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 25**  
 SUNDAY, MAY 14, 2000  
 6:00-7:00 PM DINNER, 7:00-10:00 PM SYMPOSIUM  
 GRAND BALLROOM B, LEVEL 1, MCCORMICK PLACE SOUTH  
 CONVENTION CENTER  
 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

*During the 2000 APA Annual Meeting, please join us for the following symposium:*

**RECURRENT DEPRESSION: CHALLENGES AND SOLUTIONS**

**CHAIR:** *A. John Rush, MD*

**SCIENTIFIC AGENDA AND FACULTY:**

**Maximizing Acute-Phase Treatment**  
*Michael E. Thase, MD*  
 University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine  
 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

**The Role of Psychotherapy in Chronic Depression**  
*Jan Scott, MD*  
 University of Glasgow  
 Glasgow, Scotland

**Managing Chronic Depression**  
*Lauren B. Marangell, MD*  
 Baylor College of Medicine  
 Houston, Texas



**Long-Term Prophylactic Studies of Depression: The Message Meets the Medium**  
*Alan G. Wade, MB*  
 Community Pharmacology Services  
 Glasgow, Scotland

**Challenges in Depression: A Case-Based Problem-Solving Panel**  
*A. John Rush, MD*  
 University of Texas Southwestern  
 Medical Center  
 Dallas, Texas

**Objective:** At the conclusion of the symposium, participants should be able to manage chronic recurrent depression using a combination of pharmacologic and psychotherapeutic algorithms.

**Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association**  
 The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide Continuing Medical Education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality and scientific integrity of the CME activity. The APA designates this educational activity for up to 3 hours in category 1 credit towards the AMA physician's Recognition Award

and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.

 **FOREST PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.**  
 Pharmaceuticals • Therapeutics • Managed Care • Specialty Sales  
 Supported by an unrestricted educational grant from Forest Laboratories, Inc.

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 26**  
 Sunday, May 14, 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.  
 Regency Ballroom, Second Floor, Hyatt Regency

An educational program presented during the Year 2000 American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting

**Violence & Its Prevention: The Role of Psychiatry** Sunday, May 14, 2000

Hyatt Regency McCormick Place • Regency Ballroom, Second Floor • Chicago, Illinois

**6:15PM Dinner**  
**7:00PM-10:00PM Educational Program**

**Personality Disorders & Impulsive Aggression**  
 Emil F. Coccaro, MD  
 University of Chicago  
 Chicago, Illinois

**Depression & Anger Attacks**  
 Maurizio Fava, MD, Chairperson  
 Massachusetts General Hospital  
 Boston, Massachusetts

**Impact of Newer Antipsychotic Agents on Violence in Psychosis**  
 Roy K. N. Chengappa, MD  
 University of Pittsburgh  
 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

**Violent Behavior & Substance Abuse: Preventative & Treatment Approaches**  
 Kathleen T. Brady, MD  
 Medical University of South Carolina  
 Charleston, South Carolina

**A Cycle of Trauma: Violence & PTSD**  
 Kathryn M. Connor, MD  
 Duke University Medical Center  
 Durham, North Carolina

**Dinner Program**

The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity.

The APA designates this educational activity for up to 3 hours in category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.

**Educational Objectives**  
 At the conclusion of the symposium, the participant should be familiar with:

- The psychiatric disorders which are most commonly associated with a risk of violent behavior
- The clinical treatment strategies aimed at managing aggressive behavior and reducing the risk for such behavior in psychiatric populations
- The relative risks and benefits of these therapeutic approaches to violent and aggressive psychiatric patients, and how to deal with the issues that emerge in the context of treatment

**Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association**  
 Supported by an unrestricted educational grant from Eli Lilly and Company




INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 27  
 Sunday, May 14, 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.  
 Grand Ballroom, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

# NOVEL PRECIPITANTS OF ANXIETY

SUNDAY, MAY 14, 2000

Chicago Hilton, Grand Ballroom, Second Floor, Chicago, Illinois

CHAIR: Eric Hollander, MD

6:00 PM – 7:00 PM	Reception	
7:00 PM – 7:10 PM	Welcome and Opening Remarks.....	Eric Hollander, MD
7:10 PM – 7:40 PM	Precipitants of Anxiety in Response to Non-Combat Trauma.....	Phebe M. Tucker, MD
7:40 PM – 8:10 PM	Precipitants of Anxiety in Children and Adolescents.....	Daniel S. Pine, MD
8:10 PM – 8:40 PM	Anxiety Disorders Across Cultures.....	Daniel J. Stein, MD
8:40 PM – 9:10 PM	Repetitive Behaviors and the Regulation of Anxiety.....	Eric Hollander, MD
9:10 PM – 9:40 PM	Precipitants of Anxiety in Social Situations.....	Murray B. Stein, MD
9:40 PM – 10:00 PM	Closing Comments.....	Eric Hollander, MD
10:00 PM	Meeting Conclusion	

The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity.

The APA designates this educational activity for up to 3 hours in category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.

SPONSORED BY THE AMERICAN PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION

Supported by an unrestricted educational grant provided by Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 28  
 Sunday, May 14, 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.  
 International Ballroom North, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

## AGENDA

6:30 PM	Reception	8:05	Broodening the Spectrum of Antipsychotic Efficacy <b>Rajiv Tandon, MD</b> <i>Director of Hospital Services Professor of Psychiatry University of Michigan Health System Ann Arbor, Michigan</i>
7:00	Welcome and Introduction <b>Daniel E. Casey, MD, Chairperson</b> <i>Chief, Psychiatry Research/ Psychopharmacology Associate Director of Research, VISH 20 MIRECC Veterans Affairs Medical Center Portland, Oregon</i>	8:30	Raising Standards and Switching Medications <b>Peter J. Weiden, MD</b> <i>Professor of Psychiatry Director, Schizophrenia Research Program SUNY Health Sciences Center at Brooklyn Brooklyn, New York</i>
7:15	Early Intervention in Schizophrenia <b>John M. Kane, MD</b> <i>Chairman, Department of Psychiatry Chief of Staff Hillside Hospital Glen Oaks, New York</i>  <i>Doctor Richard Feinberg Professor in Schizophrenia Research Professor of Psychiatry and Neuroscience Albert Einstein College of Medicine New York, New York</i>	8:55	Atypical Antipsychotics: Enhancing Healthy Outcomes <b>Daniel E. Casey, MD</b>
7:40	Assessment and Treatment of Acute Psychotic Agitation <b>Alan J. Mendelowitz, MD</b> <i>Unit Chief for Psychiatric Services Hillside Hospital Glen Oaks, New York</i>  <i>Assistant Professor of Psychiatry Albert Einstein College of Medicine New York, New York</i>	9:30	Question and Answer Session
		10:00	Adjourn

## 153RD APA ANNUAL MEETING



From **Patients to People:**  
 Redefining Wellness In Psychosis

Sunday, May 14, 2000

Hilton Chicago & Towers  
 Second Floor  
 International Ballroom North

Chicago, Illinois

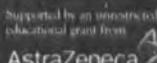
The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity.

The APA designates this educational activity for up to 3 hours in category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.

Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association

Supported by an unrestricted educational grant from Pfizer Inc.

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 29**  
**Monday, May 15, and Tuesday, May 16, 7:00 a.m. - 8:30 a.m.**  
**Room E450, Level 4, McCormick Place Lakeside**

<p>Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association</p> <h2 align="center">Managing Psychoses Across the Age Spectrum</h2> <p align="center"><b>MAY 15 &amp; MAY 16, 2000</b></p> <p align="center">6:30 - 7:00 AM Breakfast 7:00 - 8:30 AM Symposium</p> <p align="center"><b>CHICAGO, ILLINOIS</b></p> <p align="center"><b>McCormick Place Lakeside Room E450 - Level 4</b></p> <p><small>The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of the CME activity.</small></p> <p><small>The APA designates this educational activity for up to 3 CME hours or category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.</small></p>  	<p><b>OVERALL OBJECTIVE:</b> In this symposium, the appropriate clinical assessment, differential diagnosis, and optimal treatment of psychotic disorders across the age spectrum will be reviewed.</p> <p><b>MONDAY, MAY 15</b></p> <p>6:30 AM <b>BREAKFAST</b></p> <p>7:00 AM Welcome/Introductions <b>RAJIV TANDON, MD AND S. CHARLES SCHULZ, MD</b> Co-CHAIRMEN</p> <p>7:10 AM Child and Adolescent Psychosis <b>ROBERT L. FINDLING, MD</b> Case Western Reserve University</p> <p>7:35 AM Adolescent Psychoses and the First Episode <b>GABRIELLE L. SHAPIRO, MD</b> University of California at San Diego</p> <p>8:00 AM Psychoses in Women: Across the Age Spectrum <b>DIANA O. PERKINS, MD, MPH</b> University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill</p> <p><b>TUESDAY, MAY 16</b></p> <p>6:30 AM <b>BREAKFAST</b></p> <p>7:00 AM Welcome/Introductions <b>RAJIV TANDON, MD AND S. CHARLES SCHULZ, MD</b> Co-CHAIRMEN</p> <p>7:10 AM Psychosis Genotypes and Phenotypes: Diagnosis and Treatment <b>HENRY A. NASRALLAH, MD</b> University of Mississippi</p> <p>7:45 AM Geriatric Psychoses <b>DRUP V. JESTE, MD</b> University of California at San Diego</p>
--	---

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 30**  
**Monday, May 15, and Tuesday, May 16, 7:00 a.m. - 8:30 a.m.**  
**Grand Ballroom A, Level 1, McCormick Place South**

***"Antiepileptic Drugs in Psychiatric Disorders"***

F. Moises Gaviria, MD, Chairperson      Andres M. Kanner, MD, Co-Chairperson

**The American Psychiatric Association Breakfast Symposia**

**Scientific Session (Part 1)**  
**Monday May 15, 2000**

Antiepileptic Drugs in Psychiatric Disorders:  
 An Overview  
 Andres M. Kanner, MD

Antiepileptic Drugs in Mood Disorders  
 Ovidio DeLeon, MD

Antiepileptic Drugs in Anxiety Disorders  
 Thomas H. Jobe, MD

**Scientific Session (Part 2)**  
**Tuesday May 16, 2000**

Use of Antiepileptics in Drug Abuse Detoxification  
 Sylvia J. Dennison, MD

Negative Psychotropic Effects of Antiepileptic Drugs  
 F. Moises Gaviria, MD

**Continental Breakfast 6:00am - 7:00am**

The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of the CME activity.

The APA designates this educational activity for up to 3 hours in category 1 credit toward the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.

This scientific session is sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association and is supported by an unrestricted educational grant from Parke-Davis.

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 31**  
**Monday, May 15, and Tuesday, May 16, 7:00 a.m. - 8:30 a.m.**  
**Regency Ballroom, Second Floor, Hyatt Regency**

**Evidence-Based Management of Refractory Depression**

**APA Annual Meeting**  
**Hyatt Regency, Second Floor, Regency Ballroom, Chicago, IL**  
**Breakfast will be served at 6:30 AM**

**Andrew A. Nierenberg, MD**      **Madhukar H. Trivedi, MD**  
**Program Chair**                      **Program Co-Chair**

<p><b>Monday, May 15, 2000 (Part 1) 7:00 AM — 8:30 AM</b></p> <p><b>Timing and Nature of Interventions for Nonresponders</b>  <b>Madhukar H. Trivedi, MD</b></p> <p><b>Optimizing Antidepressant Dose Will Optimize Response</b>  <b>James W. Jefferson, MD</b></p> <p><b>The Antidepressant Poop-Out Phenomenon: A Review of the Evidence With Recommendations for Diagnosis and Treatment</b>  <b>Isabel T. Lagomasino, MD</b></p>	<p><b>Tuesday, May 16, 2000 (Part 2) 7:00 AM — 8:30 AM</b></p> <p><b>Juvenile Depression: Diagnosis and Treatment</b>  <b>Jefferson B. Prince, MD</b></p> <p><b>Divergence of Practice From Evidence for Refractory Depression</b>  <b>Andrew A. Nierenberg, MD</b></p>
--	---

At the conclusion of this symposium, the participant should be able to know the extent and limits of evidence for the treatment of resistant depression.

The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity.

The APA designates this educational activity for up to 3 hours in category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.


 Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association  

 Supported by an unrestricted educational grant from Organon, Inc.

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 32**  
**Monday, May 15 and Tuesday, May 16, 7:00 a.m. - 8:30 a.m.**  
**Grand Ballroom, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton**

*Two Breakfast Symposia; Breakfast 6:00 am - 7:00 am - Scientific Program 7:00 am - 8:30 am*



# Lengthening the Fuse

## Treatment of Aggression

Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association and held at the APA 2000 Annual Meeting

<p><b>Monday, May 15, 2000</b></p> <p><b>Mechanisms of Aggression</b>  <b>Larry Young, PhD, Emory University School of Medicine</b></p> <p><b>Biologies and Treatments of Intermittent Explosive Disorder</b>  <b>Emil F. Coccaro, MD, The Pritzker School of Medicine at The University of Chicago</b></p> <p><b>Psychopathology and Pharmacotherapy of Sexually Aggressive Offenders</b>  <b>Susan L. McElroy, MD - Symposium Chairman</b>  <b>University of Cincinnati College of Medicine</b></p>	<p><b>Tuesday, May 16, 2000</b></p> <p><b>Impulsivity in Aggression: Borderline Personality Disorder and Autism</b>  <b>Eric Hollander, MD, Mount Sinai School of Medicine</b></p> <p><b>Agitation and Aggression in the Elderly</b>  <b>Pierre N. Tariot, MD, University of Rochester Medical Center</b></p>
---	---

**PROGRAM OBJECTIVE**  
 This program will explore underlying mechanisms of aggression and state-of-the-art intervention and treatment strategies.

**CREDIT DESIGNATION**  
 The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality and scientific integrity of this CME activity.

The APA designates each day of this educational activity for up to 1.5 hours per session in category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.

This activity is supported by an unrestricted educational grant from Abbott Laboratories.

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 33**  
**Monday, May 15, and Tuesday, May 16, 7:00 a.m. - 8:30 a.m.**  
**International Ballroom North, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton**

*The American Psychiatric Association's 153rd Annual Meeting*

## New Clinical Advances in Depression

**MONDAY & TUESDAY,  
MAY 15 & 16, 2000**  
 Chicago Hilton and Towers  
 720 South Michigan Avenue  
 Second Floor, International Ballroom North  
 Chicago, Illinois

**BREAKFAST: 6:15-7:00 a.m.**  
**SCIENTIFIC PROGRAM: 7:00-8:30 a.m.**

**CHAIR: Robert E. Hales, MD, MBA**  
**CO-CHAIR: Stuart C. Yudofsky, MD**  
**DISCUSSANT: Paula J. Clayton, MD**

**FACULTY: Jerrold F. Rosenbaum, MD**  
 May 15 **John M. Zajecka, MD**

**FACULTY: David L. Dunner, MD**  
 May 16 **Martin B. Keller, MD**

**Educational Objectives:**

After completing this activity, participants should be able to

- List the principal clinical symptoms of major depression and the biological basis for these symptoms
- Provide an overview of the biological etiology for clinical symptoms of acute depression, with a focus on sleep disturbance and sexual dysfunction
- Summarize the clinical effects on the symptoms of depression of each of the major antidepressant medications
- List new research findings on the biology and course of chronic depression
- Summarize the efficacy and benefits of combining psychotherapy with antidepressants in treating chronic depression

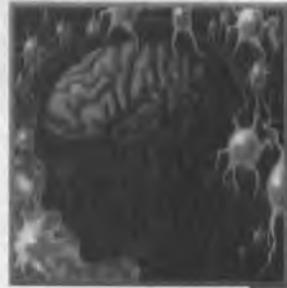
**Accreditation:**

The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity.

The APA designates this educational activity for up to 3 hours in category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.

*Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association*

*Supported by an unrestricted educational grant from Bristol-Myers Squibb*



**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 34**  
**Tuesday, May 16, 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.**  
**Room E450, Level 4, McCormick Place Lakeside**

**Manic-Depressive Illness: An Update**

McCormick Place Lakeside • Chicago, Illinois  
 Tuesday, May 16, 2000

Chair: Frederick K. Goodwin, MD  
 Co-Chair: Kay R. Jamison, PhD

6:00 PM - 7:00 PM	Reception
7:00 PM - 7:10 PM	Welcome and Opening Remarks
7:10 PM - 7:30 PM	Bipolar Disorder and Genetics: A Clinician's Perspective J. Raymond DePaulo, Jr, MD
7:30 PM - 7:50 PM	Molecular Mechanisms Underlying Mood Stabilization on MDI Husseini K. Manji, MD
7:50 PM - 8:10 PM	Brain Anatomy and Function in Bipolar Disorder Harold A. Sackeim, PhD
8:10 PM - 8:30 PM	Suicide in Bipolar Disorders Jan A. Fawcett, MD
8:30 PM - 8:50 PM	Pharmacologic Treatment: Challenges and Controversies Frederick K. Goodwin, MD
8:50 PM - 9:10 PM	Manic-Depressive Illness: An Update on Psychological Issues Kay R. Jamison, PhD
9:10 PM - 9:25 PM	Discussion - Rising Prevalence of Bipolar Disorders Myrna K. Weissman, PhD
9:25 PM - 9:55 PM	Interactive Session Frederick K. Goodwin, MD
10:00 PM	Meeting Conclusion



*The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity.*

*The APA designates this educational activity for up to 3 hours in category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.*

**Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association**

*Supported by an unrestricted educational grant from Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.*

INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 35  
 Tuesday, May 16, 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.  
 Grand Ballroom A, Level 1, McCormick Place South

*Please join us!* *Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association*

## Neurotransmitters & Depression: New Possibilities

**Tuesday May 16  
6:15 PM**

**6:15 – 7:00 PM Dinner**  
**7:00 – 10:00 PM Scientific Program**  
**McCormick Place South**  
**Grand Ballroom A, Level 1**

**Richard J. Metzner, MD**  
*Symposium Chair*

**Neuroregulators in Depression**  
**Jack D. Barchas, MD**  
 Cornell Medical Center

**Molecular Adaptations to Drugs Used for Depression**  
**Chris J. Evans, PhD**  
 University of California, Los Angeles

**Depletion of Neurotransmitters in Humans**  
**Pedro L. Delgado, MD**  
 University of Arizona

**The Targeted Treatment of Depression**  
**Richard J. Metzner, MD**  
 University of California, Los Angeles



**Educational Objectives**

The role of neurotransmitters in the etiology and treatment of depression is complex and only partially understood. What is clear from recent studies is that clinicians who pay attention to differences between antidepressants in serotonergic, catecholaminergic, and other neuroregulatory effects may achieve better results. Monotherapeutic and combined treatments utilizing new strategies based on clinical symptoms and known neurotransmitter mechanisms will be discussed.

Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association

The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity.

The APA designates this educational activity for up to 3 hours in category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.

Supported by an unrestricted educational grant from **GlaxoWellcome**

INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 36  
 Tuesday, May 16, 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.  
 Grand Ballroom B, Level 1, McCormick Place South

## Psychiatry in Uncharted Territory: Assessing and Treating Psychiatric Conditions in Medical Patients

Tuesday, May 16, 2000  
 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.

Grand Ballroom B, Level 1  
 McCormick Place South  
 Chicago, Illinois

Reception 6:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m.

Ellen Frank, PhD  
 Chairman

Wayne J. Katon, MD  
 Co-Chairman

**Broken Hearts: Ischemic Heart Disease, Depression and Gender**  
 Donna E. Stewart, MD  
 Toronto General Hospital

**Effective Treatment of Minor Depression in Primary Care**  
 Ellen Frank, PhD  
 University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine

**Effectiveness of an SSRI and Problem-Solving Therapy for Primary Care Patients with Dysthymia**  
 Wayne J. Katon, MD  
 University of Washington

**Improving Care for Panic in Primary Care**  
 Peter P. Roy-Byrne, MD  
 University of Washington

**Primary Care Training Improves Depression Outcomes**  
 Kathryn M. Rost, PhD  
 University of Arkansas



Psychiatric assessment and treatment no longer are confined to the consulting room and the psychiatric inpatient unit, partly as the result of the availability of easy-to-prescribe and well tolerated new pharmacotherapies, and of brief, efficacious psychotherapies. This symposium will address the challenges involved in diagnosing and treating psychiatric conditions in non-psychiatric settings, as well as describe the role of psychiatrists in non-psychiatric settings and the future landscape of psychiatric intervention.

*This program is sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association.*

The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity.

The APA designates this educational activity for up to 3 hours in category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spends in the educational activity.

*This program is supported by an unrestricted educational grant from Forest Laboratories.*

INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 37  
 Tuesday, May 16, 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.  
 Regency Ballroom, Second Floor, Hyatt Regency

**A Public Health Challenge**

Dinner Symposium: Dinner 6:00 pm - Scientific Program 7:00 pm - 10:00 pm

# Defining Bipolar Disorder

Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association and held at the APA 2000 Annual Meeting

**A New Screening Tool for Bipolar Disorder: The Mood Disorder Questionnaire**  
*Robert M.A. Hirschfeld, MD, - Chairman, University of Texas Medical Branch*

**Cost-Effective Pathways for Bipolar Disorder**  
*Gary S. Sachs, MD, Harvard University School of Medicine*

**Rapid Stabilization of Mood and Psychiatric Symptoms in Mania**  
*Paul E. Keck, Jr., MD, University of Cincinnati College of Medicine*

**Pharmacologic Treatment for Women with Bipolar Disorder**  
*Lauren Marangell, MD, PhD, Baylor College of Medicine*

**Recognition and Management of Bipolar Disorder in Children and Adolescents**  
*Neal Ryan, MD, Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic*

**PROGRAM OBJECTIVE**  
 This program will introduce a new screening tool for bipolar disorder, and will emphasize accurate diagnosis, cost-effective pathways and treatment.

**CREDIT DESIGNATION**  
 The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality and scientific integrity of this CME activity.

The APA designates this educational activity for up to 3 hours to category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.

This activity is supported by an unrestricted educational grant from Abbott Laboratories.

INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 38  
 Tuesday, May 16, 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.  
 Grand Ballroom, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

# ADHD

ATTENTION DEFICIT HYPERACTIVITY DISORDER

## TWO EDUCATIONAL SYMPOSIA

**Adult ADHD: Research Findings and Clinical Practice**

**Objective:** Understanding the clinical manifestations and validity of adult ADHD and effective pharmacotherapy

Presented by: Joseph Biederman, MD  
 Stephen V. Faraone, MD Timothy E. Wilens, MD  
 Thomas J. Spencer, MD Jeff Q. Bostic, MD  
 Jefferson B. Prince, MD Kristine Gerard, MD  
 Jean A. Frazier, MD

**Tuesday, May 16, 2000—**  
 6:00 PM hors d'oeuvres reception  
 7:00 PM – 10:00 PM symposium  
 Chicago Hilton, Grand Ballroom, Second Floor

**Clinical Challenges and Choices in the Treatment of ADD/ADHD**

**Objective:** Evaluate clinical results, diagnostic criteria, current theories, and emerging therapies

Presented by: Laurence Greenhill, MD  
 James Swanson, PhD Mark Wolraich, MD  
 William Pelham Jr, PhD

**Wednesday & Thursday, May 17 & 18, 2000—**  
 6:15 AM continental breakfast  
 7:00 AM – 8:30 AM symposium  
 McCormick Place South, Grand Ballroom A, Level 1

The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education of physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity. The APA designates each of these educational activities for up to 3 hours in category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit he/she actually spent in the educational activity.

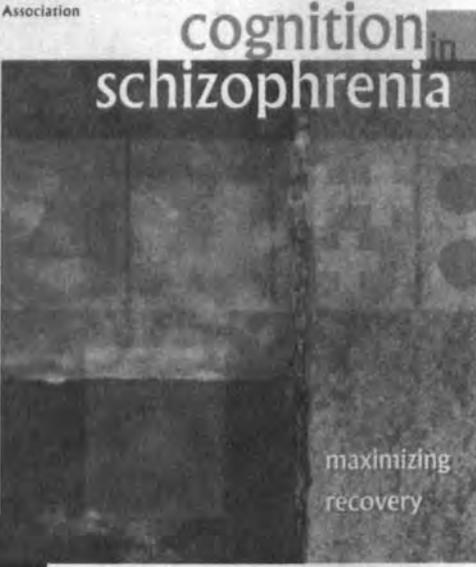
Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association

Supported by an unrestricted educational grant from Shire (Richard) Inc.

**Shire**

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 39**  
**Tuesday, May 16, 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.**  
**International Ballroom North, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton**

153rd Annual Meeting  
of the American Psychiatric  
Association



**Agenda**

**Tuesday  
May 16, 2000**

**Hilton Chicago  
& Towers,  
Second Floor,  
International  
Ballroom North**

**Chicago, Illinois**

6:30 PM  
Reception

7:00  
Welcome/Introduction  
**Herbert Y. Meltzer, MD** *Chairperson*  
*Boiler Professor of Psychiatry and Pharmacology*  
*Director, Division of Psychopharmacology*  
*Vanderbilt University Medical Center*  
*Nashville, Tennessee*

7:10  
Cognitive Impairment and Outcome in  
Schizophrenia  
**Herbert Y. Meltzer, MD**

7:45  
Cognition: The Link to Functional Outcomes  
**Michael F. Green, PhD**  
*Professor of Medical Psychology*  
*University of California, Los Angeles*  
*Los Angeles, California*

8:20  
Cognition-Enhancing Treatments in  
Schizophrenia  
**John W. Newcomer, MD**  
*Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Psychology*  
*Washington University School of Medicine*  
*St. Louis, Missouri*

8:55-  
Cognitive Rehabilitation for Schizophrenia  
**Alan S. Bellack, PhD**  
*Professor of Psychiatry*  
*University of Maryland Baltimore School of Medicine*  
*MIRECC Director*  
*VA Maryland Healthcare System*  
*Baltimore, Maryland*

9:30  
Question and Answer Session

10:00  
Adjourn

The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity.

The APA designates this educational activity for up to 3 hours in category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.

Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association

Supported by an unrestricted educational grant from 

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 40**  
**Wednesday, May 17, and Thursday, May 18, 7:00 a.m. - 8:30 a.m.**  
**Room E450, Level 4, McCormick Place Lakeside**

### Why Do Anxious People Become Depressed? The Role Of Stress Supersensitivity

*Explore a new understanding of the potential etiopathogenesis of anxiety and depressive disorders leading to enhanced clinical skills in managing patients with complex comorbidities. Breakfast 6:00 a.m.*

**Wednesday, May 17th, 7:00-8:30 a.m.**  
**McCormick Place Lakeside, Level 4, Room E450**  
 Chair: Philip T. Ninan, MD

The Genetic Epidemiology of Major Depression and the Anxiety Disorders  
Scott Woods, PhD

The HPA Axis and the Pathophysiology of Depression  
Dominique L. Musleman, MD

Antidepressants: Why Are They Anxiolytic Also?  
Alan Frazer, PhD

### Seven Habits Of Highly Effective Psychopharmacologists

*Identify the practice patterns for the most effective use of psychopharmacologic agents. Apply molecular and pharmacologic principles to the selection and combination of psychotropic drugs. Dinner 6:00 p.m.*

**Wednesday, May 17th, 7:00-10:00 p.m.**  
**McCormick Place Lakeside, Level 4, Room E450**  
 Chair: Stephen M. Stahl, MD

Tips on How to Begin With the End in Mind, Synergize and Sharpen the Saw  
Stephen M. Stahl, MD

Clinical Pearls on How to Become Proactive, Understand and Then Be Understood  
David V. Sheehan, MD

Practical Psychopharmacologists: Put First Things First and Think WinWin  
John M. Zajecka, MD

**Thursday, May 18th, 7:00-8:30 a.m.**  
**McCormick Place Lakeside, Level 4, Room E450**  
 Chair: Philip T. Ninan, MD

Neural Circuits Underlying Anxiety and Depressive Disorders  
Ned H. Kalin, MD

Experimental Models of Anxiety and Depression  
Trevor Robbins, MD

Management of Complex Anxiety and Depression  
Philip T. Ninan, MD

*Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association.*

*Supported by an unrestricted educational grant from Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories.*

The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity.

The APA designates each of these educational activities for up to 3 hours in Category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.

APA ANNUAL MEETING

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 41**  
**Wednesday, May 17, and Thursday, May 18, 7:00 a.m. - 8:30 a.m.**  
**Grand Ballroom A, Level 1, McCormick Place South**

# A D H D

TTENTION    EFICIT    YPERACTIVITY    ISORDER

---

## TWO EDUCATIONAL SYMPOSIA

**Adult ADHD: Research Findings and Clinical Practice**

**Objective:** Understanding the clinical manifestations and validity of adult ADHD and effective pharmacotherapy

Presented by: Joseph Biederman, MD  
 Stephen V. Faraone, MD Timothy E. Wilens, MD  
 Thomas J. Spencer, MD Jeff O. Bostic, MD  
 Jefferson B. Prince, MD Kristine Gerard, MD  
 Jean A. Frazier, MD

**Tuesday, May 16, 2000—**  
 6:00 PM hors d'oeuvres reception  
 7:00 PM – 10:00 PM symposium  
 Chicago Hilton, Grand Ballroom, Second Floor

**Clinical Challenges and Choices in the Treatment of ADD/ADHD**

**Objective:** Evaluate clinical results, diagnostic criteria, current theories, and emerging therapies

Presented by: Laurence Greenhill, MD  
 James Swanson, PhD Mark Wolraich, MD  
 William Pelham Jr, PhD

**Wednesday & Thursday, May 17 & 18, 2000—**  
 6:15 AM continental breakfast  
 7:00 AM – 8:30 AM symposium  
 McCormick Place South, Grand Ballroom A, Level 1

The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity. The APA designates each of these educational activities for up to 3 hours in category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit for the activity spent in the educational activity.

Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association

Supported by an unrestricted educational grant from Shire Richmond Inc.

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 42**  
**Wednesday, May 17, and Thursday, May 18, 7:00 a.m. - 8:30 a.m.**  
**Grand Ballroom B, Level 1, McCormick Place South**

**THE MENTAL HEALTH OF Women AND Children**

**Day 2 Thursday, May 18, 2000**

**6:30 AM Breakfast**

**7:00 Welcome and Introduction**  
 Karen Dineen Wagner, MD, PhD

**7:15 Considerations Regarding the Course of Social Anxiety Disorder**  
 Stan P. Kutchner, MD, PhD  
*Professor and Head Department of Psychiatry Dalhousie University Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada*

**7:45 Family Violence in the United States**  
 Bruce D. Perry, MD, PhD  
*Chief of Psychiatry Texas Children's Hospital The Thomas S. Trammell Research Professor of Child Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Baylor College of Medicine Houston, Texas*

**8:15 Question and Answer Session**

**8:30 Adjourn**

**153rd APA ANNUAL MEETING**

The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity.

The APA designates each day of this educational activity for up to 1.5 hours in category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that reflect activity spent on the educational activity.

Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association

Supported by an unrestricted educational grant from Pfizer Inc.

**Day 1 Wednesday, May 17, 2000**

**6:30 AM Breakfast**

**7:00 Welcome and Introduction**  
 Karen Dineen Wagner, MD, PhD  
*Clarence Ross Miller Professor and Vice-Chair Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Director, Division of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry The University of Texas Medical Branch Galveston, Texas*

**7:10 Pregnancy and Breast-Feeding: What Psychiatrists Need to Know**  
 Lori Altshuler, MD  
*Director, Mood Disorders Research Program and UCLA Women's Research Program Department of Psychiatry and Bio-behavioral Sciences University of California at Los Angeles Los Angeles, California*

**7:30 Update on Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder in Children and Adolescents**  
 Henrietta L. Leonard, MD  
*Professor of Psychiatry Department of Psychiatry Brown University Providence, Rhode Island*

**7:50 Major Depression in Children and Adolescents**  
 Karen Dineen Wagner, MD, PhD

**8:10 Question and Answer Session**

**8:30 Adjourn**

**WEDNESDAY/THURSDAY MAY 17-18, 2000**  
**MCCORMICK PLACE SOUTH LEVEL 1, GRAND BALLROOM B CHICAGO, ILLINOIS**

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 43**  
 Wednesday, May 17, and Thursday, May 18, 7:00 a.m. - 8:30 a.m.  
 Regency Ballroom, Second Floor, Hyatt Regency

**Breakfast Programs**

**Wednesday & Thursday, May 17 & 18, 2000**  
(two-day program)

**Hyatt Regency McCormick Place**  
Regency Ballroom, Second Floor  
Chicago, Illinois

**6:30AM Breakfast**  
**7:00AM-8:30AM Educational Program**

Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association  
 Supported by an unrestricted educational grant from Eli Lilly and Company



An educational program presented during the Year 2000 American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting

## The Interface of Neuropsychiatric Disorders in the Elderly

**Diagnosis & Treatment of Psychosis & Other Behavioral Disturbances in Dementia I: A Focus on Conventional Neuroleptics**  
 Brian A. Lawlor, MD  
*St. James Hospital  
 Trinity College  
 Dublin, Ireland*

**Diagnosis & Treatment of Psychosis & Other Behavioral Disturbances in Dementia II: A Focus on Atypical Neuroleptics**  
 Jacobo E. Mintzer, MD, Chairperson  
*Medical University of South Carolina  
 Charleston, South Carolina*

**Diagnosis & Treatment of Psychosis in Dementia with Lewy Bodies**  
 Ian McKeith, MD, Co-chairperson  
*Newcastle General Hospital  
 Newcastle upon Tyne, England*

**Assessment of Cognition in Schizophrenia: What We Learn from Alzheimer's Disease & Other Dementias**  
 Richard C. Mohs, PhD  
*Mount Sinai School of Medicine  
 Bronx, New York*

**Treatment of Cognitive Deficits in Schizophrenia with Antipsychotic Drugs**  
 Scot E. Purdon, PhD  
*Alberta Hospital Edmonton  
 University of Alberta  
 Edmonton, Alberta, Canada*

**Translating Academia's Impact on the Future of Clinical Practice**  
 Barry D. Lebowitz, PhD  
*National Institute of Mental Health  
 Bethesda, Maryland*

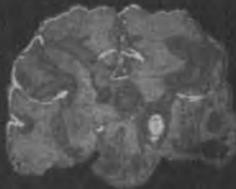
The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity.

The APA designates each day of this educational activity for up to 1.5 hours in category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.

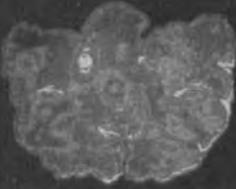
**Educational Objectives**  
 At the conclusion of this symposium, the participant should be able to

- Apply concepts learned in the treatment of schizophrenia to the management of psychosis and other behavioral disturbances in Alzheimer's disease and Lewy body disease dementia
- Understand clinical considerations in the treatment psychosis and other behavioral disturbances in Alzheimer's disease and Lewy body disease dementia with conventional or atypical neuroleptic medications
- Apply concepts learned in Alzheimer's disease to the assessment of cognition in older adults with schizophrenia

**INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 44**  
 Wednesday, May 17, and Thursday, May 18, 7:00 a.m. - 8:30 a.m.  
 Grand Ballroom, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton



**6:00 AM-7:00 AM,**  
Breakfast  
**7:00 AM-8:30 AM,**  
Symposium



# BREAKING THE CYCLE: Novel Treatments in Bipolar Disorder



**Wednesday, May 17**

**Making polypharmacy work: Homer's treatment plan**  
 Gary S. Sachs, MD

**Treating depression in bipolar disease**  
 Dwight L. Evans, MD

**How useful are 3<sup>rd</sup>-generation anticonvulsants?**  
 Tricia Supper, MD, PhD

**Thursday, May 18**

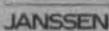
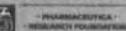
**Update on the use of topiramate in bipolar disorder**  
 Joseph R. Calabrese, MD

**The use of atypical antipsychotic agents in bipolar disorder**  
 S. Nassir Ghaemi, MD

The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity.

The APA designates this educational activity for up to 3.0 hours in category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.

Supported by an unrestricted educational grant from

Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association

INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 45  
 Wednesday, May 17, 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.  
 Room E450, Level 4, McCormick Place Lakeside

**Why Do Anxious People Become Depressed?  
 The Role Of Stress Supersensitivity**

Explore a new understanding of the potential etiopathogenesis of anxiety and depressive disorders leading to enhanced clinical skills in managing patients with complex comorbidities. Breakfast 6:00 a.m.

Wednesday, May 17th, 7:00-8:30 a.m.  
 McCormick Place Lakeside, Level 4, Room E450

Chair: Philip T. Ninan, MD  
 The Genetic Epidemiology of Major Depression and the Anxiety Disorders  
 Scott Woods, PhD

The HPA Axis and the Pathophysiology of Depression  
 Dominique L. Musselman, MD

Antidepressants: Why Are They Anxiolytic Also?  
 Alan Frazer, PhD

Thursday, May 18th, 7:00-8:30 a.m.  
 McCormick Place Lakeside, Level 4, Room E450

Chair: Philip T. Ninan, MD  
 Neural Circuits Underlying Anxiety and Depressive Disorders  
 Ned H. Kalin, MD

Experimental Models of Anxiety and Depression  
 Trevor Robbins, MD

Management of Complex Anxiety and Depression  
 Philip T. Ninan, MD

APA ANNUAL MEETING

**Seven Habits Of Highly Effective  
 Psychopharmacologists**

Identify the practice patterns for the most effective use of psychopharmacologic agents. Apply molecular and pharmacologic principles to the selection and combination of psychotropic drugs. Dinner 6:00 p.m.

Wednesday, May 17th, 7:00-10:00 p.m.  
 McCormick Place Lakeside, Level 4, Room E450

Chair: Stephen M. Stahl, MD  
 Tips on How to Begin With the End in Mind, Synergize and Sharpen the Saw  
 Stephen M. Stahl, MD

Clinical Pearls on How to Become Proactive, Understand and Then Be Understood  
 David V. Sheehan, MD

Practical Psychopharmacologists: Put First Things First and Think WinWin  
 John M. Zajecka, MD

Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association.

Supported by an unrestricted educational grant from Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories.

The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity.

The APA designates each of these educational activities for up to 3 hours in Category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.

INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 46  
 Wednesday, May 17, 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.  
 Grand Ballroom A, Level 1, McCormick Place South

*Behavioral Disturbances in Dementia*  
 Causes, Treatments, and Impact



**Agenda**

6:30 PM Reception

7:00 **Welcome and Introduction**  
 Pierre N. Tariot, MD – Chairman  
 Professor of Psychiatry,  
 Medicine, and Neurology  
 University of Rochester  
 Medical Center  
 Rochester, New York

7:10 **Neuroimaging in Dementia Evaluation and Research**  
 Gary W. Small, MD  
 Director, UCLA Center on Aging  
 Parlow-Solomon Professor on Aging  
 Professor of Psychiatry and  
 Biobehavioral Sciences  
 University of California at Los Angeles  
 Los Angeles, California

7:35 **Tools, Tips, and Atypicals**  
 Pierre N. Tariot, MD

8:00 **Psychosocial Impact of Alzheimer's Disease on the Family**  
 Elizabeth Smith-Boivin, MS  
 Administrator  
 Mill View Adult Home  
 Waterford, New York  
 Featuring Caregiver Testimony

8:25 **Etiology of Behavioral Disturbances in Dementia**  
 Murray A. Raskind, MD  
 Director of the Mental Health Service  
 VA Puget Sound Health Care System  
 Seattle, Washington

8:50 **Can We Help Behavior Without Hurting Cognition?**  
 Larry E. Tune, MD  
 Chief of Psychiatry  
 Professor of Psychiatry  
 and Behavioral Sciences  
 Emory University  
 Atlanta, Georgia

9:15 **Question and Answer Session**  
 Panel Discussion

10:00 **Adjourn**



Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association

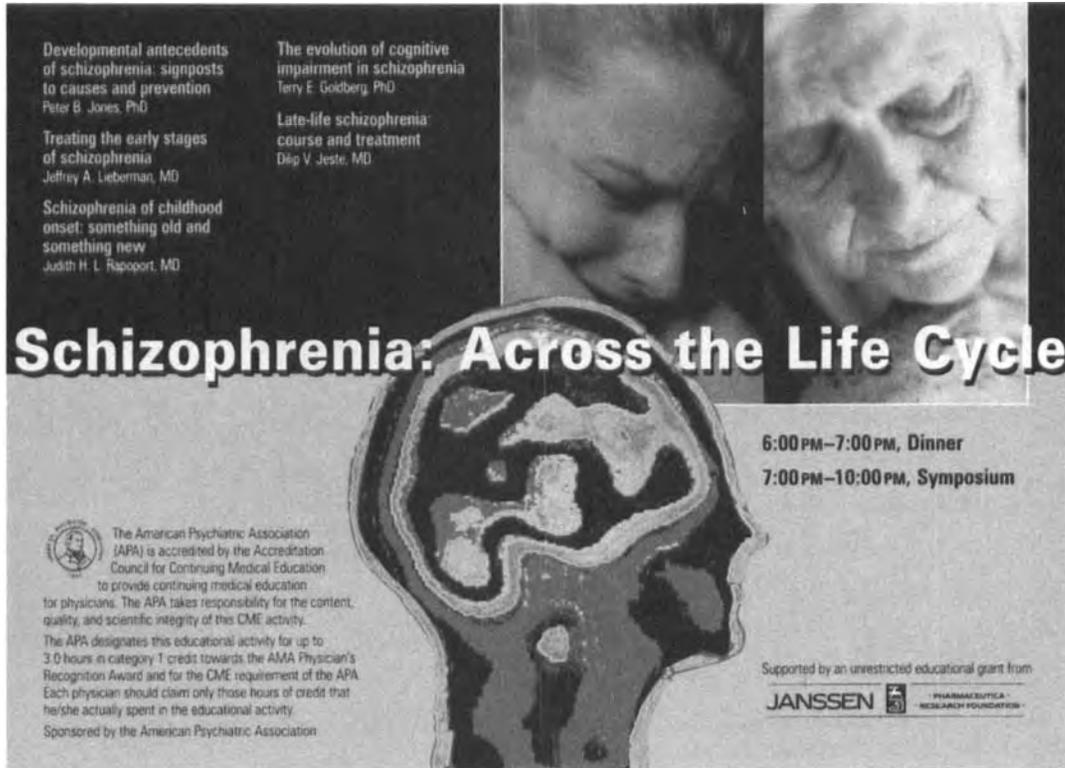


Supported by an unrestricted educational grant from Pfizer Inc. and Eli Lilly.

The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity.

The APA designates this educational activity for up to 3 hours in category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.

INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 47  
 Wednesday, May 17, 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.  
 Grand Ballroom B, Level 1, McCormick Place South



Developmental antecedents of schizophrenia: signposts to causes and prevention  
 Peter B. Jones, PhD

Treating the early stages of schizophrenia  
 Jeffrey A. Lieberman, MD

Schizophrenia of childhood onset: something old and something new  
 Judith H. L. Rapoport, MD

The evolution of cognitive impairment in schizophrenia  
 Terry E. Goldberg, PhD

Late-life schizophrenia: course and treatment  
 Deep V. Jeste, MD

# Schizophrenia: Across the Life Cycle

6:00 PM-7:00 PM, Dinner  
 7:00 PM-10:00 PM, Symposium

The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity. The APA designates this educational activity for up to 3.0 hours in category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity. Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association

Supported by an unrestricted educational grant from  
**JANSSEN** PHARMACEUTICA RESEARCH FOUNDATION

INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 48  
 Wednesday, May 17, 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.  
 Regency Ballroom, Second Floor, Hyatt Regency

## Advances in ADHD: From Research to Clinical Practice

Wednesday, May 17, 2000/Hyatt Regency McCormick Place  
 Regency Ballroom, Second Floor/Dinner will be served at 6:00 PM  
 Program begins at 7:00 PM - 10:00 PM

**CHAIR Timothy E. Wilens, MD**  
 Associate Professor of Psychiatry, Harvard Medical School  
 Clinical Research Program in Pediatric Psychopharmacology  
 Massachusetts General Hospital

**CO-CHAIR Joseph Biederman, MD**  
 Professor of Psychiatry, Harvard Medical School  
 Chief, Clinical Research Program in Pediatric Psychopharmacology, Massachusetts General and McLean Hospitals

**Educational Objectives:**

- Understand the course and presentation of ADHD from childhood to adulthood • Appreciate relevant gender differences in ADHD
- Understand the familial and genetic nature of ADHD • Learn pharmacological strategies in the management of ADHD in children, adolescents, and adults

**Global Functioning in Boys With Persistent ADHD**  
 Presented by Eric Mick, ScD  
 Instructor in Psychiatry, Harvard Medical School  
 Clinical Research Program in Pediatric Psychopharmacology  
 Massachusetts General Hospital

**ADHD in Girls: Results From a Family Genetic Study**  
 Presented by Joseph Biederman, MD

**Genetics of ADHD**  
 Presented by Stephen V. Faraone, PhD  
 Associate Professor of Psychiatry, Harvard Medical School  
 Director of Research, Clinical Research Program in Pediatric Psychopharmacology, Massachusetts General Hospital

**Pharmacotherapy of Pediatric ADHD**  
 Presented by Timothy E. Wilens, MD

**Pharmacotherapy of Adult ADHD**  
 Presented by Thomas J. Spencer, MD  
 Associate Professor of Psychiatry, Harvard Medical School  
 Assistant Chief, Clinical Research Program in Pediatric Psychopharmacology, Massachusetts General Hospital

The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity. The APA designates this educational activity for up to 3 hours in category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity. Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association. Supported by an unrestricted educational grant from ALZA Pharmaceuticals. This event will take place during the APA Annual Meeting.

INDUSTRY-SUPPORTED SYMPOSIUM 49  
Wednesday, May 17, 7:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.  
Grand Ballroom, Second Floor, Chicago Hilton

## The Ethics of Psychiatric Research

6:00 PM–7:00 PM, Dinner  
7:00 PM–10:00 PM, Symposium

**Welcome and introduction**  
Paul S. Appelbaum, MD

**Psychiatric research ethics:  
concepts and data**  
Laura W. Roberts, MD

**The use of placebo in  
studies of depression**  
B. Timothy Walsh, MD

**The challenge study  
controversy**  
William T. Carpenter Jr., MD

**Competence and consent  
in research**  
Paul S. Appelbaum, MD

**The ethics of psychiatric  
research**  
Suzanne E. Vogel-Scibilia, MD

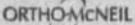
**Discussion**  
Steven E. Hyman, MD



The American Psychiatric Association (APA) is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education to provide continuing medical education for physicians. The APA takes responsibility for the content, quality, and scientific integrity of this CME activity.

The APA designates this educational activity for up to 3.0 hours in category 1 credit towards the AMA Physician's Recognition Award and for the CME requirement of the APA. Each physician should claim only those hours of credit that he/she actually spent in the educational activity.

Sponsored by the American Psychiatric Association

Supported by an unrestricted educational grant from 



# Take a Look at What the American Psychiatric Association RESOURCE CENTER Has to Offer

- Apply for APA Membership Onsite
- Members can create your own APA-sponsored website 'live'
- Learn more about the APA and its' District Branches and Societies
- Receive your personalized CME Certificate of Attendance
- Speak with experts in your area of subspecialty [See the *Daily Bulletin* for Schedule]
- View the most recent Public Service Announcement on "Suicide"
- Learn about the many APA Fellowship Opportunities
- Sign up for your free Subscription to "Psychiatric Research Report"
- Write to Congress about issues of importance to you
- Join other members online via one of the APA's Members-Only Listservs
- Submit an application on our NEW Internet-Based Job Bank
- Learn more about the online CME programs the APA offers
- View the computerized APA/Net Outcomes Quality Project
- Enter to win the recently revised "Psychiatric Self-Assessment" Kit [PSA-R]

And Obtain ...

- The 2000 Annual Meeting Abstracts on Disk and the New Research Abstracts Book
- Information on the latest activities related to Underrepresented Populations
- Current issues of *Psychiatric News*, *American Journal of Psychiatry* and *Psychiatric Services Journal*
- AIDS Program Office Policy Guidelines, Training Programs, Educational and Clinical Resources
- 2000 Video Library Catalog

Plus Other Valuable Information....



**ENTER TO  
WIN  
FANTASTIC  
PRIZES!**

*Pick Up Your  
2000 Annual Meeting  
Lapel Pin!*

## APA Resource Center Convention Center Exhibit Hall

Saturday	May 13	10 am - 5 pm
Sunday	May 14	8 am - 5 pm
Monday	May 15	10 am - 6 pm
Tuesday	May 16	10 am - 6 pm
Wednesday	May 17	10 am - 3 pm

The APA... a professional partner dedicated to helping you  
build and maintain a satisfying career and successful practice.

Put the APA's Resources to Work For You